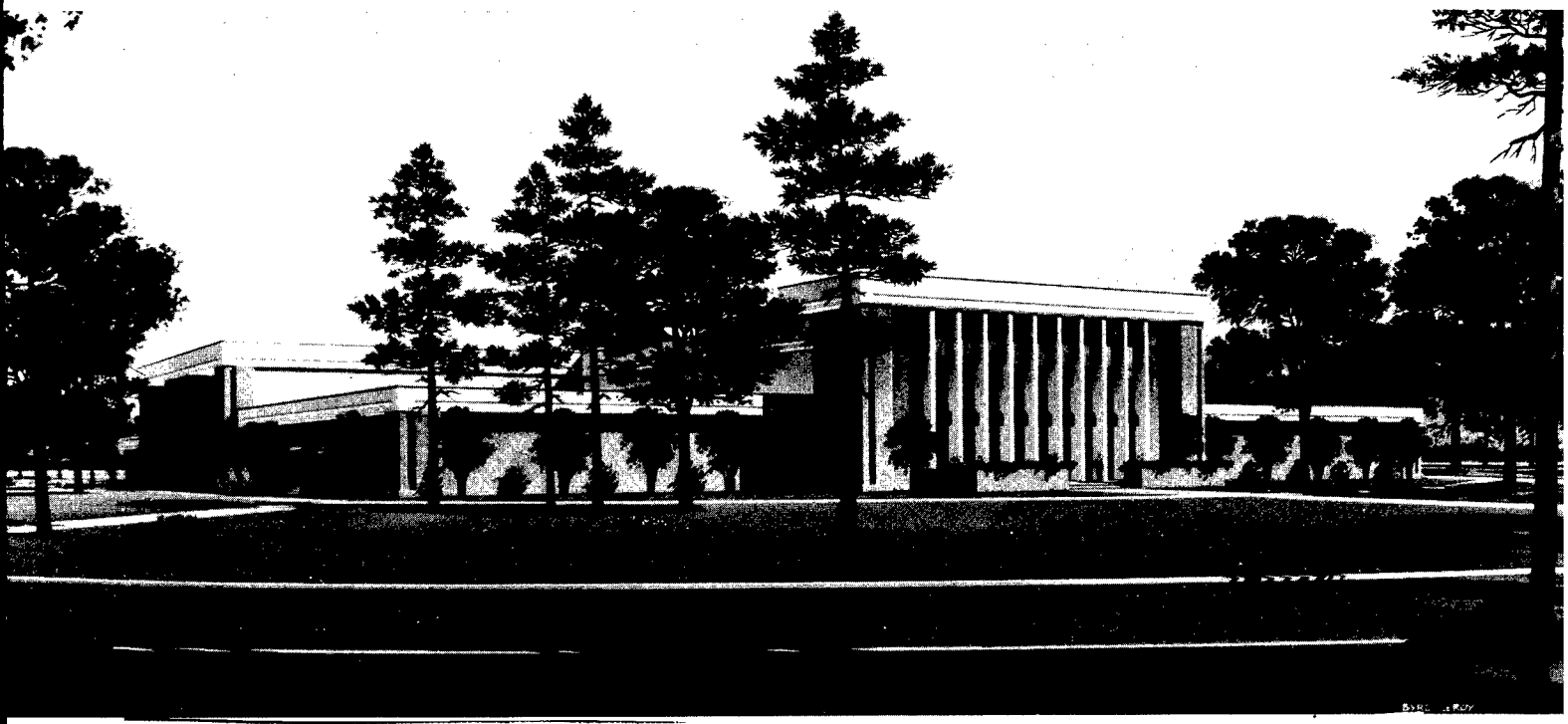
AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1992
VOLUME 43 NUMBER 4



Citations in this issue for Jane's Intelligence Review, vol 17 no 24, Jun 13 '92 will actually be found in Jane's Defence Weekly, vol 17 no 24, Jun 13 '92.

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

19970205 039

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 43 Number 4 January – December 1992

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(205) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Doctrine Center, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA 23511-5380.
(804) 444-1065; DSN 564-1065

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 79 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

Air Defense Artillery (bim) $14.00. Air Defense/Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 6101, Ft Bliss, TX 79906.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/FM (Editor), Washington, DC 20330-1000.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Agency/JL, Maxwell AFB, Gunter Annex, AL 36114-6693.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) No price given. Editor, The Air Force Law Review, Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.

Air Force Magazine (m) $21.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) $48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Power History (q) $35.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) $17.00. Air Force News Agency, AFNEWS/110A, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.

Airpower Journal AFRP 50-2 (q) $13.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) $25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704

Armada International (bim) $96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) $35.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) $15.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, 225 Reineker's Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) $35.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) $25.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.

Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) No price given. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) $200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) $30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (bim) No price given. Citizen Airman Magazine, c/o ARPC/MSPAC, Denver, CO 80280.

**Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) No price given. HQ SAC SE, HQ SAC IG 901 SAC Blvd STE 3A8, Offutt, AFB, NE 68113-5140.

*Combat Edge (m) (replaces Combat Crew & TAC Attack) $17.00. Air Combat Command, HQ ACC/SEP, Langley AFB, VA 23665-5563.

**Conflict (q) (replaced by Studies in Conflict and Terrorism) $48.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q) $12.00. DISAM/DIRP, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000.

Defense (bim) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax St, Rm 311, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (m) $120.00. International Media Corp, Empire House, 175 Picadilly, Suite 1A, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) $39.00. Cardiff Publishing Co, Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.

*Defense Issues (irregular) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) $25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) $35.00. National Defense Transportation Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) No price given. U.S. Army Engineer School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-PB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) $18.00. Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) No price given. Air Force Inspection and Safety Center, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Government Executive (m) $48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

**Interavia (m) (became Interavia/Aerospace World) $85.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**Interavia/Aerospace World (m) (formerly Interavia) $128.00. Publications Expediting, Inc, 200 Meachan Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

International Defense Review (m) $130.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2NH England.

International Security (q) $30.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) $20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) $155.00. Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) $185.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) $60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc for the Association of Old Crows, AOC Bldg, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

Journal of Legal Studies (a) No price given. USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) $30.00. JPMS, Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies (q) $38.00. Frank Cass and Co, Limited, Gainsborough House, 11 Gainsborough RD, London E11 IRS England.

Logistics Spectrum (q) $50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211, Hyattsville, MD 20785.

*MAC Forum (bim) (became Mobility Forum) No price given. HQ MAC SEE, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5101.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) $15.00. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1755, Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) $40.00. Society of American Military Engineers, 607 Prince St, Alexandria, VA 22314-3117.

Military History (bim) $19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) $6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, ATTN: ATSI-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-7000.

Military Police (sa) $5.00. USA Military Police School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5030.

Military Review (m) No price given. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) $80.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 101 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

*Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) (formerly MAC Forum) No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) $84.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21202.

National Contract Management Journal (sa) $35.00. National Contract Management Assoc, 1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) $35.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) $20.00. National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) $42.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21202.

Naval War College Review (q) Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI 02841-1207.

Officer (m) $12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Ordnance (q) $5.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) $7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5050.

Program Manager (bim) $9.50. Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5426.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) $32.00. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SWIA 2ET England.

Sea Power (m) $25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) $18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) $44.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) $5.00. Editor, Special Warfare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Strategic Review (q) $25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) (formerly Conflict) $58.00. Taylor & Francis, Inc, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

Survival (q) $50.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meachan Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

**TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) $17.00. HQ TAC/SET, Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) No price given. HQ AFIA/MSS, Attn: Editor, TIG Brief, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Translog (q) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) No price given. ATZQ-PAO-AD, Ft Rucker, AL 36362-5042.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) $31.00. 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

**USAF Fighter Weapons Review - AFR 53-25 (q) (became USAF Weapons Review) Free. USAF FWS/COM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

**USAF Weapons Review (q) (formerly USAF Fighter Weapons Review) Free. 57 TSS/TSM, USAF Weapons Review, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1991 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1991 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Reserve engineers activated for war.
John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46.

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Reserve engineers activated for war" by Captain John D. Cimock, which is illustrated, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 75, number 9, September 1991 issue, on pages 45-46.

A

A C E U R. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

A F A A. *See* AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

A F A T D S (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System). *See* FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS

A F C E A. *See* ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

A F H R A. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

A F I A. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY

A F M P C. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

A F O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

A F R O T C. *See* Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force

A F S P A C E C O M. *See* AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

A F T A C. *See* AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

A I D. *See* AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

A M C. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

A N Z A C. *See* AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS

A O C. *See* ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS

A P C. *See* ARMORED VEHICLES

A R T E P. *See* ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM

A S E A N. *See* Association of Southeast Asian Nations

A S W. *See* ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

A U S A. *See* ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

ABDUL RAZAK ABDULLAH BAGINDA
Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309

ABE, Shorzoe, jt auth
Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941; book review. Robert C. Mikesh and Shorzoe Abe. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56

ABORTIONS. *See* PREGNANCY

ABRAHAM, Itty
India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252

ABRAHAM, Stuart
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Gen
about
Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47

ABRAMS, David, Sgt
Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE. *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

ACCIDENT PREVENTION
Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21
See also
SAFETY PROGRAMS

ACCIDENTS
Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. Scott E. Wohlenhaus, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43
Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R. Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45
Causes
GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p23

ACCIDENTS, AIR
9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. William S. Besser, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53
ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8
C-141, B-1 flights continue despite fatal accidents. Doug Gillert. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p10
Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25
Crash victims identified: Copter mishap under investigation. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p16
F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
F-22 prototype is lost in crash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792
Flight safety: But, we're making good time! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p10-13
FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19
Pilots not charged in midair collision. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p20
Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
Report: Pilot lost control before crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p10
Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18
U-2 may have broken up in flight. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15
Causes
B-1. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16
Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28
Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus.

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)
Air Force Times 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+
Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p17
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20
See also
PILOT ERROR
History
P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210
Publicity
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
Statistics
AF loses 18 fliers, 38 planes in safest year of flying. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p29
After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*
Survivability
Steps to survival. Mark J. Jones, SMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9
ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21
FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
ACCIDENTS, MARINE
Missile mistake: Report faults communication (Saratoga's firing of missiles at a Turkish destroyer). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p31
ACCOUNTING
AF blasted over costly accounting problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p12
(Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed $3 billion. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20
ACES
Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21
ACKERMAN, Robert K.
Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20
Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41
Combining computers, video enhances information access. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p55-57
Defense technology quickens avionics growth, upgrades. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p43-44
Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37
European avionics soar for military, civil uses. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p57-60
European science flies in an orbiting laboratory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p51-53
Flat panel displays shine. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p32-34
Fleet data links enhanced by new architecture, gear. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p32-34
Image alternatives abound, offering tactical bonanzas. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p37-38+
Quantum well designs shed light on infrared sensors. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+
Rising sun heads for moon as Japan plies high ground. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p23+
Silent running is key to F-22. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
Silicon carbide advances promise versatile circuits. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p39-40+
Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51
U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29
Weather radar provides clearer view of skies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p45+
World market glimpses prod Soviet space systems sales. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p31-33
-- and Williams, Robert H.
Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
ACKLEY, Richard T.
Sealift and national security. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
ACOUSTICS
Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35
ACQUISITION. *See* PROCUREMENT
ADAMS, Charlotte
USMC air defenses: A major step forward. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40
ADAMS, James
Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61
ADAMS, John A.
Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+
ADAMS, Stephen F., LtCol
Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
ADAN, Richard J., LtCol
Bridging the knowledge gap. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33
ADDE, Nick
1991 highs and lows. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p57+
Beyond senior year (choosing a college). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46
Bring home the bacon (food service career). por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+
Changes in attitude (service members confronting their own mortality). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p39-41
Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56
Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52
Failing finances (military parents worried about their children's education). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p39-41
Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53
On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47
Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+
Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
Taking stock of job opportunities (looking for a job as a securities broker). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p47-49
Teach your children (home schooling). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p45-47
The law and you (getting into trouble off base could mean trouble on base). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46
We're working for ourselves' (starting a small business). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p41-43
-- and Fuentes, Gidget
'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
ADELMAN, Carol C.
about
Profile: Carol C. Adelman--Foreign Aid official preaches "politics of optimism". por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p54
ADELMAN, Kenneth L.
-- and Augustine, Norman R.
Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44
ADJUTANT GENERAL
Army
Organization
New Adjutant General's Corps. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8
National Guard
Armed Forces
AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets in Little Rock. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
ADMIRALS. *See* FLAG OFFICERS
ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, Maj
Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission.

ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, Maj (cont'd.)
illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22
Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46
ADOPTION. *See* CHILDREN, MILITARY
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. *See* Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
AERIAL GUNNERY. *See* GUNNERY, AERIAL
AERIAL REFUELING. *See* IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
AERIAL WARFARE. *See* AIR WARFARE
AERO CLUBS
Aero club safety. Joe Brown, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
AEROBICS. *See* PHYSICAL FITNESS
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION
Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). R. Huether, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61
AEROMEDICINE. *See* AVIATION MEDICINE
AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES. *See* CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261
AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
See also
ALTIMETERS
Study and Teaching
Advanced Instrument Flight Course. Paul M. Wolf, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p24-25
AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29
History
Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127
AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH
United States
Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+
Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29
NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the DOD: A partnership that works. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-48
Subsonic high flyer design aids atmospheric research. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p22
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+
Doing more with less (at the Aeronautical Systems Division); interview with LtGen Thomas Ferguson Jr. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Asia
DASA (Deutsche Aerospace)--looking at a new world. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p44-45
Belgium
Holding the middle ground in strength; interview with LtGen (Ret) Y. Dedeurwaerder of SABCA. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29
China (People's Republic)
China advances in combat aircraft. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p19-20+
Commonwealth of Independent States
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431
Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21
West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33
World market glimpses prod Soviet space systems sales. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p31-33
Czechoslovakia
How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). Günter Endres. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42
Directories
World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+
Europe
Aerospace confuses Brussels. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p12-14+
At risk: Europe's equipment industry. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+
European aerospace and the Common Market. Fausto Cereti. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72
Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? Pierre Condom and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39
US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+
Europe, Western
Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480
Exhibitions
ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61
Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39
France
Aerospace industry must adapt to Europe's needs; interview with Henri Martre, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Aerospatiale. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91+
Dassault faces production void. Stephane Guilbaud. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+
French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+
Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+
Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42
Germany
Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19
DASA (Deutsche Aerospace)--looking at a new world. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p44-45
Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482
Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24
German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. Brian Davidson. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39
Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21
Great Britain
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
Flying high--the Westland Group. John McGowan. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+
Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62
International Aspects
Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. Gerald F. Merna. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+
Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+
Israel
IAI: A partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p73-79
JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240
Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
(May 30 '92): p946-947
Italy
What future for the Italian aerospace industry? Andrea Nativi. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+
Japan
Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26
Latin America
'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*
Romania
Romanian industry in suspense. Mark Pilling. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38
Russia
Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39
Singapore
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+
Exhibitions
First news: Asian Aerospace '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p378+
South Africa (Republic)
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
Spain
Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676
Testing
Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684
United States
Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41
Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66
Company profile: Martin Marietta Corporation. Peter Spivy. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p49-52
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+
Lockheed set fair. J.R. Wilson. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p23-25
Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+
Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+
US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. *See* AVIATION MEDICINE

AEROSPACE POWER
Air power. Brendan Jackson, ACM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27
Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 3. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47
Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178
Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38
See also
AIR DEFENSES
Europe
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
Great Britain
Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+
Middle East
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68
Soviet Union
Changing face of Soviet airpower. Hans Halberstadt. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial
Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470
United States
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101
In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
Problem with our air power doctrine. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31

AEROSTATS. *See* BALLOONS

AFGHANISTAN
Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. T.A. Davis. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+
Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16
Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
See also
Armed Forces - Afghanistan
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan
Foreign Relations
Soviet Union
JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208
Politics and Government
Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? Amin Saikal. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+
Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. T.A. Davis. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31
JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-
Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50
Afghanistan: Enthusiasm dies as climax approaches. Peter Mitchell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p8-10
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58
Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series
Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118
Lessons Learned
Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

AFRICA
See also
DEFENSES - Africa
Navy - Africa
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Africa
WORLD WAR II - Africa
Foreign Relations
Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por

AFRICA (cont'd.)
illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85
AFRICA, EAST
Djibouti--friction and instability. James Wyllie. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553
AFRICA, NORTH
Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366
See also
MILITARY HISTORY - Africa, North
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Africa, North
AFRICA, SOUTH
Southern Africa, drying up, is tinder for renewed conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p4
See also
Armed Forces - Africa, South
South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Africa, South
Foreign Relations
South Africa (Republic)
Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29
History
Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65
AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN
Economic Conditions
Cross-national model of military spending in African nations. Andrew Dowdle. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p153-169
AFRICA, WEST
See also
DEFENSES - Africa, West
AGE
Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Profile: Carol C. Adelman--Foreign Aid official preaches "politics of optimism". por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p54
AGNE, Edward D.
Compacting waste. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
AGNESS, Wayne C., LtCol -- and others
Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
AGRICULTURE
United States
Statistics
Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51
AHEARN, Joseph A., MajGen
Air Force: Managing change. chart illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-34+
AHLNESS, Eric D., Capt
Security for resupply operations. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p25
AHMED, Akbar S.
Resistance and control in Pakistan; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379
AIKEN, Scott D., Capt
72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48
AILES, Robert H., RADM
Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+
AIR ALERT. *See* ALERT SYSTEMS
AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
AIR BASES
See also
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
Construction
See also
BARE BASE CONCEPT
History
Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. Charles Hendricks. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+
United States
Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38
Major Air Force bases. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-19. Map only
Altus AFB, OK
Altus, America: Best Air Force base, 1991. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-48
Andrews AFB, MD
GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17
Cannon AFB, NM
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
Charleston AFB, SC
Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5
Directories
ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p128-130
Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p119-128
Edwards AFB, CA
Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29
Eglin AFB, FL
Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33
Ellsworth AFB, SD
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
England AFB, LA
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
Grand Forks AFB, ND
Life at the Fork. Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47
Grissom AFB, IN
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
Holloman AFB, NM
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
Homestead AFB, FL
99% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36
After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+
Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8
Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20
Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30
Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15
Homestead Reserves seek home. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p24
Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20
(President) Bush deplores move to kill Homestead AFB funding. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7
When nature strikes back (Air Force response). Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8
Kirtland AFB, NM
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
Lackland AFB, TX
Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9
Langley AFB, VA
History
Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127
Maxwell AFB, AL
Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87
One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
McChord AFB, WA
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
Mountain Home AFB, ID
Get ready for Idaho. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. por illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37
Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30

AIR BASES (cont'd.)
Nellis AFB, NV
Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
Organization
Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15
Patrick AFB, FL
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
Pope AFB, NC
Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23
Richards-Gebaur AFB, MO
Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23
Seymour Johnson AFB, NC
Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5
One for all (restructuring the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
Tinker AFB, OK
Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+
Vandenberg AFB, CA
Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH
Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5
Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35
Wurtsmith AFB, MI
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

AIR BASES, AMERICAN
Major Air Force bases overseas. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p17. Map only
Directories
Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p119-128
Europe
San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
Germany
Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
Sembach's (AB, Germany) mission shifts to support. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p16
Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
Tieing it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
Great Britain
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
Italy
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
Philippines
Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14
Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60
Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

AIR COMBAT COMMAND
ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27
ACC (Air Combat Command): Command will be biggest in Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p12-13
Air Combat Command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14
Bombers to play key role in new command. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3
(Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
(Gen) Loh: 'Bombers have a unique niche and role' to exploit. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only
Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15
Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+
TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

AIR COMMANDOS
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

AIR CONDITIONING
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
Giving utilities the cold shoulder. Scott D. Butcher. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31

AIR CREWS
Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11
He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69
Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39
Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100
True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7
You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20
See also
NAVIGATORS
PILOTS
Standards
Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27
Training
Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
Commander's Task List. Richard M. O'Connell, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18
New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13
New simulator for P3C training. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p18
'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13
Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27
Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
SIVUCH: The first SES (Surface Effect Ship)

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES (cont'd.)
missile corvette. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88
AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. *See* DEFENSE SUPPRESSION
AIR DEFENSES
Air defence for small navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+
See also
ALERT SYSTEMS
MISSILE DEFENSE
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
WARNING SYSTEMS
Canada
Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Commonwealth of Independent States
2S6M self-propelled air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489
Design
HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
Equipment
Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+
High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
New close-in air defence system proposed. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85
Europe
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
Europe, Eastern
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
France
Vive l'Artillerie! French air defenders celebrate bicentennial. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28
Germany
Air defence--the technological possibilities. Norbert Roy. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p81+
Concepts and requirements for future air defence. Udo Beitzel, Col. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-78
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83
TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+
Israel
Arrow ABM (antiballistic missile) may be too late, too costly and off target. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p156
North America
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. illus map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+
Air defence--extending into the future. Amedeo de Franchis. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p8-11
European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis, Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+
Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+
Russia
Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14
South Africa (Republic)
New South African air defence equipment. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+
Sweden
Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26
United States
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Avenger air defense system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-53
Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). William F. Bell, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17
Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. Dale R. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Directories
1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
Equipment
C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26
Study and Teaching
Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. David Westfall, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
Warsaw Pact
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defense System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
AIR DROP. *See* AIRDROP
AIR FORCE
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force
Competitions - Air Force
CHAPLAINS - Air Force

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Air Force
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force
DOCTRINE - Air Force
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States
ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force
EQUIPMENT - Air Force
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
FINANCE - Air Force - United States
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
FLIGHT TRAINING - National Guard - Air Force
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
HOSPITALS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
INSIGNIA - Air Force
INSPECTION - Air Force
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
INSTALLATIONS - Air Force
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Air Force
Logistics - Air Force
MANUALS - Air Force
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Air Force
MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
MISSILES - United States - Air Force
MUSEUMS - Air Force
National Guard - Air Force
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
NURSE CORPS - Air Force - United States
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air Force
OFFICERS - Air Force
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Air Force
PERSONNEL - Air Force
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
PROCUREMENT - Air Force
PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - Air Force
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force
REENLISTMENT - Air Force
REGULATIONS - Air Force
Research and Development - Air Force
Reserve Forces - Air Force
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
RETIREMENT - Air Force
RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
STAFF COLLEGES - Air Force - United States
SUPPLY - Air Force
UNIFORMS - Air Force
WARRANT OFFICERS - Air Force
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Argentina

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. José C. D'Odorico. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

Austria

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Brazil

Equipment

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Canada

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644

Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. D. Huddleston, LtGen. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10

Equipment

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Organization

Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. D. Huddleston, LtGen. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10

Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

Equipment

Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

China

Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

China (People's Republic)

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

Commonwealth of Independent States

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431

Organization

Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026

Czechoslovakia

JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also
AIRLIFT UNITS
BOMBER UNITS
COMPOSITE WINGS
FIGHTER UNITS
MISSILE UNITS
REFUELING UNITS

United States

7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115

Air National Guard wings and groups. map tab. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p96-97

Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52

New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6

Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15

Squadrons (unit designations and names). George W. Cully. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units

Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517

USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite wings. John Boatman. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

History

Case for a "new" unit history. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102

Organization

86th Fighter Wing reorganization test. Eugene F. Leach, III, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p24-27

Training

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

Finland

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

France

Aims and objectives of the French Air Force. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-62+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+

Equipment

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)
Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Germany

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002
JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368

History

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

Organization

Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24

Great Britain

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

Equipment

Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Organization

Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19

Greece

Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. Athanassios Stathias, LtGen. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43

Equipment

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Hungary

Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p56

Mexico

History

Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavagnaro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+

Netherlands

Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Equipment

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

Training

NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Poland

History

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Saudi Arabia

Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+

Soviet Union

Changing face of Soviet airpower. Hans Halberstadt. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial
Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Sweden

Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26

United States

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5
Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
State of the Air Force. illus por chart tab. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-42
Uncertainty is the Air Force's biggest problem; interview with Gen McPeak. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-23
Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
US Air Force buffetted by the winds of change. Edward P. Pernotto, Capt. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p42+
U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+

Biography

Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39

Directories

Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+
Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+

History

Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24
New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. Howard G. Jones, III, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29
Pieces of history (the history of the Air Force can often be found in the details). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-41. Pictorial
Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14
Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45
USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p46
World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

Laws and Regulations

Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29
Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245
Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278

Organization

Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3
Air Force getting back to its roots. James D. Staton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31
Air Force reorganization: A big step forward. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p7-8
Air Force restructure: Impetus for change (excerpts from an AF White Paper). *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-5
Air Force target: Smaller and stronger fighting outfit; from a presentation to the

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)
House Armed Services Committee 20 Feb '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p16-18
(Air) Force forms up. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-25
Airlift: Casting the new mold. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p15+
Beyond restructuring; interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. Chris J. Krisinger, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42
Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022
Commanders are nominated for 3 new commands. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p7
Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
End of the stovepipe (the Air Force quickly converts to new tri-group "objective wings"). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-36
Force-structure changes (by state and base). *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p22
(Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35
Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only
Key financial management comptroller personnel by major commands and bases. tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p22-30. Tables only
(LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+
Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14
New flags for the fighting forces. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-34
'New force' to stress peacetime operations. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p12+
New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
Quo Vadis, USAF? (the new structure of the USAF). illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-98
Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15
Restructuring: Leaders confident new shape matches changed environment. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p12-13
Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8
Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14
SAF/FM and Financial Management/Comptroller organization chart--U.S. Air Force-wide. chart tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p20-21
(Secretary) Rice on restructuring. Donald B. Rice. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-7
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
US Air Force reorganization: A response to changing times. J.R. Wilson. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1311-1313
US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517
USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

Salaries and Wages

How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12

Statistics

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
Facts & figures (population, budget, etc). tab illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-27
(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7

Training

Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
Wall-to-wall training review. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-43
Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17

Venezuela

Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

AIR FORCE, 1st
Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75

AIR FORCE, 2d
Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71

AIR FORCE, 3d

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92

AIR FORCE, 5th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88

AIR FORCE, 7th

History

In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88

AIR FORCE, 8th
Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71

History

General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34

AIR FORCE, 9th
Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75

AIR FORCE, 12th
Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75

AIR FORCE, 13th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88

AIR FORCE, 15th
Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71

AIR FORCE, 16th

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92

AIR FORCE, 17th

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92

AIR FORCE, 21st

Organization

Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66

AIR FORCE, 22d

Organization

Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66

AIR FORCE ACADEMY
Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23
AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24
Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
True blue and wet: (Vice President) Quayle addresses record (Air Force Academy) class. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p10
US Air Force Academy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p118

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. *See* DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL
Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION
AFA (Air Force Association) advisors and councils. Toni Kuzma. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+
First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11
Keeping faith with the force (AFA denounces the opportunists who undercut the nation's plans for orderly military reductions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p94
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+

AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY
Air Force Base Disposal Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p94-95

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE
Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p95

AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY
Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p95-96

AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE. *See* DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND
Ada, standards, COTS (commercial off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force Communications Command) building blocks for logistical C4 (command, control, communications and computers). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
Air Force Communications Command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p97-98
Common sense communication (using today's technology); interview with MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Hammer Ace--special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. *See* AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p98-99

AIR FORCE COST CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY

AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON
Air Force District of Washington. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p116

AIR FORCE ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF EXCELLENCE
Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY
Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p99

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER
C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39

AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p99

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p100

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. *See* ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3
Air Force Inspection Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p100-101

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND
Air Force Intelligence Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p77-78
Integrated wings to streamline intelligence function. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p19
'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY
Air Force Intelligence Support Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p101-102

AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY
Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p102

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
Air Force Logistics Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p61-62
Combat logistics through quality. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22
Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13
See also
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY
Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p102

AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16
Air Force Materiel Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p55-56
Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
ARMC (Air Force Materiel Command): From lab to flight line. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. map por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. John Terino. illus por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19
Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14
U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY
Air Force Medical Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY
Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103-104
AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY
Air Force Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p104-105
AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY
Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p105
AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY
AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER
AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p117-118
AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE
Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p106
AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY
Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p108-109
AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY
Air Force Safety Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p109
Contact the safety specialists (at the Air Force Safety Agency). chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15. Chart only
AIR FORCE SECURITY ASSISTANCE CENTER
Air Force Security Assistance Center. Donald R. Pugh. illus tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13
AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY
Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110
AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. *See* AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND
AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) annual report, 1992. por illus chart. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-35
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
Air Force Space Command. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p78-80
Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25
Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23
Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p80-81
Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6
AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY
Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110
Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND
Air Force Systems Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p62-63
Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
See also
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
Air Force Technical Applications Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p111
AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. *See* AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76
RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17
Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
See also
AIR FORCE, 3d
AIR FORCE, 16th
AIR FORCE, 17th
AIR GROUND TRAINING
Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29
Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46
'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17
AIR LAND BATTLE. *See* AIRLAND BATTLE
AIR LAND FORCES APPLICATION AGENCY. *See* AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER
AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER
Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center). Katherine McIntire. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30
AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS
Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
AIR MAIL SERVICE. *See* POSTAL SERVICE
AIR MATERIEL AREAS. *See* AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS
AIR MOBILITY
See also
AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
History
Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22
Study and Teaching
Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
Air Mobility Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p57-58
Air Mobility Command and the C-17. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-18
Airlift: Casting the new mold. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3
Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
'Global reach': AMC (Air Mobility Command) will emphasize mobility. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p12-13
Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
New control center to be hub of AMC (Air Mobility Command). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p14
Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander. Neff

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND (cont'd.)
Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
Pace is hectic for airlifters. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p76
Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
Somalia operation to test Air Mobility Command. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4
U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16
Organization
Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7
AIR NATIONAL GUARD. *See* National Guard - Air Force
AIR POLICE. *See* MILITARY POLICE
AIR POLLUTION. *See* POLLUTION
AIR POWER. *See* AEROSPACE POWER
AIR RACES. *See* AIRPLANES - Races
AIR RESCUE SERVICE
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER
Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p112+
ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12
AIR SEA RESCUE. *See* SEARCH AND RESCUE
AIR SHOWS. *See* AVIATION - Exhibitions
AIR STAFF
Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96-97
AIR SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE
AIR TACTICS. *See* TACTICS, AIR
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Airspace automation plan avoids system skid marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p109-112
Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15
Do you really know what controllers...do? James M. Smith, TSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15
Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Klette. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p56
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS
AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p22
Air traffic: Who's in control? Luke Richbourg. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+
Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55
Training
Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
AIR TRAINING COMMAND
Air Training Command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p83-84
ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p15+
Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p3
Year of training (1992). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39
AIR UNIVERSITY
Air University. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p85-86
Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5
Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
See also
IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES
Curricula
Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
AIR UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. *See* IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
AIR WARFARE
Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. William Head. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19
Air threat in a new world order. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p29-30
Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. James S. Corum. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21
Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41
Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+
US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
Equipment
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
History
Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. John F. Guilmartin, Jr. illus chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17
Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65
Lessons Learned
Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
Study and Teaching
Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
AIR WEATHER SERVICE
Air Weather Service. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p114
Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
AIRBORNE ALERT. *See* ALERT SYSTEMS
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
AIRBORNE FORCES
See also
PARATROOPS
Soviet Union
Airmechanization--the next generation. Wallace P. Franz, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66
United States
Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44
Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12
Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
History
2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
Training
Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18
Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41
AIRBORNE OPERATIONS
Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30
See also
OPERATION - Just Cause - Airborne Operations
AIRBUS. *See* AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
AIRCRAFT. *See* AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
See also
AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL (cont'd.)
Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883

Europe, Western

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Germany

Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482

Great Britain

Flying high--the Westland Group. John McGowan. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+

Russia

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891

'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

Ukraine

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

United States

A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morrocco. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

AX...or VFAX? R.M. Nutwell, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48

Case history of the B-42 airplane project. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p140-154

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+

(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

Swing-role fighter search begins. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

Chronology

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

Design

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. *See* REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12

Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+

Soviet aircraft carriers--unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. Norman Cigar. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34

Characteristics

Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106

History

Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. *See* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366

Commonwealth of Independent States

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456

Economic Aspects

Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+

When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883

JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

Europe, Western

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Finland

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p544

Great Britain

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

History

United States

Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203

Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111

Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection: Curtiss-Wright airplane division in Columbus 1940-1950. Richard A. Morley. illus tab bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
'91): p184-199

International Aspects

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011

International market for combat aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

Marketing section profile: Fokker. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p43-48

Netherlands

Marketing section profile: Fokker. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p43-48

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

Ukraine

Prototype

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

United States

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

Hughes Aircraft: Evolving with a changing defense market; interview with executive v.p. of Hughes Aircraft. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores multi-role aircraft). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p16

Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+

Vought (Aircraft Company): Out alone. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p44-46

Yugoslavia

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Aircraft maintenance: Yesterday and today. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Gray, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p8

AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. Dick Lockwood, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35

ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+

Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5

Cold weather maintenance. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18

Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). Debra K. Tanzi and Rick Burnham, SSgt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81

Flight line maintenance--the critical element. Jesse H. Dize, MW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13

How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9

How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17

Maintenance support of the fighter mission. Todd Denning, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

Two-level maintenance tested at two bases. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30

History

Helicopter maintenance through the years. William J. Blair, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48

Organization

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

Safety Measures

Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21

Standards

Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

Study and Teaching

Helicopter School of the Americas. Jose L. Hinojosa, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43

AIRDROP

Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+

Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29

AIRLAND BATTLE

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+

AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29

All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27

Army leaders debate doctrine. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-28

Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23

Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74

AIRLIFT

109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26

Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50

Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27

Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27

Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24

Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N.

AIRLIFT (cont'd.)
Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9
Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7
Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. John M. Cottam, Capt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7
Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
See also
MERCY MISSIONS
Equipment
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
History
Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27
Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33
Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30
Safety Measures
History
Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27

AIRLIFT UNITS
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27

AIRLINES
See also
AVIATION, COMMERCIAL
Laws and Regulations
United States
Airline industry--re-regulate? Paul S. McGreen. illus chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20
Safety Measures
Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19
United States
More stormy weather for the airlines. Richard Mackenzie. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

AIRMEN
Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111
Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104
Rehabilitation
Revitalize your CC (Correctional Custody) program. Ryan, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
Training
'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16

AIRMEN'S CLUBS. *See* SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

AIRPLANE HIJACKING
McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud Mckay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21

AIRPLANE TYPE
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
A- 4
Flying a compact fighting force. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111
TA-4NZ Skyhawk: New wings for an old bird. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p263-264
A- 7
A-7. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
A-10
A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
Warthog round at Gunsmoke ('91). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37
Equipment
Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11
LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22
AC-130
Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
AV-8
Harrier II plus. Lon O. Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+
Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
B- 1
B-1. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
B-1B. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3
Bone (the B-1 Lancer). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40
Lancer's new mission (conventional bombing). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20
Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47
USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25
B- 2
B-2A to fly 'point' in intergrated bomber force. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10
Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14
(Gen) Loh indicates B-2 won't be as stealthy as AF hoped. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p9
(Sec'y) Rice urges 5 more B-2s, for 20-bomber fleet. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25
USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962
B-10
History
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24

B-17

"Memphis Belle". illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p16-17. Pictorial only
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

B-24

B-24 Liberator log II (aircraft names). William H. Greenhalgh, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-69

B-25

Bendix's B-25s. Howard L. Naslund. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57
Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. Bill Powers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26
"Ruptured Duck"--Tokyo bound (Doolittle's Raid). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p18-19. Pictorial

B-26

Breaking in the B-26. Tom Hall. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-13

B-52

B-52. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5
B-52. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7
B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7
B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). Doug Fries, Capt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49
GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20
USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

History

Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23. Reprinted from Airliner Magazine

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22M

Black Widow

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-61

Blackjack

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-160

BT-1

Northrop BT-1. Harry Gann. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p28-36

C- 5

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9
C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10
East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

C- 17

Air Mobility Command and the C-17. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-18
DOD study finds C-17 essential in post-Cold War era. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32
Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
Poor fuel efficiency, weight may limit C-17's range. Barbara Opall. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p30
Will it deliver? Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49

Research and Development

C-17 costs could rise by $1.8b. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014

Testing

C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39

C- 27

Short hauler. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-15

C- 54

Skymaster: The Douglas DC-4/C-54/R5D. R.E. Williams. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p288-299

C- 69

Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. Ed Betts. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222

C- 79

Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

C-123

History

C-123 Provider. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186

C-130

9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
High tech cockpit (C-130 Hercules). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p26
Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796
Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18
U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+

Maintenance and Repair

Safety Measures

Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21

C-135

KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19

C-141

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9
C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Corsair II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A- 7

E-3

E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22

EA-6

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 15

EB-66

Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

EC-135

Last EC-135 retiring. Neil Munro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32

EF-111

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+

Enforcer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

F- 4

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
F-4D at George AFB, California. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p18-19. Pictorial only
F-4E Phantom. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p16. Pictorial only
F/RF-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9
Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

F- 5

CF-5 upgrade project. Michael Ludlam, Maj. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
F-5 Tiger. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17. Pictorial only
F-5E upgrade. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p76-78+

F- 15

Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
F-15. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12
F-15 advanced handling characteristics. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92):

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
p10-13
F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahn, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. Tony D'Onofrio, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15
Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Suminsby, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7
Israel's pilots look to the future. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262
Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31
PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7
Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
Maintenance and Repair
Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20
F- 16
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+
ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+
F-16. Jeff Davidson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p17
Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+
Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19
Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67
Working-sharing, US force cuts threaten $2-billion F-16 mid-life update. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
Equipment
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
F- 18
FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883
Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
Costs
Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
Design
Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
F- 22
See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22
F- 27
Fairchild F-27. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182
F-105
F-105G Thunderchief. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p17. Pictorial only
F-111
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
F-111. Neil T. Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23
F-111--heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19
(F-111A Aardvark). illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-19. Pictorial only
F-117
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
Black jet! (F-117). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-17
Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Mar '92): p71-74
How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44
Freedom Fighter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 5
Galaxy
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 5
Harrier
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8
Hercules
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130
Hornet
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 18
IA-63
Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94
Testing
Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94
Invader
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-26
JAS-39
Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
KC- 10
KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19
KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
KC-135
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
Tiger by the tail. Thomas L. Bass, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
Maintenance and Repair
Alternate gear extension...shhhhhhh, keep it a secret! George Murman, TSgt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19
MiG-29

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431
Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

Mirage 5
Design
Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+

Mirage 2000
Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Mirage III
Design
South African MIRAGE III upgrade. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105

Mitchell
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-25

Mustang
See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

Osprey
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

OV-10
Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52
OV-10. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6
VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55

P-12
First P-12. R.L. Cavanagh. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55

P-38
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

P-39
Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261

P-51
P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

P-61
Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89

Phantom II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF- 4

Provider
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-123

Rafale
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26
RAFALE: Towards no. 1 European status? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p81-85

Raven
See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RC-135
Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43

RF- 4
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
F/RF-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9

SB-2
Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). George F.P. Kernahan. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257

Skyhawk
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A- 4

Skymaster
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 54

Skyray
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4

Spectre
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

SR-71
(SR-71 drawing). illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p16-17. Pictorial only

Starlifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker
See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Su-25
Su-25T--a closer look. Nick Cook. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173

Su-27
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431
JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456
Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

T-37
T-37. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-3
Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3

T-38
T-38. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3

Talon
See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TFX
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Thunderchief
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-105

Tigershark
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 5

Tornado
Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616
Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
Tornado in the desert (Storm). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46

Equipment
Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Tu- 22M
Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

Tu- 26
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22M

Tu-160
Close-up on Tu-160 'Blackjack'. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p119-123

Tupolev
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22M

U- 2
Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
U-2 may have broken up in flight. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15

UC-90
Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

V-10
See AIRPLANE TYPE - OV-10

V-22
Assessing the Osprey. Doyle A. Nicholson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+
V-22 Osprey--on a wing and a prayer. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1350

YF-22
F-22 might face $ competition. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p6
F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
F-22 prototype is lost in crash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+
Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
Stealth comes of age with F-22. Bill

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

AIRPLANES
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS
AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC
AIRPLANES, LIGHT
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Cockpits
Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11
Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19
Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13

Commonwealth of Independent States
Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

De-icing
See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines
Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine
See also
JET ENGINES
Research and Development
Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+

Fires and Fire Prevention
Ounce of fire prevention (with the hydraulic system). Greg Gandee. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p8-10

Great Britain
UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113

Ground-Support Equipment
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17

History
United States
Fairchild F-27. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182
Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Besecker. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214
One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-115
Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. Ed Betts. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222
Supersonic dive of a DC-8. William F. Smith, Jr. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37

Ice Prevention
Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13

Insignia
...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). Dave Harper. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23

Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Landing and Takeoff
Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7
Equipment
Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66

Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture
See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings
See AIRPLANES - Insignia

Materials
Why composites wait in the wings. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53

Modifications
Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895

Parking
Tied and true tie-downs. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9

Piloting
Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15
Flying fundamentals: One liners to live by! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-23

Power Plants
Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53
See also
AIRPLANES - Engines

Propellers
Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

Races
Legacy of the air racers. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79

Safety Measures
Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine
Forever airplane. Mike Overly. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33
See also
FLYING SAFETY

Takeoff
See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS
See also
SEAPLANES

Soviet Union
Ekranoplane--Russian wingship technology. Ian Bustin. illus chart por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Characteristics
Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+

Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

History
Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). George F.P. Kernahan. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257
Germany
How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72
United States
World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

Soviet Union
Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

United States
Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25
USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962

AIRPLANES, CARGO. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. *See* AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Armament
AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
F-111--heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19
F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahn, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER (cont'd.)
Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11
French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874
Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+
Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+

Characteristics

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31
Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

China (People's Republic)

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

Combat Evaluation

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

Commonwealth of Independent States

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Su-25T--a closer look. Nick Cook. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173
Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105

Engines

Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19
Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Maintenance and Repair

F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

Equipment

Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

Great Britain

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Europe

European Fighter Aircraft--potential and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1992. Ned Frith. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-25

Europe, Western

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33
European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56
German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. Brian Davidson. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39
Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370
Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Finland

Finland's fighter competition: Heading for the wire. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p28-29

France

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

Germany

Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. Erhard Heckmann. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27

Great Britain

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

History

United States

Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89

Israel

Israel's pilots look to the future. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262

Korea (South)

Korea scrambles fighter in time. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p48

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance support of the fighter mission. Todd Denning, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9

Modifications

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

Performance

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

Piloting

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28
F-15 advanced handling characteristics. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p10-13
Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! Jake Polumbo, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25

Study and Teaching

BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16

South Africa (Republic)

South African MIRAGE III upgrade. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105

Study and Teaching

Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7

United States

Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
Fighter modernization. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51
Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50
Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+
Replacement for the F-16. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77
Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
Swing-role fighter search begins. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30
Upgrading the fighter fleet. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. *See* GUNSHIPS

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

United States

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

History

United States

Floats on Post-Rogers Lockheed. Lloyd Jarman. por illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-40

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

See also
AIRPLANE TYPE
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
AIRPLANES, TANKER
AIRPLANES, TRAINER
AIRPLANES, V/STOL
GUNSHIPS

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)
'92): p2-7

Characteristics

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Cockpits

Advanced cockpit display technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p61

Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+

Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. Bruce Buckland. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53

Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? Wilby Crawford and John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62

High tech cockpit (C-130 Hercules). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p26

Combat Evaluation

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

Commonwealth of Independent States

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs

United States

Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Czechoslovakia

JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864

Design

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

Decline in military aircraft design. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p10. Chart only

Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

Electrical Systems

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Engines

Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

See also

JET ENGINES

Equipment

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

Fuel Tanks

Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31

History

Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261

United States

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Besecker. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

Insignia

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10

Inspection

Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Gray, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p8

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

International Incidents

Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796

U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+

Landing and Takeoff

Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11

Getting down (aircraft landing). Susan Katz Keating. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-69

Target trim--noted? Blake L. Donald, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19

Tiger by the tail. Thomas L. Bass, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27

Landing Gear

Alternate gear extension...shhhhhhh, keep it a secret! George Murman, TSgt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia

Materials

Composite materials come into their own. David J. Lynch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

Modifications

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

Netherlands

Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

Piloting

In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Power Plants

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines

Refueling

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Russia

YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. George John Gieger. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63

Safety Measures

F-111--heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19

Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Statistics

United States

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+

Survivability

Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+

New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. Michael McMiller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+

Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+

How they fly; excerpted from Flying the Edge. George C. Wilson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54

Tires

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)
"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234
Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13
United States
Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48
Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213
Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+
USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
Warning Systems
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
History
United States
One and only Fairchild XC-31 cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-75
Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229
Trojan Horse from St. Louis. David W. Ostrowski. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200
Loading and Unloading
Will it deliver? Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49
United States
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Directories
Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895
United States
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

AIRPLANES, TANKER
Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
United States
Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

AIRPLANES, TRAINER
World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40
History
United States
Fairchild "Cornell" trainer. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p264-273
Russia
New Russian advanced trainer. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358
United States
Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41
Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43
Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System).... John Terino. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21
US joint primary trainer program--driving aircraft design? J.R. Wilson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-43

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Costs
United States
C-17 costs could rise by $1.8b. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014
Prototype
Ukraine
Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
United States
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

AIRPLANES, V/STOL
Harrier II plus. Lon O. Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+
Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1343-1348
Characteristics
YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. George John Gieger. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63
Research and Development
Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1343-1348
United States
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
Russia
Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891
United States
F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. Tony D'Onofrio, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+
Maritime patrol aircraft. Peter Matthews. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+

AIRSHIPS
See also
BALLOONS
History
Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20
"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dirigible. Andrew Gray. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9

AIRSPACE
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
Airspace reclassification at a glance. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p8-9
Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Klette. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662
FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25

AIRSTRIPS
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

AJAMI, Fouad
Arab predicament: Arab political thought and practice since 1967; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

AKERS, Andrew, Maj
SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7

AL-BALUCHI, A., WgComdr
Gulf after the Desert Storm. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

ALASKA
History
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24

ALBANEZE, Michael A., Capt, jt auth
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H.

ALBANEZE, Michael A., Capt, jt auth (cont'd.)
Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
ALBANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Albania
Balkan Peninsula - Foreign Relations - Albania
Foreign Relations
Balkan Peninsula
Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
ALBERTO, Donna A., Capt
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
ALBINSKI, Henry S.
-- and others
South Pacific: Political, economic and military trends; book review. Henry S. Albinski, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p133-134
ALCALA, Raoul H., Col, Ret
-- and Leonard, Henry A., LtCol
Continuous modernization. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. Timothy C. Brinkerhoff, Sgt1C. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53
Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
ALERT SYSTEMS
See also
WARNING SYSTEMS
History
SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
See also
MILITARY HISTORY - Aleutian Islands
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Aleutian Islands
Strategic Importance
History
War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
ALEXANDER, Michael
NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16
ALEXANDER, Richard A., MajGen
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
ALEXANDER, Yonah
-- editor
Irish terrorism experience; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118
European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
ALGERIA
Algeria--chaos, repression or democracy? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p569-571
Algeria's nuclear ambitions. Vipin Gupta. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331
See also
Armed Forces - Algeria
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Algeria
Politics and Government
Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. John G. Roos. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
Medium sized transport vehicles. William Fowler. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30
NA 140 Nasu: Candidate for rough going. Gérard Turbé. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p363-364
Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
ALLEN, Bill, Maj
-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj
Light division engineer command and control. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13
ALLEN, Charles
Savage wars of peace: Soldiers' voices, 1945-1989; book review.
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
ALLEN, James Rodgers, Gen, Ret
about
Gen. James Rodgers Allen (USAF Ret). obit.
Air Force Times 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p34
ALLEN, John R., Maj
-- and others
Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49
ALLEN, Teddy G., LtGen
Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22
ALLEN, Thomas B.
-- and others
CNN: War in the Gulf; book review. Thomas B. Allen, and others.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p126-128
ALLIANCES. *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
For now, European SACEUR (supreme allied commander Europe) unlikely. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis, Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace, stability; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee 3 Mar 92. John R. Galvin, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4
ALLISON, Graham, editor
Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
ALLISON, Roy
-- editor
Radical reform in Soviet defence policy; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p513-514
ALNASRAWI, Abbas
Arab nationalism, oil, and the political economy of dependency; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
ALPHER, Joseph
Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67
ALT, Betty Sowers
-- and Stone, Bonnie Domrose
Campfollowing: A history of the military wife; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
ALTIMETERS
F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
ALTITUDE FLYING
Altitude reservations. David Rubalcaba, Capt. illus map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25
See also
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
ALVAREZ, Dan, Capt
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug wars. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18
ALWAY, Curt
ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+
Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+
AMBROSE, Stephen E.
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's eagle's nest; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p44-45
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
Nixon: Ruin and recovery, 1973-1990, volume 3; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-91
-- jt editor
Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION
1992 report of the American Defense Preparedness Association. illus por chart. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p21-28
ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) on Capitol Hill: Paul Revere of the industrial base. illus. *National*

AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION (cont'd.)
Defense 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p4-7
Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*
Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) top award. por tab. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9
Directories
1992 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p20-29
1992 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p31-45
1992 partners in preparedness directory: Exclusive listing of ADPA corporate member capabilities. tab por. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p65-144
American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31
Training
History
Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. James W. Rainey, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103
AMERICAN INDIANS
Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56
Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. Clyde R. Simmons, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72
AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION
Directories
ALA's (American Logistics Assn) Annual Manufacturers' Reps and Distributors Directory. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p97-99+
Exhibitions
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+
Statistics
ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127
AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. *See* AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION
AMERINGER, Charles D.
U.S. foreign intelligence: The secret side of American history; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
AMLIN, Gary W.
Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7
Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41
AMMUNITION
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
Ammo operations during Desert Shield buildup. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p34-36. Pictorial
Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. Thomas P. Lighthiser. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
Ammunition support for AirLand operations. B. Don Sullivan, and others. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p29-33
Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49
Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
Safety Measures
Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. Scott E. Wohlenhaus, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43
Study and Teaching
Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
AMPHIBIOUS FORCES
Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35
If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. Julian Oswald, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. Daniel M. Dykstra, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83
Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+
Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38
Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87
Beyond the Cold War: The future of U.S. amphibious operations. John J. Kelly. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p36-38
Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70
Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. Thomas D. Waldhauser, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. Ronald J. Brown, LtCol. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63
Marriage made at sea. Thomas M. Hastings, Maj. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64
Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59
Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. Julian Oswald, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76
Send in the Marines--but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19
Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? Raymond S. Shelton, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87
History
Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. *See* AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS
Amphibious fleet of tomorrow. Pat G. McCartney, LCDR. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p69-70
Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+
Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift problem. Michael O. Fallon, Col. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73
U.S. Navy's Wasp class amphibious assault ships. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p58-59
AMPLIFIERS
Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+
Directories
Sampling of traveling-wave tubes. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p50+
AMUNDSEN, Kirsten
Soviet strategic interests in the north; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142

AMUNDSEN, Roald
about
Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS. *See* SHIPS - Mooring
ANCKER, Pam, Capt
IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8
ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen
-- and Wolbarsht, Myron L.
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
ANDERSON, C. Terry, Maj
KC-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19
KC-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
KC/C-135. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
KC/C-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
What do you know about asymmetrics. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24
ANDERSON, Clarence E., Col, Ret
To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p76-77
ANDERSON, Ewan
Key strategic mineral (chromium). tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p514-515
Malta--geopolitics and national security. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335
Nation state, national security and geopolitics. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283
Strategic minerals revisited. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379
Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230
ANDERSON, Gary W., LtCol
Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41
Marines and post-industrial warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34
ANDERSON, John R., VAdm
Coastline security for three oceans. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
ANDERSON, Judy
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22
Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11
ANDERSON, Marcus A., MajGen
AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
ANDERSON, Maynard C.
Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6
ANDERSON, Melvin F., Lt
about
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50
ANDERSON, Norman J., MajGen, Ret
-- and Snyder, William K., Col, Ret
SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
ANDERSON, R.R.
-- and Pierskalla, K.
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62
ANDREACCHIO, N.A., jt auth
Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review. Robert D. Parrish and N.A. Andreacchio. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
ANDREWS, Duane P.
C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3
ANDREWS, Paul M.
Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289
ANDRIANOPOULOS, Gerry Argyris
Kissinger and Brzezinski; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
ANGELOFF, George A., jt auth
Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. Louis C. Brown, Jr and George A. Angeloff. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31
ANGOLA
C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21
See also
Armed Forces - Angola
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Angola
Politics and Government
Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35
ANGUIANO, Gary
-- and others
Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguiano, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47
ANIMALS
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24
Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). Kimberly A. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52
See also
DOGS
ANIMALS IN RESEARCH
Alternatives to animal research. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44
Animal welfare and animal rights. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41
Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY. *See* NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
ANSON, Peter, RAdm, Ret
-- and Cummings, Dennis, GpCapt, Ret
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
ANTAL, John F., Maj
Armor attacks: The tank platoon; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94
Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29
Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
-- jt auth
Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harmeyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
ANTARCTIC REGIONS
Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70
Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7
Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
History
Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
ANTARCTIC RESEARCH
Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
ANTENNAS
Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+
ANTHONY, Ian
-- editor
Arms export regulations; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p93-94
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
ANTHONY, Michael
Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17
ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. *See* ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
ANTIMILITARISM. *See* MILITARISM
ANTISATELLITE MISSILES. *See* ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS
ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS
Army satellite killers aim at speedy prototype tests. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p58-59
Assured access to space: The dilemma of

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS (cont'd.)
reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56
See also
SPACE - Military Applications
ANTISHIP MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, ANTISHIP
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34
Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34
Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77
See also
SUBMARINE WARFARE
Equipment
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
ANTITANK WEAPONS
Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355
Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32
Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. Kenneth M. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32
Javelin: A leap forward. John T. Davis, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p14-15
LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+
M136 Lightweight Multipurpose Weapon (AT-4). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p49
Man against armour. Doug Richardson and Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+
Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+
Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only
Design
Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19
History
Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19
Research and Development
Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+
Study and Teaching
Offensive TOW (missile) training: An innovative approach. R.W. Chatham, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p42-45
ANTITERRORISM. *See* TERRORISM
ANTON, Genevieve
Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23
AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24
How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
True blue and wet: (Vice President) Quayle addresses record (Air Force Academy) class. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p10
ANTONUCCI, Michael
Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+
Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49
APIGIAN, William, Capt
-- and Wiersema, Richard, Capt
Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30
APPLEMAN, Roy E., LtCol, Ret
Ridgway duels for Korea; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-71
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
Tracking regional instability. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10
Air Force
Great Britain
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
India
India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20
United States
1993 budget: AF only service whose budget would grow. Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14+
Adjusting (Air Force programs) to hard times. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-31
AF request passes House fairly intact. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
AF seeking $2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23
AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7
Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early, Loh warns. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
Budget squeeze forces difficult dilemmas--do commanders cut flying hours or base maintenance? Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p4
Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
Rise and fall of the Air Force budget: Choosing the proper mix. Eugene E. Habiger, MajGen. chart. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52+
Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79
This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the military. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5
Armed Forces
France
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
Germany
Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110
Philippines
Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p32
Sweden
Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045
United States
Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+
Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Pentagon details FY93 spending. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396
Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+
Army
United States
Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+
Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Defense Dept
Australia
Australia: Defence budget juggled. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)
no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p28
France
Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14
Germany
Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+
Great Britain
MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60
UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88
Malaysia
Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. David Saw. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33
South Africa (Republic)
South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565
Sweden
Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
United States
1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12
AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st cut. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25
Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Budget: Absence of threat is not security. Richard B. Cheney. illus tab chart por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-13
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) warns budget cut could close more units. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p4
Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Defending America: CDI (Center for Defense Information) options for military spending. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 4 ('92): p1-8
Defense plan squeaks by in Senate. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p10
Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p3
Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15
DOD acquisition, budget plans, present and future; statement by Deputy SecDef Atwood to Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 11 ('92): p1-6
DOD cuts: The economic fallout. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p40
DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33
Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30
FY 1993 budget: Less of everything. James D. Hessman. chart tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p17-18
Hill poised to OK transition help, pay raise. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p3
House, ignoring (SecDef) Cheney, votes deeper (defense budget) cut. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p4
House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6
House votes $4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
House votes deeper cuts overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. R. Theodore Roth. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405
Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6
Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. Charles Wiseman. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55
Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+
New broom arrives at White House (the effect of Clinton's election on the defense budget). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p18+
New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). Tamar A. Mehuron. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16
Panel (House Armed Services Committee) votes to cut $7 billion from defense. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8
Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+
Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
"Peaceing" together the Pentagon budget (FY 93 defense appropriations bill as passed by the House). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p10-13
Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45
Pork: New defense bill larded with fat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p22
Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68
Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
(SecDef) Cheney, (Gen) Powell defend FY 1993 budget plan. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-63
Senate panel (Budget Committee) OKs '93 Bush defense-spending plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p7
Stock funding: The effect on Foreign Military Sales--a USAF perspective. Charles LaVelle. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p117-121
Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Will the Senate cut defense? (Senate Armed Services Committee's 1993 defense authorization bill). *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15
Statistics
Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Great Britain
Defence and the Treasury; based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 Nov '91. David J.L. Moore. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p30-31+

Marine Corps
United States
Aviation posture statement: FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21

Navy
United States
A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morrocco. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) sees lean days ahead for shipbuilding and aircraft industries. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p19+
Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33
Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92):

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)
p55-58
Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+
Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
Future of the (Air) Force. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19
Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15
Armed Forces
United States
(Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47
Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13
Army
United States
Army congressional support: All-out effort pays off. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13
(Army) Reserve holds ground. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9
Coast Guard
United States
Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue--but how much in funding. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18
Marine Corps
United States
Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Navy
United States
Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Soviet Union
Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324
State Dept
United States
International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept, Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43
United States
Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
History
To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. Shlomo Gazit. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
ARAB STATES
Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366
Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
See also
Israel - Foreign Relations - Arab States
PETROLEUM - Arab States
POPULATION - Arab States
Security Measures
Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
ARBON, Lee
They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54
ARBUCKLE, Tammy
Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-22
ARCHAEOLOGY
Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). Kristen Foster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11
ARCTIC REGIONS
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
ARCTIC RESEARCH
109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29
ARCTIC TRAINING
Cold weather training--nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. Edward Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
ARGELO, S.M.
-- and others
Integral logistic structures, developing customer-oriented goods flow; book review. S.M. Argelo, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35-36
ARGENTINA
Political, economic overtures mark Argentina's return to international fold. José C. D'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p32
See also
Air Force - Argentina
Armed Forces - Argentina
Navy - Argentina
ARGENTO, Vittorio K.
How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+
ARIELLY, Tom, Capt
Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30
ARIS, Hakki
Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
ARMAMENT
Collective armaments planning and defence procurement-- CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
See also
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament
ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament
ARTILLERY
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament
MUNITIONS
ORDNANCE
SHIPS - Armament
TANKS, MILITARY - Armament
China (People's Republic)
New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89
Middle East
JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32
South Africa (Republic)
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
Exhibitions
First Armscor (Armaments Corporation of South Africa) exhibition. John Thompson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p34-36
South America
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
United States
Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
ARMED FORCES
CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard - Armed Forces
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
ARTILLERY - Armed Forces
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces
CHAPLAINS - Armed Forces
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Armed Forces
COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Armed Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Armed Forces
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
States
FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces
GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces
HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces
INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
LIBRARIES - Armed Forces
Logistics - Armed Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces
MUSEUMS - Armed Forces
National Guard - Armed Forces
OFFICERS - Armed Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Armed Forces
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
PROMOTION - Armed Forces
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Armed Forces
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
REENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
Research and Development - Armed Forces
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
RETRAINING PROGRAM - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - United States
STRATEGIC FORCES
SUPPLY - Armed Forces
UNIFORMS - Armed Forces
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Afghanistan

Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. T.A. Davis. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+

Statistics

Afghanistan. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p205

Africa, South

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

Albania

Albania's armed forces--out of the darkness into the fire. James Gow. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409

Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32

Statistics

Albania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p70

Algeria

Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324

Statistics

Algeria. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p153

Angola

Statistics

Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p187

Argentina

Statistics

Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+

Australia

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

Australia: Defence policy petrified. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192

Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Statistics

Australia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p231-232+

Austria

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

Statistics

Austria. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-71

Bahamas

Statistics

Bahamas. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p47-48

Bahrain

Statistics

Bahrain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p153-154

Bangladesh

Statistics

Bangladesh. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p205-206

Belgium

Statistics

Belgium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-72+

Belize

Statistics

Belize. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p48

Benin

Statistics

Benin. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188

Bolivia

Statistics

Bolivia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Botswana

Statistics

Botswana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188

Brazil

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Statistics

Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-50

Brunei

Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. Eric Morris. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940

Statistics

Brunei. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p206

Bulgaria

Statistics

Bulgaria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p74+

Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)

Statistics

Burkina Faso. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188-189

Burma

Organization

Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020

Statistics

Myanmar (Union of). *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p220-221

Burundi

Statistics

Burundi. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189

Cambodia

Statistics

Cambodia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p206-207

Cameroon

Statistics

Cameroon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189

Canada

Canada: Where have all the soldiers gone? John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p46

Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. Harold Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48

Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64

History

Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. Donald F. Bittner. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361

Organization

Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+

Standards

Canada confab (AFCEA Canada '92) ponders plan loosening military standards. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p124-129

Statistics

Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-20+

Cape Verde

Statistics

Cape Verde. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189-190

Central African Republic

Statistics

Central African Republic. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Central America
Central America--a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327
Chad
Statistics
Chad. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190
Chile
Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
Statistics
Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p50+
China (People's Republic)
China, Hong Kong & Taiwan: Difficult times for PLA (People's Liberation Army). Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p35-36+
China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26
China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320
China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281
Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Gordon Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157
People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
Biography
Personalities: Yang Shangkun, president of the People's Republic of China, First Deputy Chairman of the Central Military Commission. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): inside back cover
Statistics
China (PRC). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p207+
Colombia
Statistics
Colombia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-55
Commonwealth of Independent States
14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. Michael Orr. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14
Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918
Commanders-in-chief of the national defence forces of the former Soviet Union. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): inside back cover. Pictorial
Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A community of friends'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65
Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404
Crisis in the Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. Christopher Donnelly. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42
High command of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)--putting the pieces together again. Richard Woff. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p174-177
Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50
Military conversion--an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548
New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50
Russia's armed forces take a step back from isolation. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p8-10
Sixteenth republic (the well-armed forces of the former Soviet superpower). Harriet Fast Scott. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-37
Biography
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50
Personalities: Colonel General Vladimir Magomedovich Semenov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): inside back cover
Statistics
Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). illus map. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p146-151
Congo
Statistics
Congo. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190-191
Costa Rica
Statistics
Costa Rica. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p55
Cuba
Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88
Statistics
Cuba. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-56
Cyprus
Statistics
Cyprus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p76+
Czechoslovakia
Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56
Statistics
Czechoslovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p78+
Denmark
Statistics
Denmark. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-82
Djibouti
Statistics
Djibouti. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191
Dominican Republic
Statistics
Dominican Republic. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p56
Ecuador
Statistics
Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-57
Egypt
Statistics
Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p154+
El Salvador
Statistics
El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-58
Equatorial Guinea
Statistics
Equatorial Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192
Equipment
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
Estonia
Baltics--new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
Ethiopia
Statistics
Ethiopia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p192
Europe
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512
JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32
Europe, Central
Central Europe: Trilateral grouping for security. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p66-69
Fiji
Statistics
Fiji. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p234
Finland
Statistics
Finland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p82+
France
France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade, FAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21
Costs
Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14
Statistics
France. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-86+
Gabon
Statistics
Gabon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
'92): p192-193

Gambia

Statistics

Gambia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p193

Germany

Bundeswehr in transition. Matthias Plügge. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1315

Bundeswehrkommando-ost--a memorable year. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p120-121+

Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20

Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24

Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+

New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727

Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16

Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317

Weapon systems of the German Army, Air Force, (and) Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p34-35

What happened to the East German armed forces? Heinz Schulte. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187

Equipment

Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Organization

Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. Ulrich Weisser, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42

Statistics

Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95+

Germany (East)

What happened to the East German armed forces? Heinz Schulte. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187

Ghana

Statistics

Ghana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p193

Great Britain

How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? N.D. Latham, Cdr. chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33

JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39

Statistics

United Kingdom. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p139-142+

Greece

Hellenic armed forces in a new era; interview with the Minister of Defence of the Hellenic Republic. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p49-50+

Integrated mid-term plan for the development and modernization of the Hellenic armed forces. chart illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p20-21

Statistics

Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p100-102

Grenada

Statistics

Grenada. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-59

Guatemala

Statistics

Guatemala. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p59

Guinea

Statistics

Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194

Guinea Bissau

Statistics

Guinea-Bissau. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194

Guyana

Statistics

Guyana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60

Haiti

Statistics

Haiti. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p60

Honduras

Statistics

Honduras. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p60

Hungary

Statistics

Hungary. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102

Iceland

Statistics

Iceland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102

India

Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. Pradeep P. Barua. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137

India at the crossroads. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-49

India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20

Statistics

India. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p209-211

Indonesia

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Statistics

Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p211+

Iran

Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81

Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315

Equipment

Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159

Statistics

Iran. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p160+

Training

Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23

Iraq

Statistics

How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284

Iraq. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p163-164

West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

Ireland

Statistics

Ireland (Eire). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102+

Israel

Israeli commandos. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32

Israel's Northern Command. Tim Ripley. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-103

Statistics

Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p164+

Italy

Statistics

Italy. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p104+

Ivory Coast

Statistics

Côte D'Ivoire. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191

Jamaica

Statistics

Jamaica. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p61

Japan

Japan: A force without a cause. Gwen Robinson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33

Statistics

Japan. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p213-214

Jordan

Statistics

Jordan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p171+

Kenya

Statistics

Kenya. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194-195

Korea (North)

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

Statistics

Korea, North (DPRK). *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215

Korea (South)

Organization

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus.

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
Statistics
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p215-217
Kuwait
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+
Statistics
Kuwait. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p174-175
Laos
Statistics
Laos. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p217
Latin America
Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55
Latvia
Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. George Liepa, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30
Lebanon
Statistics
Lebanon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p175
Liberia
Statistics
Liberia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195
Libya
Statistics
Libya. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p175-176
Lithuania
Baltics--new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
Luxembourg
Statistics
Luxembourg. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p110
Madagascar
Statistics
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195
Malawi
Statistics
Malawi. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-196
Malaysia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Chief of Defence Force Gen Tan Sri Dato' Yaacob bin Mohd Zain). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p32
Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309
Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
History
Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309
Statistics
Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p217-218+
Mali
Statistics
Mali. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p196
Malta
Malta--geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335
Statistics
Malta. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p110
Mauritania
Statistics
Mauritania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p196-197
Mexico
Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811
Statistics
Mexico. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-62
Moldova
Crisis in Moldova. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486
Mongolia
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljidin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172
Statistics
Mongolia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p220
Morocco
Statistics
Morocco. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p176-177
Mozambique
Statistics
Mozambique. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197
Training
Mozambique training team. T.P. Toyne-Sewell, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416
Namibia
Statistics
Namibia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197
Nepal
Statistics
Nepal. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p221
Netherlands
Defence and economics in the Netherlands. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): entire issue
Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. Peter Graaf, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17
Netherlands defence policy in an international context. Relus ter Beek. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12
Statistics
Netherlands. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-115
Training
Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55
New Zealand
Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508
Statistics
New Zealand. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p234-235
Nicaragua
Statistics
Nicaragua. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-63
Niger
Statistics
Niger. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p198
Nigeria
Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. Pradeep P. Barua. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137
Statistics
Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197-198
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22
'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. Peter Felstead. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912
European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. Ian G.S. Curtis. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9
Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48
Multinational forces--integration for national security. Roy M. Wilde, Col. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p25-27
NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840
NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. Dierk Weissleder, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23
Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32
Organization
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
Training
Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668
Norway
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+
Organization
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+
Statistics
Norway. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p115-116
Oman
Statistics
Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p177-178
Pakistan
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
Statistics
Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p221-222
Panama
Statistics
Panama. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p63

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Papua New Guinea

Statistics

Papua New Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p235

Paraguay

Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. Paul C. Sondrol. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122

Statistics

Paraguay. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-64

Peru

Statistics

Peru. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p64-65

Philippines

Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p32

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Organization

Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18

Statistics

Philippines. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p224

Poland

Equipment

WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

Statistics

Poland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p116-117

Portugal

Statistics

Portugal. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118

Qatar

Statistics

Qatar. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p178

Romania

Statistics

Romania. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119

Russia

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56

New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12

Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349

Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052

Russian Army. Richard Woff. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. James Holcomb. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p531-534

Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44

Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

Russia's strategy--east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258

Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

Biography

Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. R.C.F. Plummer, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184

Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover

Rwanda

Statistics

Rwanda. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p198-199

Saudi Arabia

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p180-181+

Senegal

Statistics

Senegal. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p199

Seychelles

Statistics

Seychelles. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p199

Sierra Leone

Statistics

Sierre Leone. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p200

Singapore

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Statistics

Singapore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p224-225

Somalia

Statistics

Somalia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p200

South Africa (Republic)

SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376

South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565

South African force seeks to reflect political changes. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062

Whither Pretoria's Praetorians? Tom Young. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p516-519

Equipment

Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57

Statistics

South Africa. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-202

Soviet Union

Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. Douglas J. Brown, Capt. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79

How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. Stephen M. Meyer. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38

In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. William H. Suggs, Sr. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512

In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

Russian Army. Richard Woff. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226

Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. Matthias Plügge. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316

Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118

Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78

Soviet military before and after the August coup: Departization and decentralization. Robert V. Barylski. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p27-45

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. Yang Zhong. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

Biography

Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover

Equipment

Soviet artillery command vehicles. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52

Organization

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. Walter S. Dunn, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425
Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. James M. Goff. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404
Spain
Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
Statistics
Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120+
Sri Lanka
Statistics
Sri Lanka. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p226
Sudan
Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311
Statistics
Sudan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p183-184
Suriname
Statistics
Suriname. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p65
Swaziland
Statistics
Swaziland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p202
Sweden
Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045
Swedish notebook. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+
Statistics
Sweden. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p128+
Switzerland
Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18
Statistics
Switzerland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p131-132+
Syria
Statistics
Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p184-185
Taiwan
Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33
Statistics
Taiwan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228
Tanzania
Statistics
Tanzania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p202-203
Thailand
Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
Thai armed forces--what future? Benjamin Machmud. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7+
Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. Robert Karniol. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+
Statistics
Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p228+
Togo
Statistics
Togo. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203
Trinidad and Tobago
Statistics
Trinidad & Tobago. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p65+
Tunisia
Statistics
Tunisia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p185
Turkey
Statistics
Turkey (Türkiye). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p134-136+
Uganda
Statistics
Uganda. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203
Ukraine
Armed forces in Ukraine. Steven J. Zaloga. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p131-136
Ukraine--a new military power? Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-91
United Arab Emirates
Statistics
United Arab Emirates. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p185-186
United States
Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Base force: Living with success. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-17
Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5
Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15
Let's not break the force. Colin L. Powell, Gen. tab illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-20
Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4
Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4
This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44
US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9
You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
Costs
Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21
Organization
Capabilities are key to US forces reorganization. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p52+
Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022
It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
J-8 (Force Structure, Resource and Assessment Directorate): Shaping the force for a dynamic world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p33-35
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3
Protection
Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. Donald B. Vought, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91
Research and Development
Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25
Statistics
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
United States of America. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25+
Training
Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23
Less field training forecast. Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+
Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20
Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthit, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Uruguay
Statistics
Uruguay. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p67
Venezuela
Statistics
Venezuela. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p67-68
Vietnam
Statistics
Vietnam. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p230
Warsaw Pact
Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. *Army*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289
Yemen
Statistics
Yemen. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p186
Yugoslavia
Federal Army in major shake-up. Paul Beaver. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155
Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. James Gow. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362
Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308
Yugoslavian tragedy. Andrea Nativi. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98
Statistics
Yugoslavia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p144-145
Zaire
Statistics
Zaire. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203-204
Zambia
Statistics
Zambia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p204
Zimbabwe
Statistics
Zimbabwe. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p204

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
High technology catalyst mission emerges for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). por. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p54-56
Strategic spending shift spells industry shake-up. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p61-64
Directories
1992 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p130-283
Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '92 charts of organizations and the key people who shape federal marketplace for information systems). chart. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p77-97. Chiefly charts
Exhibitions
Convention (AFCEA '92) remains magnet for technology's cornucopia. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p77-81

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE
Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? Don M. Snider, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. *See* CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. *See* CONGRESS - United States

ARMENIA
Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504
Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10

ARMITAGE, H.St.J.B.
Prospects for Gulf security. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65

ARMOR
See also
ARMORED VEHICLES
ARMORED WARFARE
BODY ARMOR
Asia, Southeastern
Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66
Austria
JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+
Germany
Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42
History
Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29
Great Britain
British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16
Design
Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358
Korea (South)
South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43
United States
1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11
Airmechanization--the next generation. Wallace P. Franz, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66
Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6
Armored gun system. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14
Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29
Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
Army's light forces take on new muscle. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50
Cadre Armor Division concept. Joseph C. Kopacz, Col. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47
Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. Tom Arielly, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30
First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). Michael Matheny, LtCol. chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13
Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. Steven L. Parrish, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21
Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. Sande J. Schlesinger, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. Lou Edmondson. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
History
12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41
Drawing only one month in combat "Black Cats" still got their licks in (13th Armored Division history). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p42-43
"Lucky Seventh" (Armored Division): Assigned to three armies, seven different corps during its WWII campaign from Normandy to the Baltic. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p43-44
"Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9
"Tornado" (8th Armored Division) trained cadre, then raced across Europe like a thundering herd. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p45-46
Organization
Cadre Armor Division concept. Joseph C. Kopacz, Col. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47
Security Measures
Tank company security operations. Patrick A. Stallings, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21
Study and Teaching
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). James Brewer, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41
Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35
New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army).

ARMOR (cont'd.)
Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-25
Reserve component enhancement training. Jimmy Jones, Maj. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43
ARMORED FORCES. *See* ARMOR
ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. *See* ARMORED VEHICLES
ARMORED VEHICLES
122 mm 2S1 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p178-184
1V12 artillery command complex. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22
BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112
Driving an armoured vehicle in battle: Assistance and automation. Emile Urvoy. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1136
Electric transmission studies in France. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+
Future of armoured recce (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+
German-French armoured scout car. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976
GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32
How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+
LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Besch, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+
South Korean armour on show. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p65-66
Soviet artillery command vehicles. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52
Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+
Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+
WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
See also
TANKS, MILITARY

Armament
Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+
Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
Bulgaria
Bulgarian BMP-23 Infantry Combat Vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p201-205
Bulgarian MTP-1. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p363
Characteristics
Armored gun system. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14
BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112
Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+
Directories
CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovak BMP (armoured personnel carrier) variants. Michal Zdobinsky. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-71. Pictorial
Design
AV90: An Italian-German APC (armoured personnel carrier) for Europe. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p268-269
Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+
France
Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30
Equipment
Electric transmission progress in Germany. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154
Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
France
Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576
Germany
MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable armoured vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p573-574
Pakistan
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
Research and Development
TH 495 in bid to capture (armoured fighting vehicle) market. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21
United States
New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
Romania
Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143
Russia
2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352
Safety Measures
M113 APCs (armored personnel carriers): Are they a death trap? Miguel Torres, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p31+
United States
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
South Africa (Republic)
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
Study and Teaching
United States
Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35
Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
Sweden
Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+
CV 90 40 on production starting line. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p38+
United States
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. Francis E. Wynne, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-33
M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+
SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
USMC air defenses: A major step forward. Charlotte Adams. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40
XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58
ARMORED WARFARE
Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76
Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25
Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25
Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17
Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32
Future Army combat forces. Michael L. Howe, Capt. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34

ARMORED WARFARE (cont'd.)
Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70
LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+
Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32
Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. Sande J. Schlesinger, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+
See also
ANTITANK WEAPONS
History
10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43
11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46
14th AD (Armored Division), in seven months of combat, liberated thousands in Nazi empire. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p34-35
72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48
9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40
From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? Kevin R. Austra, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33
Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). Greg Jones. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37
When the black panthers prowled. Philip W. Latimer, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46
Study and Teaching
Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33

ARMS CONTROL
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
Chemical weapons convention: Belling the cat. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1065-1066
Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135
Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124
Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49
Future of arms control. Ivo H. Daalder. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73
Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). Thalif Deen. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48
JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64
New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271
Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92
Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34
Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6
START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
Ukraine is key to Eastern European stabilization. V. Garber. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27
U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. Boris Surikov, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27
Western European Union and arms control. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84
See also
DISARMAMENT
Verification
As START (implementation date) nears, know-how needed. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+
Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88
Nuclear checks continue despite Soviet upheaval. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+
OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Arms export control: An analysis of developments since the Gulf War. Mark Harvey. tab chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p35-41
Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
Defense run-down and market opportunities. Charles Le Mesurier. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+
FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+
From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
Leaner years for arms industries. Bob Hutchinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p51-53
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+
Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17
Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
Asia
Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly*

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271

Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+

Austria
JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Canada
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Chile
Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

China (People's Republic)
Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111
China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563

Commonwealth of Independent States
Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Directories
Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Europe
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Exhibitions
Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772
EuroSatory: The first and the last? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-66

Europe, Eastern
Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254

France
Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30
Staking a claim to a French defence industry market; interview with Daniel Huët, President and Director General, Société Francaise de Matériels d'Armament. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p68-70

Germany
Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110
Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80

Great Britain
Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63

Greece
JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Exhibitions
First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12

Iran
Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159

Israel
JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240
USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504

Italy
Naval Forces talks to Intermarine SpA; interview with Roberto Savarese. illus por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p52-53

Japan
Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

Korea (South)
South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43

Middle East
Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Norway
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Russia
First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7
Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46
Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Exhibitions
Curtain is lifted (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p106-108+

Singapore
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

South Africa (Republic)
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+

Exhibitions
First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+

Spain
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Sweden
Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871
Profile (marketing section): Bofors Underwater Systems AB. por illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p55-62

Third World
Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111
Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. Richard F. Grimmett. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+

United States
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37
New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45
Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46
Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358
Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+
Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118
United States and arms exports. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80

Exhibitions
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

Yugoslavia
Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28
Yugoslavia's industry fights to survive uncertainty of war. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p701

ARMS RACE
Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

ARMS SALES
Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111
Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. Richard F. Grimmett. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+
Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
Conventional arms sales policies of the U.S., CIS, China, Britain, and France; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee 24 Mar '92. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p50-54
Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222
Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. Deven R. Volk, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98
French armaments offices reorganise. Alexandra Schwartzbrod. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+
Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+
Izmir connection: Trade, countertrade, offsets, and the two-way street. Leo G.B. Welt. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46
Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Meeting the international challenge; based on chapter 4, "The International Environment", Report 15 Nov '91. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p33-36
New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271
Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
Russian arms export policy detailed; interview with Gen S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p53-56
Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22
Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33
UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. Nigel D. Paren. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283
United States and arms exports. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80
Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208

Statistics
Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87

ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret
Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42

ARMSTRONG, G.P.
New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50
What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47

ARMSTRONG, Hugh
Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret
Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87
Midway plus fifty. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38

ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col
Stalingrad: Ordeal and turning point. map. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p88-90

-- editor
Red armor combat orders: Combat regulations for tank and mechanized forces, 1944; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p93

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41
Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58

ARMY
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Army
ARMOR
ARTILLERY
ARTILLERY - Army - United States
ARTILLERY - National Guard - Army
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army
CHAPLAINS - Army
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army
DENTAL CORPS - Army
DEPLOYMENT - Army
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army
DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Army
DOCTRINE - Army
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
ENGINEER UNITS - Army
ENGINEER UNITS - National Guard - Army
ENGINEERS - Army
EQUIPMENT - Army
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Army
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army
INFANTRY
INSIGNIA - Army
INSPECTION - Army
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army
Logistics - Army
Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army
MANEUVERS - Army
MANUALS - Army
MEDICAL CORPS - Army
MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army
MISSILES - United States - Army
MOTOR VEHICLES - Army
MUSEUMS - Army
National Guard - Army
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army
NURSE CORPS - Army
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - National Guard - Army
OFFICERS - Army
OFFICERS - National Guard - Army
ORDERS - Army
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
PERSONNEL - Army
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States
PROCUREMENT - Army
PROMOTION - Army
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army
REENLISTMENT - Army
Research and Development - Army
Reserve Forces - Army
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army
SUPPLY - Army
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Reserve Forces - Army
UNIFORMS - Army
VETERINARY CORPS - Army
WARRANT OFFICERS - Army
WARRANT OFFICERS - National Guard - Army
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Australia
History

ARMY (cont'd.)
Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65

Training

Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

Austria

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Belgium

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Brazil

Equipment

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Canada

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Land force in transition: Challenges and opportunities, pt 2. J.C. Gervais, LtGen. por illus map chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p6-11. Pt 1, 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p7-12

History

Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

Organization

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

China (People's Republic)

China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Gordon Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157

Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. Andrew Scobell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213

History

Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also
MISSILE UNITS
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

United States

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26

12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23

16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5

1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11

20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). Gretchen K. Hajek, SP1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19

Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valarie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13

Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Drawing only one month in combat "Black Cats" still got their licks in (13th Armored Division history). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p42-43

'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27

Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58

From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+

Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. Jon H. Moilanen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Major ARNG (Army National Guard) general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p92+

Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p206-208. Maps only

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+

Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19

Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14

Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). William L. Brame, Maj. illus map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21

Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. Kerry L. Sutton, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines).

ARMY (cont'd.)
illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweiffel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+
US Field Artillery Units Worldwide (as of 1 Nov '92). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): pullout map
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
History
2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
"Lucky Seventh" (Armored Division): Assigned to three armies, seven different corps during its WWII campaign from Normandy to the Baltic. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p43-44
Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). John Listman, CW2. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p26-29+
"Tornado" (8th Armored Division) trained cadre, then raced across Europe like a thundering herd. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p45-46
Training
FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
Ocean Venture 92 (1st Corps Support Command and 171st Support Group involvement). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p32-34
XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13
Czechoslovakia
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Equipment
Exhibitions
AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)-- an upbeat show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47
Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772
France
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
French Army in (r)evolution. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-62
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+
Equipment
French ground programs--major cutbacks in prospect. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+
History
Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
Organization
Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+
Germany
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42
New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
History
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
Organization
JDW interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32
Great Britain
Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. Murray Naylor, MajGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20
Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86
Making sense of the Territorial Army. C.J.R. Day, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39
Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11
Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137
Equipment
History
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
History
'As you were!' (composition and stationing of the 1761 British Army). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p446-454
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
Training
Adventurous training: The real thing. David Baggaley, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95
Greece
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+
JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
Israel
Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
Japan
Training
Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11
Kuwait
Training
"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Latin America
Training
Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25
Malaysia
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32
Moldova
Biography
Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
Netherlands
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Organization
Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. Rien Wilmink, LtGen. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+
Norway
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Organization
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Pakistan
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
Poland
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574
Russia
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14
Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwej Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por.

ARMY (cont'd.)
Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052
Biography
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
Singapore
Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+
Soviet Union
In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. William H. Suggs, Sr. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512
Sweden
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Switzerland
Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722
Thailand
Training
Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
Turkey
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
United States
Addressing soldiers' concerns. Patrick Swan. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46
American Army in peacetime. Edward M. Coffman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
Army Olympians. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47
Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17
As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane Andrew). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-16
Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. John W. Foss, Gen. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17
Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
Future US Army. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p68-72+
Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+
Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p206-208. Maps only
Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+
Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. John D. Biggs, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60
Recruiting at its toughest. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8
Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44
U.S. Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p50-51
Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+
'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+
Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11
You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
See also
ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
FORCES COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
ORDNANCE CORPS
SIGNAL CORPS
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
TRANSPORTATION CORPS
Directories
1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
Command and staff. por tab. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p179-181+
Equipment
Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42
Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). Scott R. Gourley. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+
Exhibitions
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Handbooks, Manuals, etc
Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47
History
Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). John F. Wukovits. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65
From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72
Organization
1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Gen Gordon R. Sullivan discusses America's Army; interview. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-78+
Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9

ARMY (cont'd.)
Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12

Statistics

Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49

Training

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33
Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11
Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15
Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). Michael Matheny, LtCol. chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13
Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+
New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). James V. Hintz, III, 2dLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
Training management tips. David H. Johnson, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47
Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

Yugoslavia

Yugoslav Army--an update. James Gow. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p501
Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45

ARMY, 3d

Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36

ARMY, 5th

Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+

ARMY, 7th

Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161

ARMY, 8th

History

Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

ARMY, EUROPE

Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+
Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+
Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9
Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
"It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
US Army in Europe--facing the drawdown. Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-61

See also

ARMY, 7th

Organization

An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9
Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228

Statistics

An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9

Training

Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47

ARMY, JAPAN

Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

ARMY, KOREA

Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19

Security Measures

In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus.

ARMY, KOREA (cont'd.)
Soldiers 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
ARMY, PACIFIC
U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
ARMY, SOUTH
'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. David Westfall, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) School; interview with Assistant Commandant BrigGen James J. Cravens Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p31-35
ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . *See* EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. *See* ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY AVIATION
United States
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29
Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35
Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84
Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+
Army--where we are going and how we are getting there! Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p7-9
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? Eugene H. Grayson. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47
Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartee. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
Equipment
What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). Richard M. Carter, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41
History
Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. John W. Kitchens. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28
Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. Robert A. Goodbary, BrigGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29
Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6
Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17
Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? Eugene H. Grayson. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47
Safety Measures
20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). Gretchen K. Hajek, SP1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31
Study and Teaching
ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15
Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13
Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Good ideas for army maintenance. Robert A. Donahue, Jr, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37
Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
ARMY CIVIL AFFAIRS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL. *See* EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND
CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+
U.S. Army Communications- Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. Patricia Devine. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72
Corps' Transportation Systems Center. Terry W. Sherman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69
ERI (Engineer Restructure Initiative) adds agility to the engineer force. Roger J. Somerville, LtCol. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p34-36
Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7
Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39
Meeting the challenges of global change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44
Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16
Costs
Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60
History
Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60
ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND
Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*
ARMY FORCES COMMAND. *See* FORCES COMMAND
ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
Health care: More bandage for the buck. chart. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p48
ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND (cont'd.)
United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. Charles F. Scanlon, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9
ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND. *See* ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. Jon M. Schandelmeier. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
See also
ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND
ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND
ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
MISSILE COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
ARMY POSTS
United States
Army ghosts and haunted posts. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-51
Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p210-212+
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
Fort Belvoir, VA
'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52
Fort Benning, GA
Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
Fort Bliss, TX
Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23
Fort Campbell, KY
Good neighbor post (Fort Campbell, Ky). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-36
Fort Eustis, VA
Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33
Fort Hood, TX
Fort Hood keeps growing. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
Fort Leavenworth, KS
Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8
Fort McClellan, AL
No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. Mary Pacinda. illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48
Fort Rucker, AL
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Fort Sill, OK
Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51
History
Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
Fort Stewart, GA
Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
Letterkenny Army Depot, PA
Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
White Sands Missile Range, NM
Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN
Germany
Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11
Italy
Viva Italia! (Caserma Ederle Army post). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33
Korea (South)
Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8
ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
Army Research Laboratory gives soldiers the technology edge. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p40
ARMY RESERVE COMMAND
Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41
Reserve forces--a new beginning. James A. Houston, III, Maj. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) general to head Space & Strategic Defense. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p27
ARMY SPACE COMMAND
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
ARMY SPECIAL FORCES COMMAND
Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27
ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. *See* TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
ARNETT, Eric H.
Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102
-- editor
Science and international security: Responding to a changing world; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p114-115
ARNOLD, James R.
First domino: Eisenhower, the military, and America's intervention in Vietnam; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p110-111
ARNOLD, MSgt
Ambulance versus training platform. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22
ARRI, Ed
Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15
ARSENALS
History
Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33
Maintenance and Repair
Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
ART
(Air) Force in art. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-67. Pictorial
Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. Patricia N. Kime. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98
'Cultured Vulture,' 'Delta Dogs' and other works of art. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p43-45
Gulf War artists continue tradition. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): sup 8p
Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10
Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+
War on grand scale (military artists). Peter Harrington. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75
Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23
ART, Robert J.
US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI*

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (cont'd.)
Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+
Artificial intelligence takes to the field. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181
Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26
Precision systems unfold at Corbeville Laboratory. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49
Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
See also
EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

ARTILLERY
152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545
1V12 artillery command complex. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22
Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+
High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
See also
GUNS
MORTARS

Armed Forces
Design
Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+
Directories
Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Army
China (People's Republic)
Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277
Commonwealth of Independent States
203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395
Great Britain
UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646
United States
1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33
3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20
AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579
Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27
Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15
Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47
FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
General quarters (general officers in ADA). por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p37-41
HIMARS (high-mobility artillery rocket system) for contingency operations: To get there fast with firepower. James J. Waldeck, Capt. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p22-25
Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
M120/121 120-mm battalion mortar system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p50
Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
US Army cannons forced to shoot and scoot until 2003. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
Vulcan (anti-aircraft gun) to get discharge papers. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-12
Directories
1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
History
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
Nuke..."end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41
Study and Teaching
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

Marine Corps
United States
Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28

National Guard
Army
Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. Joseph Pugh, Maj. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90

Research and Development
Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. *See* ANTITANK WEAPONS

ARTILLERY, FIELD
152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545
2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352
Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. Daniel L. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53
Battle commander's fire support planning. John M. Mach, Maj. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45
Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Contingency ops fire support--think joint. James V. Scott, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34
DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46
DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). Albert F. Turner, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37
False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
(Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch 1992. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p1-3
Field artillery: Queen of the battlefield. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p36-38+
Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver--one and the same. William M. Boice, MajGen. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24
Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont'd.)
L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15
Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23
Fire support in irregular warfare. Jose M. Marrero, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52
FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
Lightweight 155mm howitzers. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58
M-46 130 mm field gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500
M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. John D. Biggs, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R. Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45
Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the movement-to-contact. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p28-32
US Field Artillery Units Worldwide (as of 1 Nov '92). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): pullout map
View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*
View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. Mark E. Wilcomb, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '92). *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p32
Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '92). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p29-32

Equipment

Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation lasing teams) now! Henry T. Stratman, LtCol. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39

History

Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr, Maj. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34
Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49
Nuke..."end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

Maintenance and Repair

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19

Organization

Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53
Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation lasing teams) now! Henry T. Stratman, LtCol. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39

Study and Teaching

2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. J. Richard Wallace, Col and Daniel A. Hahn, LtCol. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17
3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20
Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol and Gary D. Haub, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55
DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46
Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). W.E. Crowder, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13
FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
Raising the entry level: A fire support training strategy for the CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center). Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p18-23
Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

ARTILLERY RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

ARVIDSON, Mark D., Capt
NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47

ASHBY, Lynn
The few, the proud--the scroungers. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p43

ASHCRAFT, William O., Maj -- and Woods, Robert L., Maj
Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

ASHTON, William
Myanmar: Border excursions mask leadership struggle. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p39-40
Myanmar: Hopes fade as military tightens grip. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p40-42
Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30

ASIA
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Asia
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Asia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
EQUIPMENT - Navy - Asia
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Asia
MILITARY HISTORY - Asia
Navy - Asia
SHIPS - Asia
Thailand - Foreign Relations - Asia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

Economic Conditions

Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. Satya R. Pattnayak. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106

Strategic Importance

America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+

ASIA, CENTRAL
Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
How Iran caused the Afghan change and won

ASIA, CENTRAL (cont'd.)
regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series
Iran, Caucasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212
Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63
See also
DEFENSES - Asia, Central
MILITARY POLICY - Asia, Central
Strategic Importance
Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89
ASIA, EASTERN
U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Corns, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
See also
Navy - Asia, Eastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern
Foreign Relations
United States
US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
ASIA, NORTHEASTERN
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
See also
Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern
ARMOR - Asia, Southeastern
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern
Navy - Asia, Southeastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
Foreign Relations
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
Thailand
Tensions in Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52
ASIA, SOUTHERN
South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
See also
Canada - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern
ASPIN, Les
Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26
about
Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+
(House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
ASPREY, Robert B.
German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
Air Force pushing ahead on choice of jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Base of choice for enlisted easier to get. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p19
Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt many military families to live apart), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41
Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14
EQUAL assignments implemented after test. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21
Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13
Flying a desk. John K. Bartolotto, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25
General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
(Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+
Officers said to be happy with picking posts. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p3
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Tour of duty--Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
See also
TOURS OF DUTY
Directories
Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '92). *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p32
ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
Directories
Association of Old Crows: 1992 annual directory. por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS
ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. Leszek Buszynski. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107
ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
ASEAN opts for closer security ties. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
See also
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
SHIPBUILDING - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Directories
ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+
ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
AUSA delegates approve 20 resolutions. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-48
CEO's report. William F. Paul. por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-31
Future is the focus at annual meeting. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+
Exhibitions
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
ASTRONAUTICS. *See* SPACE FLIGHT
ASTRONAUTS
Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret
When duty demands: Resigning in protest. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26
ATKINSON, Russell A.
Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+
ATLANTIC COMMAND
New prescription for combat readiness;

ATLANTIC COMMAND (cont'd.)
interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+
ATLANTIC REGION
Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
ATOMIC BOMB
History
General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52
Building an unbeatable defense. Steven McGugan, 2dLt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44
Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70
OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45
History
Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+
Study and Teaching
Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35
ATWAL, Kay
-- and others
Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43
ATWOOD, Donald J.
Public service: Quality is a full-time job; remarks given at Public Service Recognition Week Kickoff 6 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 24 ('92): p1-3
Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8
about
(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32
AUBIN, Stephen
Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. A.N. Hafner. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8
See also
GRAPHICS
AUDITING
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
(Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed $3 billion. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20
Third-party auditing saves time and money. Michael W. Krajovic. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p10-12
See also
AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
AUGUSTINE, Norman R.
-- jt auth
Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military; book review. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44
AUSTER, Bruce
Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55
AUSTERMAN, Wayne R.
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
AUSTIN, R.W.L.
Narrow road to a far country--intimations of things Japanese; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p43
AUSTRA, Kevin R., Capt
From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33
AUSTRALIA
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Australia
Armed Forces - Australia
Army - Australia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Australia
COASTS - Australia
CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Australia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia
DEFENSES - Australia
GUNS - Australia
Logistics - Air Force - Australia
Navy - Australia
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Australia
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Australia
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Australia
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Australia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Australia
WOMEN IN THE ARMY - Australia
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Australia
Foreign Relations
Indonesia
Australia--Indonesian relations: What's gone wrong? Susan Critchley. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p6+
Politics and Government
Australia, without Hawke, faces an era much like Australia after Menzies. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p7
Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4
Social Conditions
In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. Thomas J. Phelan and Jo Phelan. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194
AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS
Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508
AUSTRIA
JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+
See also
Air Force - Austria
Armed Forces - Austria
ARMOR - Austria
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Austria
Army - Austria
Defense Dept - Austria
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Austria
History
Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+
Strategic Importance
JDW interview (with Dr Werner Fasslabend, Austrian Minister of Defence). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p136
AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT
ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+
See also
TEST EQUIPMENT
AUTOMATION
Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12
Commander's survival guide to automation management. Michael C. Dorohovich, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53
DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. Anthony C. Ruggeri. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34
Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107
See also
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
AUTOMOBILES
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
Drivers and Driving
See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving
AUTRY, Ed, SSgt
Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9
-- jt auth
Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18
AVI-RAN, Reuvan
Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2

AVI-RAN, Reuvan (cont'd.)
(Apr-Jun '92): p165-167
AVIATION
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
See also
AIRLINES
FLYING
Exhibitions
Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. Gerald F. Mema. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+
First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7
Asia
Asian Aerospace 92--the last best marketplace? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p371-376
Australia
Avalon: History and the future. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p42-44
Chile
South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
Germany
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33
ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
Great Britain
At U.K. show (Air Fete '92), marking past--and future. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p20
Farnborough '92: A small, depressed air show. Ian G.S. Curtis, and others. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p4-5
Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+
Farnborough (International Airshow) down but not out. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1113-1118
Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
Russia monopolizes Farnborough (Air Show). Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p39
Exhibitions
Great Britain
Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39
Exhibitions
Malaysia
Malaysia's Langkawi show highlights new regional defence momentum. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p5
Russia
Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+
Singapore
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
United Arab Emirates
Dubai 91--after the fire. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-64
United States
US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton, OH) weathers recession. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28
History
Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74
Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97
Great Britain
Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62
United States
Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. Robert A. Goodbary, BrigGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29
Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21
Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. Roger F. Besecker. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17
First Boeing. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p74-77
Jargon of the air. Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
Legacy of the air racers. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79
Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
Physiological Aspects
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13
Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7
Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
Terminology
Jargon of the air. Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
AVIATION, COMMERCIAL
See also
AIRLINES
United States
More stormy weather for the airlines. Richard Mackenzie. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73
Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56
AVIATION CLUBS. *See* AERO CLUBS
AVIATION MEDICINE
Research
'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
See also
AVIATION - Physiological Aspects
AVIATION RECORDS
Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23. Reprinted from Airliner Magazine
Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138
Supersonic dive of a DC-8. William F. Smith, Jr. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37
Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47
Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97
AVIONICS
Avionics for the maritime mission. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+
Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36
Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32
Defense technology quickens avionics growth, upgrades. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p43-44
Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55
European avionics soar for military, civil uses. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p57-60
Fly-by-wire controls net crucial airliner advances. Pierre Baud. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-37
Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p20-23
Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50
German technology reigns in aircraft applications. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p31-32
Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. John M. Borky, Col. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+
Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. Richard B. Wray. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p62-64
Technology base work in integrated avionics. Charles H. Krueger, Jr. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
Design
Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
Equipment
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Research and Development
French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
Great Britain

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC (cont'd.)
DSO (Distinguished Service Order)--a time for change? Stuart Ryder, Brig. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p261-268
Gallantry in the Gulf (British Army Distinguished Service Order awards). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p269-278
Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203
United States
1991 MAC safety awards winners. por tab. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p16-17
1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27
(ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32
Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
Blue ribbon quality (list of AF awards). *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p49
Blue ribbon quality (list of individual and unit awards for 1991). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p49
F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
Financial management & comptroller awards, 1991. por tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-21
He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
Itschner: Man and medal. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p76
Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
Mackay Trophy goes to Pave Low crew for rescuing flier. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p28
Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35
Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Spaatz Trophy: Most valuable player (Spaatz Memorial Air Refueling Trophy awarded to SAC's entire tanker force). por. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p40
Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
(TAC safety awards for FY91). por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-30
Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111
They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49
Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100
Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104
Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
See also
MEDAL OF HONOR
AXTELL, Dean C., TSgt
Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
AYAZ, Nevzat
Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+
AZAM, Mohammad, LtCol
Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12
AZERBAIJAN
Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504
Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

B

BABBAGE, Ross
Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p130-131
-- editor
India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63
BACA, Thomas E.
DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7
BACHELORS, MILITARY. *See* SINGLE PEOPLE
BACON, Edwin
Military reform and Soviet analysis of the 1991 Gulf War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186
BACON, Roger F., VADM
Seizing the strategic baton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
BACQUE, James
Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p79-80
BACQUE, Peter
When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71
BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BADEN-POWELL, Robert Stephenson
about
Wolf that never sleeps. David T. Zabecki. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p12+
BAGGALEY, David, Maj
Adventurous training: The real thing. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95
BAGLEY, James C., 1stLt
Supporting movement to Honduras. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
BAGNALL, Nigel, FM
Human story (Gallipoli campaign). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339
Punic Wars; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504-505
BAHAMAS
See also
Armed Forces - Bahamas
BAHNMAIER, William W., Jt auth
Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. Charles B. Cochrane and William W. Bahnmaier. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31
BAHR, Joerg, LtCol
German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11
BAHRAIN
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
See also
Armed Forces - Bahrain
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Bahrain
BAIDUKOV, Georgiy
Russian Lindbergh: The life of Valery Chkalov; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
BAILEY, Chris, Capt
PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34
BAILEY, Dennis M.
AEGIS: Guided missile cruiser; book review.
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
BAILEY, Kathleen C.
Doomsday weapons in the hands of many: The arms control challenge of the '90s; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p92-93
BAILOUTS. *See* PARACHUTE JUMPING
BAILY, Charles M.
-- and Karamales, Jay
823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18
BAINES, Amy, Capt
-- and others
Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33
BAKER, Brent, RADM
Decisions at the speed of satellite. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72
BAKER, James A., III
Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30
BAKKER, Kees, Capt
Project success--the NH-90 in the making.

BAKKER, Kees, Capt (cont'd.)
illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
BALANCE OF POWER
Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57
Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
Tracking regional instability. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10
BALDWIN, J.A., VADM
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
BALKAN PENINSULA
Turmoil in the Balkans: Developments and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 July '92. Lord Carrington. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p1-4
See also
Albania - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
Greece - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650
Albania
Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
BALKOSKI, Joseph
Beyond the beachhead: The 19th Infantry Division in Normandy; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-88
BALL, Moya Ann
Vietnam-on-the-Potomac; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p50
BALLANTYNE, R.A.
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
BALLARD, Michael B.
Pemberton: A biography; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
BALLENTINE, David A., Col, Ret
Battle simulation--Army style. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
BALLISTIC MISSILES. *See* MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES
BALLOONS
Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
BALLOU, Paul O., Jr
Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13
BALTIC SEA REGION
Baltics--new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. Jeffrey L. Canfield, LT. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region
Foreign Relations
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
BANCROFT, Bruce K., Maj
Officer retention. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
BANFIELD, Robert D., jt auth
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
BANGLADESH
Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
On wings of Sea Angels. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-52
See also
Armed Forces - Bangladesh
BANI-SADR, Abol Hassan
My turn to speak: Iran, the revolution, and secret deals with the U.S; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93-94
BANKS, Tony
JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952
JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592
JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328
Lithuania awaits freedom. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18
Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650
Turmoil in East Timor. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16
-- and Bruce, James
Iran builds its strength. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
BAR CODING
Successful bar code management in the U.S. Air Force: Reduce costs and improve mission support. Wayne D. Kirk. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-3
BARAM, Amatzia
Culture, history and ideology in the formation of Ba'thist Iraq, 1968-1989; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65-66
BARATTA, Gary A., Capt
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49
BARATZ, Max, MajGen
about
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
BARBER, Laurie
Taking New Zealand's Masada. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229
BARCLAY, Simon
This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+
BARE BASE CONCEPT
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
BARELA, Timothy P., TSgt
Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Transition assistance helps Air Force members find the comfort zone. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
BARHAM, Brian D., Capt
Company XO (executive officer): A commander's letter of welcome. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
BARKER, Robert B.
Future of the DOD chemical/biological defense program; based on remarks to an ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec '92. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p24-28
BARKEY, Henri J., jt auth
Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security.

BARKEY, Henri J., jt auth (cont'd.)
Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89
BARNABEE, Randall A., LTJG
New course for marine safety. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
BARNET, Richard J.
Rockets' red glare: When America goes to war; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p145-146
BARNETT, Correlli
Engage the enemy more closely: The Royal Navy in the Second World War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p128-130
Total strategy and the collapse of British power. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p1-6
-- editor
Hitler's generals; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p384
BARNETT, Roger W., CAPT, Ret
Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
BARNHILL, Charles C., Jr, BrigGen
about
U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59
BARR, Edward G., Capt
Marine regional action groups, an idea whose time has come. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
See also
HOUSING
Air Force
United States
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Armed Forces
United States
House votes $4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46
Army
United States
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
History
Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
BARRELL, Marjorie
Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8
BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE). *See* OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
BARROW, Bobby, CW4, Ret
about
Last known warrant (officer) retires. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16
BARRY, Edward P., Jr, LtGen
about
Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
BARTEE, Susanna
Women in Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald
Conventional arms sales policies of the U.S., CIS, China, Britain, and France; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee 24 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p50-54
Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49
BARTLEMAN, James K.
Unfinished revolution: New political directions at NATO. por map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p6-10
BARTLETT, Henry C.
-- and Holman, G. Paul
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
BARTLETT, Joseph, JO1
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14
BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret
Annapolis Marines. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
BARTLEY, Robert L.
Seven fat years and how to do it again; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
BARTOLOTTO, John K., Capt
Flying a desk. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25
BARTOSCH, Patricia
Patron awareness challenge. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51
BARTSCH, William H.
Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
BARUA, Pradeep P.
Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137
BARYLSKI, Robert V.
Soviet military before and after the August coup: Departization and decentralization. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p27-45
BASE CLOSURE. *See* INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
BASE EXCHANGES. *See* EXCHANGES
BASE OPERATIONS
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
BASS, Thomas L., LtCol
Tiger by the tail. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
BATCHELLER, Gordon D., Col, Ret
If not Tarawa, what? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
BATCHER, Robert T., jt auth
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
BATEMAN, Robert L., Lt
Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operation): The new mission. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p17-20
U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10
BATES, Michael, jt auth
Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20
BATHURST, Benjamin, Adm
Western European Union: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-11
BATTERIES
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE
BATTLEFIELDS
Delineating the deep battle. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
Study and Teaching
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
BATTLES
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323
Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5
High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). Don Hollway. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64
Human story (Gallipoli campaign). Nigel Bagnall, FM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. William Y'Blood. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16
Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles
History
Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
BAUCOM, Donald R.
Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1

BAUCOM, Donald R. (cont'd.)
(Spring '92): p3-12
BAUD, Pierre
Fly-by-wire controls net crucial airliner advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-37
BAUER, Stephen M.
At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
BAUM, Chris, LtCol
FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20
BAUMGARTNER, Frederic J.
From spear to flintlock: A history of war in Europe and the Middle East to the French Revolution; book review.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p112-113
BAXTER, Leo J., Col
Raising the entry level: A fire support training strategy for the CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center). illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p18-23
BAY, Austin
-- jt auth
From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
BAYNES, John, LtCol
Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p50-51
No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p505-506
BEACH, Daniel A., Capt
Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
BEAGLEHOLE, J.H.
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
BEAL, Clifford
Anti-ship missile technology--leaving well enough alone? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p957-960+
V-22 Osprey--on a wing and a prayer. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1350
World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+
-- and Boatman, John
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
-- and Sweetman, Bill
Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747
-- and Turbé, Gérard
Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115
-- and others
Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+
Smarter, faster, further: Air-to-air missile developments. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p343+
Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+
Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260
-- editor
Farnborough (International Airshow) down but not out. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1113-1118
BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj
175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+
Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+
Black leaders speak out: Be ready for opportunities. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32
Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+
Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+
Iowa engineers go mechanized. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+
New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
BEAM WEAPONS
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
BEATTIE, Joyce E.
Information freedom bit by byte. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
BEAUCHAMP, Roy E., Col
Training as we fight. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
BEAVER, Paul
Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28
Federal Army in major shake-up. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56
Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26
JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864
JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32
Market survey: Helicopter airframes. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
Pressure grows on peace force C2. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12
South African business: Coming out of exile. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+
UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18
Yugoslavia's industry fights to survive uncertainty of war. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p701
-- and Boatman, John
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
-- and others
Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
-- jt auth
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
BEBLER, Anton
Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816
BECKEL, Robert, LtGen
about
Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
BECKENHAUER, Charles D., LtCol, jt auth
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
BECKETT, Ian F.W., editor
Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
BEDNAREK, Janet R.
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
BEDNARIK, George, Jr
-- and Woolverton, Edward K.
Low-density system support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
BEEK, Relus ter
Netherlands defence policy in an international context. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12
BEEVOR, Antony
Crete; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
BEGINES, Thomas J., Maj
American military and the Western idea. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48

BEITZEL, Udo, Col
Concepts and requirements for future air defence. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-78
BEKAERT, Jacques
China: New focus for Vietnam. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
BELARUS
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
BELGIUM
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
Army - Belgium
BELIZE
See also
Armed Forces - Belize
BELL, J. Bowyer
Career moves: Reflections on the Irish gunman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p69-88
BELL, Keith R., Maj
Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. bibliog por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12
BELL, Michael
MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen
Light cavalry vs static guards. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
BELL, William F., LtCol
Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17
BELLAMY, Christopher
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p154-156
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p111-113
BELVILLE, Col
Quality patient care. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
BENEFITS. *See* BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; VETERANS BENEFITS
BENIN
See also
Armed Forces - Benin
BENNETT, Drew A., Maj
Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
Will the next war be like the last one? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39
BENNETT, Keith W.
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
BENSON, Charles H., III, Capt
Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36
BENSON, Sigrid
Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37
BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret
First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). illus por map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives
POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. illus por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39
BERENT, Mark
Eagle station; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46
BERG, Wayne, Capt
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
BERGANTZ, Joseph L., Col
Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
Military support of the national drug control strategy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-72
BERGER, Eric, Sgt
-- and Williams, Steven, SSgt
Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56
BERGER, Robert D.
-- and others
Strategic Logistics Program: Usage-based requirements determination. Robert D. Berger, and others. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p17-21. Last article in a Strategic Logistics Program series
BERGER, Rolf
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
BERGERUD, Eric M.
Dynamics of defeat: The Vietnam War in Hau Nghia province; book review.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p84-85
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p153-155
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87
BERGESEN, Albert
Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151
BERGMAN, Charles K., LtCol
Gearing up for winter. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p11-13
BERGMANN, Walter B., II
Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3
BERGMEISTER, Francis X., Maj
Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41
BERGSTEINSSON, Gunnar
Coastguard--a multi mission agency. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
BERKOWITZ, Marc J.
Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73
Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130
BERLE, Terence H., Col, Ret
Be wary of revisionism. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21
BERLIN
Foreign Relations
United States
Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11
BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152
Terrorism: The North Korean connection; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52
BERNSTEIN, Alison R.
American Indians and World War II: Toward a new era in Indian affairs; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
BERNSTEIN, Alvin H., jt editor
Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283
BERON, Thomas E., Capt
Operation Desert Storm: Crossing the LD (line of departure). *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-21
BERRIDGE, G.R.
Return to the UN: UN policy in regional conflicts; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr
"It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7
War breaker: Lever of power--transforming readiness and acquisition. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7
BESCH, Edwin W., Capt
LAV-25s, not Bisons! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
BESCHLOSS, Michael R.
Crisis years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963; book review.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p96
BESECKER, Roger F.
Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17
Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214
BESSER, William S., Maj
Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53
BETSON, William R., LtCol
Tanks and urban combat. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
BETTS, Ed
Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222
BETTS, Richard K.
Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col
Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total

BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col (cont'd.)
Army force mix. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+
Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
BHAGWATI, Jagdish, editor
Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
BIAGHERE, Sunny
Towards fortress Africa. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85
BIASS, Eric H.
AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)-- an upbeat show. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47
CV 90 40 on production starting line. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p38+
Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+
Idea 1991. Show of détente. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p36-38+
Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26
Seen at Kuala Lumpur. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59
Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
-- and Braybrook, Roy
ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
-- and Fowler, E.W.
Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
-- and Telma, Alice
Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+
-- jt auth
Man against armour. Doug Richardson and Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+
BIBBENS, Terry
NATO EW (electronic warfare) and the future; interview with Col Mark Smith. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-58
BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Bibliography
BICKERS, Charles
Air Force wins in Swedish plan. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045
Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616
Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883
Finland's fighter requirement. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904
JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p544
New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22
Portable data at war. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28
-- and Boatman, John
Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
BICKFORD, James E., BrigGen, Ret
about
Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60
BICYCLES. *See* MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
BIDDLE, Wayne
Barons of the sky: From early flight to strategic warfare, the story of the American aerospace industry; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p57-58
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p91
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
BIERING, Michael W., Maj
Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15
BIGAS, William R.
Electronic warfare for naval systems. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+
BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt
Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16
First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31
BIGGS, John D., LtCol
Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
BILTON, Michael
-- and Sim, Kevin
Four hours in My Lai; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
BILVEER, S.
ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
BINDER, L. James
Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
-- editor
Front & center: Heroes, war stories & army life; book review.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52
BINGFU, Chen, jt auth
Sunzi on the art of war; book review. M.W. Luke Chan and Chen Bingfu.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
BINGHAM, Price T., LtCol, Ret
Air Force's new doctrine. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
BINHAM, Peter
TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
BIOGRAPHY
See also
Air Force - United States - Biography
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic) - Biography
Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States - Biography
Armed Forces - Russia - Biography
Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Biography
Army - Moldova - Biography
Army - Russia - Biography
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force - United States - Biography
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Biography
Marine Corps - Great Britain - Biography
Marine Corps - United States - Biography
National Guard - Army - Biography
ORDNANCE - Biography
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55
See also
MARINE BIOLOGY
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BIRAND, Mehmet Ali
Shirts of steel; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p71
BIRD, Julie
14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26
18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4
ACC (Air Combat Command): Command will be biggest in Air Force. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p12-13
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
Air war legacy. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p8-9+
Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
At (AB) Incirlik's tent city, close quarters far from home. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
Bombers to play key role in new command. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
British jury to study Gulf War deaths. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early, Loh warns. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
Budget squeeze forces difficult dilemmas--do commanders cut flying hours or base maintenance? *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p4

BIRD, Julie (cont'd.)
Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10
Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
Few SAC (Strategic Air Command) vestiges to remain at headquarters. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p16
(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4
(Gen) Loh indicates B-2 won't be as stealthy as AF hoped. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p9
(Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
(Gen) Loh: 'Bombers have a unique niche and role' to exploit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
Gulf lessons called valuable to smaller Air Force. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p7
Headquarters for three new commands are activated. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
Newest command emblems not exactly new. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
(Operation) Southern Watch. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18
Panel (House Armed Services Committee) orders review of new composite wings. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
Restructuring: Leaders confident new shape matches changed environment. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p12-13
Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8
Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16
SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
(Sec'y) Rice urges 5 more B-2s, for 20-bomber fleet. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
Service speeds closing of domestic bases. map tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p24+
Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p3
Sharing the guard: Navy to have more than a third of posts. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p14
Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
Somalia operation to test Air Mobility Command. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4
Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
To Russia, this time with love. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+
Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13
U-2 may have broken up in flight. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15
U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6
William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16
Wing flap: Two new (composite wing) units take flak over costs, but backers see payoff in firepower. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p14-16+
Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18

-- and others
New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14
Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+

BIRD, Kai
The chairman: John J. McCloy and the making of the American establishment; book review.
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p48

BIRDS
Pigeon project. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79

BIRDSEYE, James H., jt auth
Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

BIRDSEYE, Meg G.

-- and Birdseye, James H.
Do Americans support the National Guard? illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

BIRLEY, Jean-Louis
Naval helicopter operations. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+

BIRNBAUM, Jeffrey H.
Perk wars. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+

BISCHOF, Günter, editor
Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52

BITTING, David, Maj
Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5

BITTNER, Donald F.
Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361

BITZINGER, Richard A.
Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

BLACK, Ian

-- and Morris, Benny
Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95

BLACK SEA
Black Sea Fleet. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
Black leaders speak out: Be ready for opportunities. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32
Blacks, the Army and America. Rainier H. Spencer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9
Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
DOD finds black youths less willing to join. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18
Report: Combat rarer for blacks. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36

History
Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
When the black panthers prowled. Philip W. Latimer, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46

Statistics
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14

BLACKWELL, James, Maj, Ret
Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf War; book review.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p91-92
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54

BLAHUT, Phil, Capt
109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

BLAIR, Arnold G.

-- and others
Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

BLAIR, Arthur H.
At war in the Gulf: A chronology; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
BLAIR, John D.
-- and others
Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575
BLAIR, William J., Col
Helicopter maintenance through the years. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48
BLAKE, Bernard
Radars in R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30
-- and Foss, Christopher F.
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
BLAKE, Samuel W.
Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223
BLAKE, Thomas G.
-- and others
Shield and the Storm; book review. Thomas G. Blake, and others.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
BLAKER, James R.
Now what, Navy? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
BLAMEUSER, Larry, LtCol
We need endgame countermeasures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31
BLANCHARD, Benjamin S., jt auth
Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
BLANCHARD, George S., Gen, Ret
about
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
BLANCHE, Ed, jt auth
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
BLAND, Douglas L., LtCol, Ret
Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p420-421
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48-49
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
BLAND, Larry I.
-- editor
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93
BLAND, William, MajGen
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
BLANEY, Janie C., TSgt
Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5
Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21
Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12
BLANK, Stephen
Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52
-- and others
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85-86
BLATTE, Rene, Sgt
Bataan remembered. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12
BLECHMAN, Barry M.
-- and others
Naval arms control: A strategic assessment; book review. Barry M. Blechman, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51
BLECKMAN, Arna
State of the night vision industry. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
BLICKENSDERFER, Thomas L., Col
Amphibious mines: Silent enemy of the landing force. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p84-87
BLIGHT, James G.
Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
BLIMPS. *See* AIRSHIPS
BLOCK, Bruce A., Col
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
BLOCKADE
Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104
Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
BLODGETT, John Q., jt auth
Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review. Cha Young-Koo and John Q. Blodgett.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48
BLOOD
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
BLOOM, Lee W., MSgt, Ret
Use of deadly force. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
BLOW, Michael
Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50
BLUMENSON, Martin
Difficult birth of a grand alliance. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-55
BLYTHE, Ronald, editor
Private words--letters and diaries from the Second World War; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p147
BOATMAN, John
AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579
Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
C-17 costs could rise by $1.8b. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014
Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022
Controlling exports of dual-use US technology. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p86-88
Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
UK revises artillery tactics. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646
US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517
US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125
USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
USAF changes lane. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25
USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962
USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite

BOATMAN, John (cont'd.)
wings. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48
Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12
-- and Sandler, Neal
DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011
-- and Starr, Barbara
Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Pentagon details FY93 spending. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396
-- and others
Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223
Future of armoured recce (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+
-- jt auth
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21
Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
BOATRIGHT, Rodney L., LtCol
Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17
BOATS
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
BOCHAROV, Gennady
Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes; book review.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p86-87
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
BODANSKY, Yossef
Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series
Iran acquires nuclear weapons and moves to provide cover to Syria. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): special section 1-4
Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7
People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
Returning rapidity to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22
Russia's armed forces take a step back from isolation. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p8-10
BODELSON, Patrick J., Col
-- and others
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
BODY ARMOR
Training as we fight means wearing armor. John M. Shaw, Capt. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40
BOETTCHER, Thomas D.
First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953; book review.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45-46
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61
BOEY, David
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+
USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83
BOGDANOWICZ, Tom
JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32
BOGGS, Elizabeth W., 2dLt, jt auth
Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
BOHANNON, Richard M., 2dLt
Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17
BOICE, William M., MajGen
Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver--one and the same. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24
BOIKE, Rick
Total Quality Management--motivation and efficiency. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-15
BOKSAN, Terry S.
One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
BOLEBRUCH, Lori, LCDR
And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44
BOLES, Billy J., LtGen
Air Force reduction. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): inside front cover +
about
AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4
(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7
(LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+
(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13
RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj
Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60
Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p131-132
BOLIVIA
See also
Armed Forces - Bolivia
BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret
Army's light forces take on new muscle. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50
Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57
BOLTON, Jim, SP
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
BOLTON, John R.
U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54
BOMBER UNITS
Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47
Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11
Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102
Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. Joseph McCusker. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39
History
Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. Paul M. Andrews. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289
BOMBING
Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28
Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4

BOMBING (cont'd.)
(Winter '91): p8-11
LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22
Equipment
Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75
History
Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47
Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
Pigeon project. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79
Lessons Learned
Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. Martin L. Fracker, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67
Study and Teaching
How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22
BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13
How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22
Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. Cliff Haynes, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17
Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. Judy Anderson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11
Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15
SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25
"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23
BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. *See* TERRORISM
BOMBOY, Kevin D.
Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40
BOMBS
GBU-28. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17. Pictorial
Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32
USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47
See also
ATOMIC BOMB
Design
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
Disposal
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
Guidance and Control
TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
BONANO, Jaime L., Capt, jt auth
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
BOND, Brian
-- editor
Fallen stars: Eleven studies of twentieth century military disasters; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p116-118
First World War and British military history; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65
BOND, Gregg, SSgt
Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
BONESTEEL, Ronald M., Maj
Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47
BONILLA, Victor M.
Automating warehouse supply operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19
-- jt auth
Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
BONNART, Frederick
Whither NATO? illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-14+
BONORA, Walter
Frontier station (in Alaska) supports MTMC's (Military Traffic Management Command) mission. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p17
BONSIGNORE, Ezio
Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70
BONUSES
11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22
8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino
AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6
Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93 bonus. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3
(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+
Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Exit bonus eligibility expanding. Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3
Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart
Lump-sum vs. annuity: What the bonuses are worth. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p14. Chart only
Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4
SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses) continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6
Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liebhaber. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
Statistics
AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+
Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early retirement board) again is ending. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*
BOOK REVIEWS
1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign. Richard K. Riehn. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
2355 days: A POW's story. Spike Nasmyth. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p93-94
51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II. Barry W. Fowle and Floyd D. Wright. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942. J. H. Newnan and A.G. Vosloo. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
About face: The odyssey of an American warrior. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75
Abu Nidal: A gun for hire. Patrick Seale. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70
Action front! A history of 'C' Battery in war and peace. James Colquhoun. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography. E.B. Potter. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334 *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113
Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy. Clark G. Reynolds. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+
Admiral of the Amazon: John Randolph

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Tucker, his Confederate colleagues, and Peru. David P. Werlich.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p144
AEGIS: Guided missile cruiser. Dennis M. Bailey.
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
After the Cold War. Alpo M. Rusi.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73-74
After the war was over: Hanoi and Saigon. Neil Sheehan.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93
After Tiananmen Square: Challenges for the Chinese-American relationship.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p148-149
Aftermath of war--everyone must go home. Carol Mather.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo. Russell F. Weigley.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49-50
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p55-56
Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939. David E. Omissi.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
Aircraft of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-39. Gerald Howson.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58
Airpower in the Gulf. James P. Coyne, Col, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Journal of Electronic Defense 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p63
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940. Henry C. Meyer.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part I. John Haile Cloe.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57
Alliance within the alliance? Franco-German military cooperation and the European pillar of defence. David G. Haglund.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p49
Allied bomber war 1939-45. Maurice Harvey.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71
Amateurs, to arms! A military history of the War of 1812. John R. Elting, Col, Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p48+
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p58+
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p100
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p118-119
America, Germany and the future of Europe. Gregory F. Treverton.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
America asleep: The free trade syndrome and the global economic challenge.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
American daughter gone to war: On the front lines with an Army nurse in Vietnam. Winnie Smith.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines. Roger Hilsman.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p92-94
American Indians and World War II: Toward a new era in Indian affairs. Alison R. Bernstein.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
American military ethic: A meditation. James H. Toner.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
America's hollow government: How Washington has failed the people. Mark L. Goldstein.
Government Executive 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67
America's small wars: Lessons for the future. John M. Collins.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103-104
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore. Michael H.H. Evans, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
Analyzing strategic nuclear policy. Charles L. Glaser.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p147-148
Anatomy of courage. Moran, Lord.
Engineer 22 (Jul '92): p13
Anatomy of error. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
Anglo-Canadian wartime relations, 1939-1945: RAF Bomber Command and No. 6 (Canadian) Group. William S. Carter.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p49-50
Antietam: The soldiers' battle. John M. Priest.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p115-116
Arab nationalism, oil, and the political economy of dependency. Abbas Alnasrawi.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
Arab predicament: Arab political thought and practice since 1967. Fouad Ajami.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Arctic leverage: Canadian sovereignty and security. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p130-132
Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects. Francis P. Hyland.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228
Armies in low intensity conflict: A comparative analysis.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72
Armor attacks: The tank platoon. John F. Antal, Maj.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94
Arms export regulations.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p93-94
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
Arms races: Technological and political dynamics.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276
Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980. Joan M. Jensen.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p113-114
Art from the trenches: America's uniformed artists in World War I. Alfred Emile Cornebise.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
Art of Blitzkrieg. Charles Messenger.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle. Robert R. Leonhard.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p120-121
Arteries of war--a history of military transportation. Joseph Sinclair.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
Assessing ballistic missile proliferation and its control. John R. Harvey, and others.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Assignment: Pentagon, the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51-52
At dawn we slept: The untold story of Pearl Harbor, 50th anniversary edition. Gordon W. Prange, and others.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide. Stephen M. Bauer.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program. Milton O. Thompson.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
At war in the Gulf: A chronology. Arthur H. Blair.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
Attack on maritime trade. Nicholas Tracy.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60
August 1914: The red wheel-I. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
Austria-Hungary and the origins of the First World War. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p139-141
Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security in Southeastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145
Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security of Southeastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p96
Ballistic missiles in modern conflict. W. Seth Carus.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
and response. W. Seth Carus.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p284-285
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century. John Hiden and Patrick Salmon.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144
Bamboo cage. Nigel Cawthorne.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-69
Banana wars. Ivan Musicant.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p125-126
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's eagle's nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p44-45
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
Barons of the sky: From early flight to strategic warfare, the story of the American aerospace industry. Wayne Biddle.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p57-58
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p91
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon. Jack Couffer.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
Battle for Batangas: A Philippine province at war. Glenn A. May.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-88
Battle of the Bismarck Sea. Lex McAulay.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94-95
Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781. W.J. Wood.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95-96
Battleship Bismarck: A survivor's story. Burkhard von Müllenheim-Rechberg.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335-336
Beginnings of strategic air power: A history of the British bomber force, 1923-1939. Neville Jones.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
Behind the star. Gerald Butt.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118
Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor. Willard Sterne Randall.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p113-114
Benjamin Franklin Butler: Damnest yankee. Dick Nolan.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-85
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-74
Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy. Barry H. Steiner.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45. Leo Kessler.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120
Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
Beyond glasnost: The post-totalitarian mind. Jeffrey C. Goldfarb.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49
Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
Beyond nationalism: A social and political history of the Habsburg officer corps, 1848-1918. István Deák.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118-119
Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don. Dana V. Sadarananda.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p125-126
Beyond the barrier: The story of Byrd's first expedition to Antarctica. Eugene Rodgers.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142-143
Beyond the beachhead: The 19th Infantry Division in Normandy. Joseph Balkoski.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-88
Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War. John H. Waller.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment. James Berry Motley.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94-95
Beyond the wall: Memoirs of an East and West German spy. Werner Stiller.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941. R.H.S. Stolfi.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p81
Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA. Mark Urban.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Big three: Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin in peace and war. Robin Edmonds.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p129-130
Bismarck and Hood: Great naval adversaries. Paul J. Kemp.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
Bismarck and the development of Germany (3 vols). Otto Pflanze.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p138-139
Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p127-128
Bless our ship. Richard Hough.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
Bloods: An oral history of the Vietnam War by black veterans. Wallace Terry.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South East Asia, December 1941-April 1942. Christopher Shores and Brian Cull.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Bodyguard of lies. Anthony Cave Brown.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro Von Senger.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Born of the desert. Malcolm James.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
Borrowed years, 1938-1941: America on the way to war. Richard M. Ketchum.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118
Bougainville, 1943-1945: The forgotten campaign. Harry A. Gailey.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p84-85
Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Norman.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Brave black regiment. Luis F. Emilio.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p123-124
Britain, Aden and South Arabia--abandoning empire. Karl Pieragostini.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view. William Jackson, Gen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116
British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception. Michael Howard.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94
British Labour Party and defense. Bruce George.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
British military dilemma in Ireland: Occupation politics, 1886-1914. Elizabeth A. Muenger.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p71
British part in the Korean War: Volume I: A distant obligation. Anthony H. Farrar-Hockley.
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p62
British scientists and the Manhattan Project. Ferenc Morton Szasz.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
Broken mirror: China after Tiananmen.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p147-148
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War. John Ellis.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p126-127
Brutus lie. John J. Gobbell.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull. James Adams.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61
Burnside. William Marvel.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
p100-101
But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-92
C3I: Issues of command and control.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p136-137
Cadogans at war. Robert Pearman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123
Cal Rodgers and the "Vin Fiz": The first transcontinental flight. Eileen Lebow.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p55
Campaign of 1812 in Russia. Carl von Clausewitz.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Campfollowing: A history of the military wife. Betty Sowers Alt and Bonnie Domrose Stone.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command. John A. English.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p130-132
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66
Career of Herbert Rosinski: An intellectual pilgrimage. Richard P. Stebbins.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Carriers--the men and the machines. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
Case studies in the development of close air support.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p76-77
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p84-87
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p122-124
Cavalier in buckskin: George Armstrong Custer and the western military frontier. Robert M. Utley.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
Cavalryman with Custer: Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the Civil War. J.H. Kidd.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
"Center of the universe": The geopolitics of Iran. Graham E. Fuller.
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p63-64
Central America and the United States: The search for stability. Thomas M. Leonard.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89
Central Intelligence Agency: An instrument of government, to 1950. Arthur B. Darling.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p69-70
Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p134-136
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
Challenge of military leadership.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
Challenges of leadership in African development.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322
Champagne Navy. Brian Nolan and Brian Jeffrey Street.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45
Changing face of the world's navies 1945 to the present. Bruce W. Watson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137
Changing our ways: America and the new world.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
Chavasse double VC. Ann Clayton.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85-86
Checkfire!. William P. Mack, VADM, Ret.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Chief of Staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith. D.K.R. Crosswell.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168
China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45. John Hill.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
Chink--a biography. Lavinia Greacon.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70-71
Churchill: A life. Martin Gilbert.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95
Churchill's generals.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80
Circle. David Poyer.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Civil War in the American West. Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
Civil War memoirs. Philip H. Sheridan, Gen.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
Civil War: A narrative (3 vols). Shelby Foote.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p143-144
Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy. Stephen J. Cimbala.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65
Cleared hot: A Marine combat pilot's Vietnam diary. Bob Stoffey, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p106
Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War. Patrick Glynn.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50
CNN: War in the Gulf. Thomas B. Allen, and others.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p126-128
Coast Guard under sail: The U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1789-1865. Irving H. King.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p123-124
Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s. Ross Babbage.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p130-131
Cobra. Daniel Stryker.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America. Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
Coercion, capital, and European states, AD 990-1990. Charles Tilly.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p429-432
Cold warrior: James Jesus Angleton: The CIA's master spy hunter. Tom Mangold.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98-99
Cold water politics: The maritime strategy and geopolitics of the northern front. Ola Tunander.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p124-125
Coldest war: A memoir of Korea. Jim Brady.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
Collapse of Communism. Bernard Gwertzman and Michael T. Kaufman.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
Collapse of East German communism: The year the wall came down, 1989. David M. Keithly.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Comanche Six: Company commander, Vietnam. James L. Estep.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p98
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second Regiment, 1866-1905. A.B. Feuer.
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p79-80
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
Combat recon: My year with the ARVN. Robert D. Parrish.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p85-87
Coming war with Japan. George Friedman and Meredith LeBard.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p87-88
Engineer 22 (Nov '92): p19+
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-115
Command in crisis: Four case studies. Joseph F. Bouchard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p104-111
Command missions: A personal story. Lucian K. Truscott.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security. Paul B. Stares.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-87
Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p123-124
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p64
Commanders. Bob Woodward.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p160-161
Commercial observation satellites and international security. Michael Krepon, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p136
Company command: The bottom line. John

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
G. Meyer, Jr, Col.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
Concise history of the Middle East. Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
Concurrent design of products and processes, a strategy for the next generation in manufacturing. Thomas L. DeFazio, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35
Conduct of the Persian Gulf conflict: An interim report to Congress.
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Congress and nuclear weapons. James L. Lindsay.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p86-87
Consequences of the peace. James Chace.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
Control of the Middle East arms race. Geoffrey Kemp and Shelley A. Stahl.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125
Controlling the sword: The democratic governance of national security. Bruce Russett.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92
Cossacks in the German Army: 1941-1945. Samuel J. Newland.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p124-125
Crauford's Light Division. Ian Fletcher.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
Creating systems for business and industry. Paul Harmon and Brian Sawyer.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
Crete. Antony Beevor.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
Crisis. Alexander M. Grace.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29
Crisis years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. Michael R. Beschloss.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p96
Critical issues--how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50
Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440
Cult of counterterrorism. Neil C. Livingstone.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58
Culture, history and ideology in the formation of Ba'thist Iraq, 1968-1989. Amatzia Baram.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65-66
Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times. Paul E. Gavaghan.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
D-Day Dodgers, the Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945. Daniel G. Dancocks.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p47
Da Nang diary. Tom Yarborough, Col.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-75
"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991. Tamara M. Melia.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p113-114
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p114
Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War. David Callahan.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p745-747
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114
Dauntless Helldivers: A dive-bomber pilot's epic story of the carrier battles. Harold L. Buell, CDR, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p96-97
Dauntless: A novel of Midway and Guadalcanal. Barrett Tillman.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98
De-escalation of nuclear crises.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83
"Dear Ike". Wendell C. Phillippi.
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq. Kenneth R. Timmerman.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89-90
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47-48
Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113
Declining hegemon: The United States and European defense, 1960-1990. Joseph Lepgold.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p271-272
Defending America's security. Frederick H. Hartmann and Robert L. Wendzel.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81
Defending the empire--the Conservative Party & British defence policy 1899-1915. Rhodri Williams.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67-68
Defense beat: The dilemmas of defense coverage.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p89
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44
DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970. Jean Lacouture.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62
Delicately poised allies: Greece and Turkey. James Brown.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
Democratic responses to international terrorism.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51
Derailing the Tokyo Express. Jack D. Coombe.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56
Desert mirage: The true story of the Gulf War. Martin Yant.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p91-92
Desert Storm.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120
Desert Storm and its meaning: The view from Moscow. Benjamin S. Lambeth.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait. Norman Friedman.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p48-49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44-45
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p125-126
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Desert war. Mike Moore.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Desert warriors: The men and women who won the Gulf War.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p93
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p85
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
Deterrence and defense in a post-nuclear world. Gary L. Guertner.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p747-748
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine. Raymond L. Garthoff.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p280-281
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p116-118
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960. Jacob Neufeld.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58
Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo. Edwyn Gray.
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+
Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph. Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 1 ('92): p34+
Diplomatic lightweight memoirs Sir John Curle. John Curle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p255
Diplomatic record 1989-1990.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p91-92
Directed telescope: A traditional element of

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
effective command. Gary B. Griffin.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139
Dispatches. Michael Herr.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p132-134
Dive bomber: Learning to fly the Navy's planes. Robert A. Winston.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942. William H. Bartsch.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Doomsday weapons in the hands of many: The arms control challenge of the '90s. Kathleen C. Bailey.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p92-93
Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I. Albert M. Ettinger.
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93
Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general. Michael Schaller.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership. Stuart W. Smith.
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123
Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War. Robert K. Massie.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p114-116
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p113-115
Drift to war, 1922-1939. Richard Lamb.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113
Dust of the saints: A journey through war-torn Afghanistan. Radek Sikorski.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Dynamics of defeat: The Vietnam War in Hau Nghia province. Eric M. Bergerud.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p84-85
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p153-155
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87
Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937. Dennis L. Noble.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p142-143
Eagle station. Mark Berent.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46
Eagles of the RAF. Philip D. Caine.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
East-West arms control.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949. Jeffrey M. Dorwart.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94
Economic consequences of the Vietnam War. Anthony S. Campagna.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p151-153
Economic diplomacy of the Suez Crisis. Diane B. Kunz.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p136-138
Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
Element of surprise: Navy SEALs in Vietnam. Darryl Young.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War. Wilbur H. Morrison.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49-50
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p140-141
End of the Cold War? Thomas W. Simons, Jr.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81-82
End of the road, the world car crisis and how we can solve it. Wolfgang Zukermann.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
Engage the enemy more closely: The Royal Navy in the Second World War. Correlli Barnett.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p128-130
Entangled allies: US policy toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. Monteagle Stearns.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Entering new worlds: The memoirs of a private man in public life. Max M. Kampelman.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
Environmental hazards of war: Releasing dangerous forces in an industrial world.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the protection of the environment in time of armed conflict. Glen Plant.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69
Epitoma rei militaris. Flavius Vegetius Renatus.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
Essays for systems managers: Leadership guidelines. Robert M. Krone.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p317-319
Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully. Edwin A. Locke, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
Europe in our time: A history 1945-1992. Walter Laqueur.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
Europe in transition: The management of security after the Cold War.
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
European arms control, problems and prospects: The proceedings of an international symposium.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p543-544
European security policy after the revolutions of 1989.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p508-509
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p71
European terrorism today and tomorrow.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher Bellamy.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p154-156
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p111-113
Experience of war.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.
National Guard 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-61
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p56-59
Eyes of the hammer. Bob Mayer.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p82
Facing the phoenix. Zalin Grant.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83
Faith in the G.O.D.S: Stability in the nuclear age. Stanley Orman.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65+
Falkland people. Angela Wigglesworth.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
Fall of Eben Emael. James E. Mrazek, Jr, Col.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118-120
Fallen stars: Eleven studies of twentieth century military disasters.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p116-118
Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939. Terry Gwynn-Jones.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p92
Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p88-89
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p131-133
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65-66
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
Fate of the Maine. John Edward Weems.
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
p49
Festing--Field Marshal. Lyall Wilkes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-511
Field Marshal Auchinleck. Alexander Greenwood.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507-508
Field security--very ordinary intelligence. A.A. Mains, LtCol.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86-87
Fifty mission crush. Donald R. Currier, LtCol, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Fighting admirals--British admirals of the Second World War. Martin Stephen.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p79
Fighting Liberty ships: A memoir. A.A. Hoehling.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142
Fighting squadron: A sequel to Dive Bomber. Robert A. Winston.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
Fighting Tenth. John Wingate.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69-70
Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59
Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968. Eric Hammel.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94
Fire in the wind: The life of Dickey Chapelle. Roberta Ostroff.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p92
Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War. Charles M. Bussey.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50-51
Firepower in limited war. Robert H. Scales, Jr, Col.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p284-286
First across the Rhine. David E. Pergrin, Col.
Engineer (Apr '92): p23
First air. Michael Skinner.
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
First air war, 1914-1918. Lee Kennett.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p432-433
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94-95
First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953. Thomas D. Boettcher.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45-46
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61
First domino: Eisenhower, the military, and America's intervention in Vietnam. James R. Arnold.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p110-111
First offensive: The Marine campaign for Guadalcanal.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p99
First World War and British military history.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65
First World War: An eyewitness history. Joe H. Kirchberger.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945. E. Bartlett Kerr.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88
Fleet to fleet encounters: Tsushima, Jutland, Philippine Sea. Eric Grove.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p117-119
Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program. Michael E. Brown.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Flying Cats: The Catalina aircraft in World War II. Andrew Hendrie.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p148-149
Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group. Daniel Ford.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p55
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
Follow me: The human element in leadership. Aubrey Newman.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s. J.L. Granatstein and Norman Hillmer.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
Force and accommodation in world politics. Stanley E. Spangler.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89
Force recon diary, 1969. Bruce H. Norton.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p91
Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict. Ariel E. Levite.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory Hooks.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor. John Baynes, LtCol.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p50-51
Fortunate son: The autobiography of Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Lewis B. Puller, Jr.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p79-80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
Foundations of defensive defence.
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140
Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
Framework of operational warfare. Clayton R. Newell.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
France and the South Pacific: A contemporary history. Stephen Henningham.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231
Fraternity of the blue uniform: Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy and Allied naval cooperation. Joel J. Sokolsky.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p144-145
Freedom. William Safire.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
French cavalry. David Johnson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121
Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past. Ewan Jamieson.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226
From Fisher to the Falklands. Louis Le Bailly, VAdm.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67-68
From Pusan to Panmunjom. Paik Sun Yup, Gen, Ret.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p92-93
From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
From spear to flintlock: A history of war in Europe and the Middle East to the French Revolution. Frederic J. Baumgartner.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p112-113
From Sumer to Rome: The military capabilities of ancient armies. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p89-90
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
From the Don to the DNEPR: Soviet offensive operations, December 1942 to August 1943. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p93-94
Front & center: Heroes, war stories & army life.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52
Frozen hell: The Russo-Finnish winter war of 1939-1940. William R. Trotter.
Army 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p62-63
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p88
Future British surface fleet. David K. Brown.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
Future of biological weapons. Barend ter Haar.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy in an uncertain environment. S. Nelson Drew, and others.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
Gabby: A fighter pilot's life. Francis Gabreski.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p91-92
General Maxwell Taylor: The sword and the pen. John M. Taylor.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p155-157
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman. Ed Cray.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
General reflections--a military man at large. Michael Gow, Gen.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78-79
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p96-98
Generals-at-sea. H.C.B. Rogers, Col.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68
George C. Marshall: Statesman, 1945-1959. Forrest C. Pogue.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I. Robert B. Asprey.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+
German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war. Helmut Hörner.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p80-81
Give war a chance. P.J. O'Rourke.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53
Go tell the spartans. Jerry Pournelle and S.M. Sterling.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
Going back to Bisbee. Richard Shelton.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Gone for a soldier: The Civil War memoirs of Private Alfred Bellard.
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p54
Good Regiment. Jack Verney.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p51
Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p111-112
Gorbachev's retreat: The Third World. Melvin A. Goodman.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
Grand strategies in war and peace.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94
Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Great naval battle of Ottawa. David Zimmerman.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p161
Great Pacific war: A history of the American Japanese campaign of 1931-33. Hector C. Bywater.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
Greece under socialism--a NATO ally adrift.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
Guadalcanal: The definitive account of the landmark battle. Richard B. Frank.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p77-78
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p88-89
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p134-135
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p113-115
Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1991. Michael A. Palmer.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Guide to naval writing: A practical handbook for the naval professional. Robert Shenk.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p156-157
Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
Gulf War: Military lessons learned.
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?. Richard Jupa and Jim Dingeman.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
Guns of August. Barbara W. Tuchman.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
Guns of Cedar Creek. Thomas A. Lewis.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
Guts to try: The untold story of the Iran hostage rescue mission by the on-scene desert commander. James H. Kyle, Col, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-113
H. Norman Schwarzkopf: Road to triumph. M.E. Morris, CAPT, Ret.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter.
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p78+
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119
Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel. Dimitris N. Chorafas.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30
Handbook of military psychology.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p95-96
Hanging Sam: A military biography of General Samuel T. Williams from Pancho Villa to Vietnam. Harold J. Meyer, Col.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-109
Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century. John K. Singlaub, MajGen, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92-94
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p109-112
Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America. Lester Thurow.
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
Heart of a man: A naval pilot's Vietnam diary. Frank C. Elkins.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p84-85
Hessian diary of the American Revolution. Johann Conrad Dohla.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Artyom Borovik.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
High commanders of the Royal Air Force. Henry Probert, Air Commodore.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smeeton. Miles Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119
Hirohito: The emperor and the man. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Historical and political writings. Carl von Clausewitz.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
History and strategy. Marc Trachtenberg.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-83
History of military medicine (2 vol). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
History of the art of war (vol 1-4). Hans Delbrück.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p107-108
History of the South Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas. Ruben O. Moro.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I, 1775-1941. Robert W. Love, Jr.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II. Robert W. Love, Jr.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50
Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war. James P. Duffy.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
Hitler's field marshals and their battles. Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Hitler's generals.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p384
Hitler's gladiator: The life and times of Oberstgruppen-Fuehrer and Panzergeneral-Oberst der Waffen-SS Sepp Dietrich. Charles Messenger.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50-51
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52
Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermanned. William Darryl Henderson.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p269-270
Homecoming heroes. Peter Reese.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA. G.J.A. O'Toole.
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
Horn of Africa: From war to peace. Paul B. Henze.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-130
Hornet: The inside story of the F/A-18. Orr Kelly.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p150
Hostage on the Yangtse. Malcolm H. Murfett.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p128-130
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66
Hostage-taking terrorism: Incident response strategy. Alastair C. MacWillson.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War. John J. Fialka.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p83-84

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
Hougoumont--the key to victory at Waterloo. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87
How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p127-128
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
Hundred Years' War. Robin Neilland.
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p62+
Hunters in the sky: Fighter aces of WWII. James R. Whelan.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
I could never be so lucky again. James H. (Jimmie) Doolittle, Gen, Ret.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69
Icarus restrained: An intellectual history of nuclear arms control, 1945-1960. Jennifer E. Sims.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p124-125
Illustrated history of West Point. Theodore J. Crackel.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29
Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326
Imperial Russian Navy. Anthony J. Watts.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
Importing the European Army: The introduction of European military techniques and institutions into the extra-European world, 1600-1914. David B. Ralston.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p141-144
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p286-287
Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
In defence of naval supremacy: Finance, technology and British naval policy 1889-1914. Jon Tetsuro Sumida.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p141-142
In enemy hands: A prisoner in North Korea. Larry Zellers.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83-84
In harm's way: American seapower and the 21st century. Harlan K. Ullman.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p110-111
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74-75
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p63-64
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p130-131
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p99
In presence of my foes. Gris Davies-Scourfield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-510
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S. European relations.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-42
In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf. Roger Cohen and Claudio Gatti.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
In the field: The language of the Vietnam War. Linda Reinberg.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
In the presence of my foes (travels and travails of a POW). Gris Davies Scourfield.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70
Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks. Barry R. Posen.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96
Incursion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries. J.D. Coleman.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p85-86
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p69
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94
India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63
Infamous day: Marines at Pearl Harbor 7 December 1941.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p83
Influence of history on Mahan.
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p120-121
Inside Stalin's Gulag. Kazimierz Zarod.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51-52
Inside the KGB. Vladimir Kuzichkin.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
Inside the Soviet Army. Carey Schofield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p383-384
Instant empire: Saddam Hussein's ambitions for Iraq. Simon Henderson.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism, 1940-1990. Michael McClintock.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
Integral logistic structures, developing customer-oriented goods flow. S.M. Argelo, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35-36
Intelligence and military operations.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p117-118
Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58
National Guard 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
Intermediaries in international conflict. Thomas Princen.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94
International history of the Vietnam War: The making of the limited war, 1965-66 (3rd vol of 4). R.B. Smith.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p113
International perspectives on the Falklands conflict.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83-84
Intervention at Abadan: Plan Buccaneer. James Cable.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s. Linda Robinson.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p124-126
Intifada: Its impact on Israel, the Arab world, and the superpowers.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p89-91
Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War. Brian VanDeMark.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p97
Inventing accuracy: A historical sociology of nuclear missile guidance. Donald MacKenzie.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p59-60
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p151-152
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p136-137
Invincible generals. Philip J. Haythornthwaite.
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78
Iran and the international community.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65
Iranian rescue mission, why it failed. Paul B. Ryan.
Engineer 22 (Feb '92): p20
Irish terrorism experience.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118
Iron Duke--a military biography of Wellington. Lawrence James.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services. Ian Black and Benny Morris.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95
It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen.
Air Force Times 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p54
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p61-62
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
12 (Dec '92): p115-116
Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941. Robert C. Mikesh and Shorzoe Abe.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56
Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. S.J. Lewis.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour. William C. Davis.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124
Jewish settler violence: Deviance as social reaction. David Weisburd.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p171-173
JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power. John M. Newman.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
JFK wants to know: Memos from the president's office, 1961-1963. Edward B. Clafin.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p277-279
JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe. Donald L. Caldwell.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p94-95
Joint warfare of the U.S. armed forces.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115-116
Journey into darkness. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Just Cause: The real story of America's high-tech invasion of Panama. Malcolm McConnell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Katyn: The untold story of Stalin's Polish massacre. Allen Paul.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-92
Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. John Prados.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery. Boyd L. Dastrup.
Field Artillery (Aug '92): p38-39
Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96
Kissinger and Brzezinski. Gerry Argyris Andrianopoulos.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
Kola satellite image atlas: Perspectives on arms control and environmental protection. Johnny Skorve.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
Korea, 1991: The road to peace.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p90-91
Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente. Cha Young-Koo and John Q. Blodgett.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48
Koreans, contemporary politics and society. Donald Stone MacDonald.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49
Last option after Nasser, Arafat, and Saddam Hussein: The quest for peace in the Middle East. David Kimche.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Last Prussian. Charles Messenger.
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p82+
Last year of the Luftwaffe: May 1944 to May 1945. Alfred Price.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57-58
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135
Lawrence of Arabia: The authorized biography of T.E. Lawrence. Jeremy Wilson.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. Dave Oliver, RADM.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p101
Leaders and battles: The art of military leadership. W.J. Wood.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun. Wess Roberts.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p138-139
Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history. Alan T. Nolan.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p116-118
Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville, an eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p62-63
Legitimate use of military force against state-sponsored international terrorism. Richard J. Erickson, LtCol.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p282-284
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
Lenin: A political life, vol. 2, Worlds in collision. Robert Service.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p173-175
Lessons of history. Michael Howard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p105-107
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
Liberation of Guam, 21 July-10 August. Harry A. Gailey.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p114-115
LIC 2010: Special operations & unconventional warfare in the next century. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p73-74
Lieutenant Ramsey's war. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96
Life of a British POW in Poland. James Stedman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p106
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95
Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy. Michael J. Mazarr.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p115-117
Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p71-72
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p125-127
Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo. James R. McDonough, Col.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89
Lincoln: A novel. Gore Vidal.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England. Philip Kaplan and Andy Saunders.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
Live from Baghdad: Gathering news at ground zero. Robert Wiener.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941. Stanley Weintraub.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p120-121
Looking for a ship. John McPhee.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p126-127
Love and duty. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148
Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edward Smith.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p87-88
MacArthur's Ultra: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56-57
Mafeking diary: A black man's view of the white man's war. Sol T. Plaatje.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Majestic failure--the fall of the Shah. Marvin Zonis.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
Making of the modern Near East 1792-1923. M.E. Yapp.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p57-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p114-116
Maple leaf route (5 vols). Terry Copp and Robert Vogel.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53
March of conquest: The German victories in

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Western Europe, 1940. Telford Taylor.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-89
March on London. Charles Whiting.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p283
Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire. Gary D. Solis, LtCol.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War. Nora Kinzer Stewart.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p139-140
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50-51
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72-73
Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Memoirs of the Second World War: An abridgment of the six volumes of the Second World War. Winston S. Churchill.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war. S.L.A. Marshall.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
Men and whales. Richard Ellis.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p115-116
Merchant Navy goes to war. Bernard Edwards.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504
Messenger gods of battle: Radio, radar, sonar: The story of electronics in war. Tony Devereux.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49-50
M.I.A. or mythmaking in America. H. Bruce Franklin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p114-115
Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48
Military and democracy: The future of civil-military relations in Latin America.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p132-133
Military architecture--the art of defence from earliest times to the Atlantic wall. Quentin Hughes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p302
Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283
Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy. Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p420-421
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48-49
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
Military crisis management: U.S. intervention in the Dominican Republic, 1965. Herbert G. Schoonmaker.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p131-132
Military effectiveness (vol 1-3).
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79
Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p149-151
Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson, and others.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129
Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services. Chris C. Demchak.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50-51
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p133-134
Mine warfare on land. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p51
Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War. Keith B. Payne.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Modern Chinese defence policy: Present developments, future directions. Rosita Dellios.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p129-130
Modern history of Iraq. Phebe Marr.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security. Scott D. Sagan.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92
Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War. Jeff Stein.
Air Force Times 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p115-116
Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot. Robert J. Goebel.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51. Ray Wagner.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
My turn to speak: Iran, the revolution, and secret deals with the U.S. Abol Hassan Bani-Sadr.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93-94
Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition. Jack Snyder.
International Security 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198
Napoleon: Man and meaning, volume IV, emperor of the centuries. Abbot W. Sherower.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51-52
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p51
Narrow road to a far country--intimations of things Japanese. R.W.L. Austin.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p43
Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s. Charles W. Koburger, Jr.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p436-437
Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination. Peter A. Fritzsche.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53
National service: Pro & con.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p426-427
Nature and practice of flexible response: NATO strategy and theater nuclear forces since 1967. Ivo H. Daalder.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p130-132
Naval air war: 1939-1945. Nathan Miller.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-56
Naval arms control: A strategic assessment. Barry M. Blechman, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51
Naval officers under Hitler: The story of Crew 34. Eric C. Rust.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p137-138
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p116
Naval war of 1812: The history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. Theodore Roosevelt.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p122-123
Navy policy book.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p113-114
Nazi Germany's new aristocracy: The SS leadership, 1925-1939. Herbert F. Ziegler.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p691-693
Near East since the First World War. M.E. Yapp.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
New Australian militarism: Undermining our future security.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p123-124
New directions for American policy in Asia. Bernard K. Gordon.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p130-132
New Eastern Europe: Western responses. J.M.C. Rollo, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
Newsmen and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p129-130
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
Night stalkers: Twilight justice. Duncan Long.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
Nixon: Ruin and recovery, 1973-1990, volume 3. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-91
No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982, revised edition. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s. John Baynes, LtCol.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p505-506
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam. Otto J. Lehrack.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p84

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

None died in vain: The saga of the American Civil War. Robert Leckie.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44

Noriega years: U.S.-Panamanian relations, 1981-1990. Margaret E. Scranton.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88

Norton book of modern war.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p117-119

Norway 1940. Francois Kersaudy.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p130-131

NSC staff: Counseling the council. Christopher C. Shoemaker.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p417-419

Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990. Leonard S. Spector and Jacqueline R. Smith.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90

Nuclear diplomacy and crisis management: An international reader.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p152-153

Nuclear strategizing, deterrence and reality. Stephen J. Cimbala.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52

Nuclear weapons and security: The effects of alternative test ban treaties.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p137-138

Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent. Ziba Moshaver.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68

Nuclearisation of the Middle East. Anoushiravan Ehteshami.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13

Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine. Ariel E. Levite.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51-52

Old boys: The American elite and the origins of the CIA. Burton Hersh.
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45

Old friends new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Volume II: The Pacific War, 1942-1945. Arthur J. Marder, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137

On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121

On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. Byrd Howell Granger.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52

On future war. Martin van Creveld.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p506-507
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p77

On guerrilla warfare. Mao Tse-tung.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89

On not confusing ourselves: Essays on national security strategy in honor of Albert and Roberta Wohlstetter.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p153-154
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

On silver wings: The Women Air Force Service Pilots of World War II. Marianne Verges.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52

On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-81
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66-68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54

On war. Carl von Clausewitz.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76

On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam. John B. Nichols, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43

One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander. Sandy Woodward, Adm, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p527
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47

Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ. Keith William Nolan.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45

Operation Drumbeat. Michael Gannon.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p132-134

Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama. Thomas Donnelly, and others.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35

Operation Pacific: The Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945. Edwyn Gray.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137

Operations analysis in the U.S. Army Eighth Air Force in World War II. Charles W. McArthur.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p53-54

Order of battle: Hitler's werewolves. Ib Merchior.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157

Origin and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984. Anne Chapman.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53

Origins of SDI, 1944-1983.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43 Donald R. Baucom

Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p380-381

OSS against the Reich: The World War II diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p69

OSS in Italy, 1942-1945. Max Corvo.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76-77

Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command. James Bacque.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p79-80

Our man in Panama: The shrewd rise and brutal fall of Manuel Noriega. John Dinges.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303

Pacific campaign: World War II, the U.S.-Japanese naval war, 1941-1945. Dan van der Vat.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p54-55
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100

Pakistan in crisis. Ashok Kapur.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p133-135

Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state. Robert G. Wirsing.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63

Palestine Liberation Organization: From armed struggle to the declaration of independence. Jamal R. Nassar.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90

Palestinian uprising: A war by other means. F. Robert Hunter.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p125-126

Palestinians between Israel and Jordan, squaring the triangle. Raphael Israeli.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p139-141

Panama: The whole story. Kevin Buckley.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88

Panzer commander: The memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck. Hans von Luck, Col.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49-50
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p121-122

Paper tiger: New Zealand's part in SEATO 1954-1977. Mark Pearson.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p146-147

Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62

Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93

Parties and elections in Greece--the search for legitimacy. Richard Clogg.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313

Payback: America's long war in the Middle East. John K. Cooley.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p88-89
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p44-45
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64

Peace to end all peace: The fall of the Ottoman Empire and the creation of the modern Middle East. David Fromkin.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335

Peacekeeping in international politics. Alan James.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945. Hugh Miall.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
Pearl Harbor: The verdict of history. Gordon W. Prange, and others.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
Peleliu: Tragic triumph, the untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle. Bill D. Ross.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92-94
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111
Pemberton: A biography. Michael B. Ballard.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
Perestroika and Soviet national security. Michael McGwire.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p157-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p118-120
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997. William McGurn.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
Persian Gulf War: Lessons for strategy, law, and diplomacy.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p96
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944. James F. Gebhardt, Maj.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51
Pettibone's law. John Keene.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103
Phoenix program. Douglas Valentine.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo. John W. Lambert.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p59-60
Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon. Robert Fisk.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Pivotal conflict: A comprehensive chronology of the First World War, 1914-1919. Gerald H. Herman.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
Place of morality in foreign policy. Felix E. Oppenheim.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p96
Planning in wartime. Alec Cairncross.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars. George Nafziger, and others.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
Polish campaign, 1939. Steven Zaloga and Victor Madej.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94
Political culture of foreign area & international studies.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50
Political economy of defense contracting. Kenneth R. Mayer.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p139-140
Political economy of national security: A global perspective. Ethan Barnaby Kapstein.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Politics and war: European conflict from Philip II to Hitler. David Kaiser.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p68-69
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry. Jacob Vander Meulen.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53-54
Politics of negotiation: America's dealings with allies, adversaries and friends. Linda P. Brady.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p149
Portrait of an Army.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Powderkeg. Leo V. Gordon.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Power. James Mills.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p70
Power shift: Knowledge, wealth and violence at the edge of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p107
Prepare or perish. K.V. Krishna Rao, Gen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69
Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration and the Cold War. Melyvn Leffler.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p175-177
Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Chester J. Pach, Jr and Elmo Richardson.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
Prisoners, diplomats, and the Great War: A study in the diplomacy of captivity. Richard B. Speed, III.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p137-138
Private words--letters and diaries from the Second World War.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p147
Process of democratization: A comparative study of 147 states, 1980-88. Tatu Vanhanen.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p126-128
Prospects for security in the Mediterranean.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379-380
Psychological operations and political warfare in long-term strategic planning.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p113-115
Punic Wars. Nigel Bagnall, FM.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504-505
Radical reform in Soviet defence policy.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p513-514
Radio warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda. Lawrence C. Soley.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
Raft: The courageous struggle of three naval airmen against the sea. Robert Trumbull.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
Raid on Qaddafi. Robert E. Venkus, Col, Ret.
Air Force Times 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
Rainy season: Haiti since Duvalier. Amy Wilentz.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p82
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency. David Locke Hall.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy. David R. Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p415-417
Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them. Carter B. Magruder.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
Red armor combat orders: Combat regulations for tank and mechanized forces, 1944.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p93
Red lightning, black thunder. Jimmie H. Butler, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p78-79
Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945. Von Hardesty.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-59
Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945. Christopher Duffy.
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p78-79
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66-67
Reevaluating major naval combatants of World War II.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p115-117
Reflections of a warrior. Franklin Miller.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p91-92
Reflections on the Royal Australian Navy.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-138
Register of the Herbert F. Rosinski papers. Evelyn Cherpak, comp.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50
Remaking the Balkans. Christopher Cviic.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145
Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women. Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy. Robert F. Turner.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93
Republic of the Ushakovka, Admiral Kolchak and the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1920. Richard P. Connaughton.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p744-745
Rescue at sea. John M. Waters, Jr.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p124-126
Resistance and control in Pakistan. Akbar S. Ahmed.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379
Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence. Bjorn Moller.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85-86
Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Retreat hell. We're just attacking in another direction. Jim Wilson.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
Return to the UN: UN policy in regional conflicts. G.R. Berridge.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
Ridgway duels for Korea. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-71
Right of innocent passage and the evolution of the international law of the sea. The current regime of "free" navigation in coastal waters of Third States. Francis Ngantcha.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
Rise of the Greek Socialist Party. Michalis Spourdalakis.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
Road to the 707: The inside story of designing the 707. William H. Cook.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p58
Rockets' red glare: When America goes to war. Richard J. Barnet.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p145-146
Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p542-543
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93
Romancing Vietnam: Inside the boat country. Justin Wintle.
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p33
Rules of engagement. Joe Weber.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111-112
Russian Lindbergh: The life of Valery Chkalov. Georgiy Baidukov.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Russian revolution. Richard Pipes.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p137-139
Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes. Gennady Bocharov.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p86-87
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy. Robert L. O'Connell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p82-87
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p88-90
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67
Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf. Judith Miller and Laurie Mylroie.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
Saddam Hussein: A political biography. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135
Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955. Donald R. Whitnah and Florentine E. Whitnah.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Samson option: Israel's nuclear arsenal and American foreign policy. Seymour M. Hersh.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105-106
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p61-63
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p138-139
Samuel Eliot Morison's historical world. Gregory M. Pfitzer.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p108-110
Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch. William K. Wyant.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96
Savage wars of peace: Soldiers' voices, 1945-1989. Charles Allen.
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
'Sawdust fusiliers'--the Canadian Forestry Corps in the Scottish Highlands in World War Two. William C. Wonders.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p256
Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p131-132
Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory. Robert D. Parrish and N.A. Andreacchio.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
Science and international security: Responding to a changing world.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p114-115
Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader.
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
Sea changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
Sea is at our gates. Tony German.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p116-117
Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security. Eric H. Arnett.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102
SEALS: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990. Linda Hunt.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990. Linda Hunt.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50
Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Secret forces of World War II. Philip Warner.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p95
Secret New England: Spies of the American Revolution.
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p64
Secret war with Germany: Deception, espionage, and dirty tricks 1939-1945. William B. Breuer.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
Securing Europe. Robert H. Ullman.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p126-128
Security and intelligence in a changing world: New perspectives for the 1990s.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58
Security in the Americas.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p434-435
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of World War II. Stanley Sandler.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943. David Kahn.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p124-125
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
Serbs and Croats: The struggle in Yugoslavia. Alex N. Dragnich.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p96
Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p60-61
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-73
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p135-136
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68
Seven fat years and how to do it again. Robert L. Bartley.
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis. James G. Blight.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story. Peter Copeland.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p116
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p76+
Sherman: Merchant of terror, advocate of peace. Charles Edmund Vetter.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
Shield and the Storm. Thomas G. Blake, and others.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War. Michael Blow.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50
Shipwreck of the Mesquite. Frederick Stonehouse.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
Shirts of steel. Mehmet Ali Birand.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
p71
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
Sign and the seal: The quest for the lost Ark of the Covenant. Graham Hancock.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of 1982. Lawrence Freedman and Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p94-95
Silent soldier: The man behind the Afghan legend. Mohammad Yousaf, Brig, Ret.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
Silent stalking of Japan: Submarine diary. Corwin Mendenhall.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p122-124
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p87-88
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94-95
Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir. David Westheimer.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56
Six men out of the ordinary. Lord Zuckerman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
Sky on fire: The first Battle of Britain, 1917-1918, and the birth of the Royal Air Force. Raymond H. Fredette.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam. Orrin DeForest.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War. Murray Weidenbaum.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
National Defense 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48
Socialism in Greece--the first four years.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947. Eric van Ree.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167
Soldier supporting soldiers. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
Ordnance (Feb '92): p63
Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises. Richard K. Betts.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160
Soldiers of Rome: Praetorians and Legionnaires. Robert F. Evans.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50
Soldiers of the sea: The United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962. Robert D. Hein, Jr, Col.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
South Pacific: Political, economic and military trends. Henry S. Albinski, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p133-134
Soviet conduct of tactical maneuver: Spearhead of the offensive. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-93
Soviet defense industry: Conversion and economic reform. Julian Cooper.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p690-691
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume I: The initial period of war, 1942.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume II: The winter campaign, 1941-1942.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92-93
Soviet maritime arctic.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
Soviet military art in a time of change: Command and control of the future battlefield. Robert Hall.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p72
Soviet military deception in the Second World War. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160
Soviet military intelligence in war. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p91-92
Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-91
Soviet nuclear strategy from Stalin to Gorbachev: A revolution in Soviet military and political thinking. Honore M. Catudal.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p688-690
Soviet strategic interests in the north. Kirsten Amundsen.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity. G. Paul Holman, and others.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48-49
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p99-100
Special forces at war: An illustrated history, Southeast Asia 1957-1975. Shelby L. Stanton.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68-69
Splash one: Air victory over Hanoi. Walter Kross, MajGen.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p88-89
Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War. Jerrold L. Schecter and Peter S. Deriabin.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97
Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950. Richard W. Stewart.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
Stalin: Breaker of nations. Robert Conquest.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
Stalin: Triumph and tragedy. Dmitri Volkogonov.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
Starship troopers. Robert A. Heinlein.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79
START and the future of deterrence. Michael J. Mazarr.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p95
State and family in Singapore: Restructuring an industrial society. Janet W. Salaff.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-317
State of quality in logistics.
Defense Transportation Journal 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p66
Steel albatross. Scott Carpenter.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them. Bruce Roberts and Ray Jones.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
Stonewall Jackson: Portrait of a soldier. John Bowers.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons. David Fischer.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War. Richard P. Hallion.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
Storm troop tactics, innovation in the German Army, 1914-1918. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49
Story of the 58th Fighter Group of World War II. Anthony J. Kupferer.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-59
Strange ground: An oral history of Americans in Vietnam. Harry Maurer.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p272-274
Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles. Norman Polmar and Timothy Laur.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr and A.J. Strickland, III.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36
Strategic nuclear balance, vols 1 and 2. Peter Vincent Pry.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p276-277
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 1: And why it matters. Peter Vincent Pry.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 2: Nuclear wars, exchanges and outcomes. Peter Vincent Pry.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
Strategic planning for logistics.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50
Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost. David T. Twining.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p687-688
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126
Strategic triangle and regional conflicts: Lessons from the Indochina wars. Min Chen.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p228-230
Strategy. Aleksandr' A. Svechin.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301
Strategy, the logic of war and peace. Edward N. Luttwak.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p99-100
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p61-63
Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945. Richard P. Hallion.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105
Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan. Scott R. McMichael, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p511-512
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97-98
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65
Submariner. John Coote, Capt, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990. Norman Polmar and Jurrien Noot.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78
Substitute for victory, the politics of peacemaking at the Korean armistice talks. Rosemary Foot.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p535-537
Sum of all fears. Tom Clancy.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115
Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation. Tao Hanzhang, Gen, Ret.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p128-129
Sunken nuclear submarines: A threat to the environment?. Viking Olver Eriksen.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p150-151
Sunzi on the art of war. M.W. Luke Chan and Chen Bingfu.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe. J.F. Brown.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p129-130
Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience. James H. Toner.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
Swords around a throne: Napoleon's Grande Armee. John R. Elting, Col, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p52-53
Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975. Reuvan Avi-Ran.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p165-167
Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view. R.G. Simonyan and S.V. Grishin.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
Taiwan: China's last frontier. Simon Long.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p132-133
Tannenberg: Clash of empires. Dennis E. Showalter.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p158-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p126-127
Technology of tanks (2 vols). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
Teller's war. William J. Broad.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p137-139
Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p84-86
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p47-48
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49
Terrain and tactics. Patrick O'Sullivan.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103
Terrorism and democracy. Stansfield Turner, ADM, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-90
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87-88
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p102
Terrorism in Europe. Antonio Vercher.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
Terrorism research and public policy.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
Terrorism: An introduction. Jonathan R. White.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160
Terrorism: The newest face of warfare. Donald J. Hanle.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-57
Terrorism: The North Korean connection. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52
Terrorist. Maxwell Taylor.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p57-58
Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war. James J. Wirtz.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-94
The chairman: John J. McCloy and the making of the American establishment. Kai Bird.
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p48
The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. Daniel Yergin.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
The turn: From the Cold War to a new era, the United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1990. Don Oberdorfer.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
Then and now: How the world has changed since WW II. Tad Szulc.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942. Lee Arbon.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54
This ain't hell...but you can see it from here (a Gulf War sketchbook). Barry McWilliams.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness. T.R. Fehrenbach.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p104-105
This people's Navy: The making of American sea power. Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48
Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma. Anthony Clayton.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II. Eugene B. Fluckey, RADM, Ret.
Sea Power 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-50
Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf War. James Blackwell, Maj, Ret.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p91-92
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times. Lewis Sorley.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-53
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p89-90
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p47
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p110-112
Tight rope walking: British defence policy since 1945. Michael Carver.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
Time for war. Robert Smith Thompson.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p87-88
Time to leave the ploughshares: A gunner remembers, 1917-1918. William Carr.
Field Artillery (Feb '92): p23-24
Tin can man. E.J. Jernigan.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley Phillips Newton.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57
To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace. Clarence E. Anderson, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p76-77
To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991. Stephen Howarth.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p144-145
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p68
"To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Maj, Ret and James Livingston.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100
Top brass & no brass. Ralph Kilner Brown.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69
Touch the sky. Harold Livingston.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83-84
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805. Alan Schom.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p142-144
Transformation of war. Martin van Creveld.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p427-429
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p119-121
Transformation of western Europe. William Wallace.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50-51
Transportation. John J. Coyle, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p60-61
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p95-96
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p141-142
Trial by fire. Harold Coyle.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy. Peter David.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Triumph in the desert: The definitive illustrated history of the Gulf War. Peter David.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
Triumph without victory: The unreported history of the Persian Gulf War.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Army 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-62
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-46
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p52-54
Two great rebel armies. Richard M. McMurry.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50-51
Ultimate weaponry. Paddy Griffith.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381
Ultra at sea. John Winton.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p75-76
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p96-97
Under fire: An American story. Oliver L. North, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p95-96
Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War. William P. Fowler.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p148
Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Union in peril: The crisis over British intervention in the Civil War. Howard Jones.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
United States and the Cold War in the High North. Rolf Tamnes.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65
United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
United States and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941. Robert H. Miller.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p141-142
United States and World War II. Robert J. Maddox.
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p48
United States women in aviation 1919-1929. Kathleen Brooks-Pazmany.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
United States women in aviation 1930-1939. Claudia M. Oakes.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
United States women in aviation 1940-1985. Deborah G. Douglas.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
Unknown future and a doubtful present: Writing the Victory Plan of 1941. Charles E. Kirkpatrick.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p115-117
Unreasonable behaviour. Don McCullin.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian McAllister Linn.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p51-52
U.S. Army in a new security era.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280
U.S. foreign intelligence: The secret side of American history. Charles D. Ameringer.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975. George Ross Dunham and David A. Quinlan.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135
U.S. Navy in crisis: Alternatives for the 1990s. James L. George.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
USSR and Iraq: The Soviet quest for influence. Oles M. Smolansky.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95
Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113
Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the Indian Military Academy. B.P.N. Sinha and Sunil Chandra.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War. Merrily Weisbord and Merilyn Simonds Mohr.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
Value of human life in Soviet warfare. Amnon Sella.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
Victor six. David Christian and William Hoffer.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49
Victory rode the rails: The strategic place of the railroads in the Civil War. George Edgar Turner.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Vietnam war almanac. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p222
Vietnam wars, 1945-1990. Marilyn B. Young.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p119-120
Vietnam-on-the-Potomac. Moya Ann Ball.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p50
Vietnam: A history. Stanley Karnow.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32
Vietnam: The decisive battles. John Pimlott.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86-87
Vietnam: The helicopter war. Philip D. Chinnery.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91-92
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plan that led to Pearl Harbor. William H. Honan.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
Voice of America: Propaganda and democracy, 1941-1945. Holly Cowan Shulman.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Voices of a war remembered. An oral history of Canadians in World War Two. Bill McNeil.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p47-48
War, peace, and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century. Colin S. Gray.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-52
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p113-114
War by other means: Soviet power, West German resistance, and the battle of the Euromissiles. Jeffrey Herf.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65-66
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
War for Africa. Fred Bridgland.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p75-76
War from the ground up: The 90th Division in WW II. John Colby.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-61
War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II. Alan F. Wilt.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p67-68
War in Korea: 1950-1953. D.M. Giangreco.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
War in the Pacific. Clark G. Reynolds.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57
War memorials from antiquity to the present. Alan Borg.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p69
War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945. Edward S. Miller.
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p70
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p102
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p105-108
War--ends and means. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50
Warren wagontrain raid--the first complete account of an historic Indian attack and its aftermath. Benjamin Capps.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381-382
Warrior words--a quotation book: From Sesostris III to Schwarzkopf, 1871 BC to AD 1991. Peter G. Tsouras.
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p61
Wars of Japan. Ronald L. Tarnstrom.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War. James W. Geary.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p148-150
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p96
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59
We will stand by you. Theodore C. Mason.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113-114
Weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 1 ('92): p86
West European allies, the Third World, and U.S. foreign policy: Post-Cold War challenges. Richard J. Payne.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p144-146
Western European integration: Implications for U.S. policy and strategy. Michael J. Collins.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98
Western European military space policy. Alasdair McLean.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82-83
What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history. Walter G. Vincenti.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51
What the civilian manager isn't taught: Can Hannibal run your business?. Colin Lyle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507
Where eagles land: Planning and development of U.S. Army airfields, 1910-1941. Jerold E. Brown.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p81-82
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. T.R. Frame.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425
Whisper of espionage: Wolfgang Kohler and the apes of Tenerife. Ronald Ley.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p139-140
White heat--the new warfare 1914-18. John Terraine.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
White House years. Henry A. Kissinger.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979. Kenneth P. Werrell.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57
Wildcat: The F4F in World War II. Barrett Tillman.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p121-122
Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory. William F. Trimble.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941. Jeffery S. Underwood.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95-96
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military. Stephen Peter Rosen.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p94-95
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p135-137
Winning the peace: British diplomatic strategy, peace planning, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1916-1920. Erik Goldstein.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p136-137
Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965. Ove Hornby.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
With the carriers in Korea 1950-1953: The Fleet Air Arm story. John R.P. Lansdown.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
With the German guns: Four years on the Western Front, 1914-1918. Herbert Sulzbach.
Field Artillery (Feb '92): p23-24
With the old breed at Peleliu and Okinawa. E.B. Sledge.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
Women Marines: The World War II era. Peter A. Soderbergh.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p81
Women pilots of World War II. Jean Hascall Cole.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100
Words of the Vietnam War. Gregory R. Clark.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
World in flames. Martin Kitchen.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
World in their minds: Information processing, cognition, and perception in foreign policy decision making. Yaacov Y.I. Vertzberger.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p135-136
World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
Yalta: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. Jean Laloy.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p537-539
Yank: The story of World War II.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Yankees in the land of the Gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan. Peter Booth Wiley.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Zeppelin! The German airship story. Manfred Griehl and Joachim Dressel.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
Zeppelins of World War 1: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships. Wilbur Cross.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60
Zulu battle piece: Isandhlwana. Reginald Coupland.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria. Dantsoho Mohammed, Col.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127

BOOKER, Cornelius, Maj
Primer for support maintenance officers: How to conduct a maintenance meeting.

BOOKER, Cornelius, Maj (cont'd.)
Ordnance (Nov '92): p48-49
BOOKS AND READING
Booked for summer. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p45-46+
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11. Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11
Classic guerrilla warfare literature. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p99-103
Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295
Notable naval books of 1991. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238
Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49
Professional reading for the profession of violence. Thomas Smith, 1stLt. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
Roadmap for the new world order. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38
Stars and Stripes bookstores pull 'Mein Kampf' from shelves. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p22
War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53
Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74
BOOMER, Walter E., Gen
How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15
Smaller and better in the 1990s. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21
BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM
about
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
BOOSTERS
Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
ICBM era ends. David J. Lynch. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
BOOTHBY, Derek
Sailing under new colors. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50
BOOTS AND SHOES
Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. Eric Berger, Sgt and Steven Williams, SSgt. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56
BOQUIST, Brian J., Capt
Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33
Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11
BORCK, Knud, RAdm
From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+
BORENSTEIN, Richard D., Maj
Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27
Visual information takes flight in the Air Force. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p41
BORG, Alan
War memorials from antiquity to the present; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p69
BORKY, John M., Col
Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+
BOROVIK, Artyom
Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
BOSERUP, Anders, editor
Foundations of defensive defence; book review.
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140
BOSSERT, Capt
Guide for wing OPSEC (Operational Security) managers--keys to an effective program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-21
BOTSWANA
See also
Armed Forces - Botswana
BOTTIN, Robert R., Jr, Maj
-- and Fowler, Jimmy E., Maj
Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10
BOTTORFF, David E., RADM
Navy engineering in action. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33
BOUCHARD, Joseph F.
Command in crisis: Four case studies; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p104-111
BOURKE, William O.
Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2
BOVE, Alfred A., CAPT
-- and others
Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79
BOWDEN, Robert L., III, Capt
Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24
SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71
BOWER, Stephen E.
Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27
BOWERS, John
Stonewall Jackson: Portrait of a soldier; book review.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51
BOWERS, Stephen R., LtCol
Crisis in Moldova. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486
Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289
BOWES, William C., VADM
Naval Aviation Systems Team. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p91-92+
BOWMAN, Mark J.
Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15
World War II: You are there. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+
BOXHALL, Peter
Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209
BOYD, Morris J., Col
-- and Mitchell, Randall A., Maj
Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52
BOZELLI, Robert J., Maj
Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24
BRACKEN, Paul
Korean state and Northeast Asia. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
BRACKEN, Stuart W., Capt
Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45
BRADEN, John W., Jr, Col
-- and MacIver, Thomas D., LtCol
Tool to assess training readiness. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
BRADY, Jim
Coldest war: A memoir of Korea; book review.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
BRADY, Linda P.
Politics of negotiation: America's dealings with allies, adversaries and friends; book review.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p149
BRAGER, Bruce L.
Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+
Firing the first shot: Ft. Sumter--where it all began. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-33
BRAGG, Matthew P., Capt
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
BRAMALL, Dwin, FM
-- jt auth
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168
BRAME, William L., Maj
From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+
Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). illus map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21
BRAMS, Robert S.
-- and Reardon, Michael W.
Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68
BRANDON, Henry, editor
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S. European relations; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-42

BRASHEAR, Ray
Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203
BRATZ, Gordon T.
Europe's Common Market. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13
BRAUN, Alexander E.
Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+
BRAY, Robert M.
-- and others
Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
BRAYBROOK, Roy
Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+
Airborne night vision equipment. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+
Automatic weapons for aircraft. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48
Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Aviation: Reassessing the lessons of the Falklands War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p41-42
Combat helicopters. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+
Russia monopolizes Farnborough (Air Show). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p39
Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+
Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61
-- jt auth
ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40
BRAYTON, Abbott A., Col, jt auth
Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85
BRAZIL
See also
Air Force - Brazil
Armed Forces - Brazil
Army - Brazil
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Brazil
Navy - Brazil
WARSHIPS - Brazil
Foreign Relations
South America
JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+
BREITKOPF, Alfred M.
Subjectiveness of quality. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14
BREMNER, J.S., Col
-- and Snell, J.M., LtCol
Changing face of peacekeeping. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
BRESSON, François, LtGen
Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
BREUER, William B.
Secret war with Germany: Deception, espionage, and dirty tricks 1939-1945; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
BREWER, Gregory K., jt auth
Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45
BREWER, James, Maj
Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41
BREWER, Lewis G., Col
-- and Hambleton, Neal A.
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
BREYER, Siegfried
Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106
SIVUCH: The first SES (Surface Effect Ship) missile corvette. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88
BRIDGE, T.D.
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
-- jt auth
Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422
BRIDGES
And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). Bob Harris. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40
Bailey bridge: A versatile answer. Larry D. Roberts. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p76
Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23
Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+
Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. Thomas E. O'Donovan, Capt and Marc O. Eberhard. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66
Maintenance and Repair
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
BRIDGLAND, Fred
War for Africa; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p75-76
BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS
BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16
Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Newbeck, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37
BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT
U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163
-- editor
Soviet maritime arctic; book review.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
BRINKERHOFF, Timothy C., Sgt1C
Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53
BRINKLEY, Douglas
-- jt auth
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113
BRINKMANN, William R., CDR
-- and Nolan, Elizabeth C., ENS
AN/SLQ-32 software quality. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
BRISKIN, Lawrence E.
Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13
BRITT, James E., Jr, 1stLt
New benefit for departing members. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35
BRITTEN, John M., Capt
Army support force generation: The Baskin-Robbins analogy. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-79
Contingency loading and commissary sense. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29
BROAD, William J.
Teller's war; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p137-139
BROADBENT, J.A., WgComdr
Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43
BROCKEL, Kenneth H.
-- and Vigants, Arvids
Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65
BRODIE, Bernard
about
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
BRODMAN, Judith, jt auth
Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
BROMLEY, D. Allan
about
White House science office has President's ear. Mark Tapscott. illus por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56
BROOKE, G.A.G., LCDR, Ret
Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster.

BROOKE, G.A.G., LCDR, Ret (cont'd.)
illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
BROOKE, Peter
Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5
BROOKE-POPHAM, Robert, ACM
about
70 years of Brooke-Popham. Graham S. Evans, WgComdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92
BROOKS, Franklin R., LtCol, jt auth
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
BROOKS, Kathleen A., LT
-- and others
Nurse selection could be better. Kathleen A. Brooks, LT, and others. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66
BROOKS, Robert A., MW4
Night vision goggles training update. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29
BROOKS-PAZMANY, Kathleen
United States women in aviation 1919-1929; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
BROOKSHIRE, Grail L., BrigGen, Ret
Birthing of the AH-64A. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+
BROSGOL, Benjamin M.
Ada: Chameleon or chimera? *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-31
Exceptions, exceptions. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
Road to Ada 9X. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p33+
BROWN, Alan, LCDR
Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85
BROWN, Anthony Cave
Bodyguard of lies; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
BROWN, Calvin
Commercial practices for defense acquisition guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) publication. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
BROWN, Dale E., jt editor
Challenge of military leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
BROWN, David B., LtCol, Ret
Second look at SLTs (squadron landing teams). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
BROWN, David K.
Damn the mines! illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Future British surface fleet; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
NATO technical collaboration and design. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13
BROWN, Douglas J., Capt
Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79
BROWN, Douglas M., Maj
Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
BROWN, Gary E., Capt
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
BROWN, Harold
about
Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20
BROWN, Harry E., III, SGM
Screening should be a major factor. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p75
BROWN, James
Delicately poised allies: Greece and Turkey; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
BROWN, James B., Capt
Media access to the battlefield. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20
BROWN, James O., Jr
Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59
BROWN, Jerold E.
Where eagles land: Planning and development of U.S. Army airfields, 1910-1941; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p81-82
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
BROWN, Jesse
about
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
BROWN, J.F.
Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p129-130
BROWN, Joe, LtCol
Aero club safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
BROWN, John
Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65
BROWN, Linda R.
Wind energy: A new vision. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39
BROWN, Louis C., Jr
-- and Angeloff, George A.
Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31
BROWN, Michael E.
Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
BROWN, Ralph Kilner
Top brass & no brass; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69
BROWN, Randy E.
-- and McQuay, William K.
Joint modeling and simulation system. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
BROWN, Robert D.
Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7
BROWN, Ronald J., LtCol
Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63
BRUBAKER, Paul, Capt, Ret
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50
BRUBAKER, Scott, Maj
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
BRUCE, James
How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284
-- jt auth
Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
BRUGIONI, Dino A.
Chalk up another chicken! illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p96-98+
Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review.
National Guard 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-61
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p56-59
BRUKIEWA, Thomas F.
Active arrays: The key to future radar systems development. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p91-94+
BRUNEI
See also
Armed Forces - Brunei
DEFENSES - Brunei
Navy - Brunei
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Brunei
Politics and Government
Brunei looks beyond its shore. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209
BRUNINGA, Robert E., CDR, Ret
-- and Glaser, Christina, ENS
Naval Academy generates satellite communications. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79
BRUNN, Bruce E., LtCol
Challenge of command. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20
Maneuvering blind. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p81
BRYAN, William H., LtCol
-- and Albaneze, Michael A., Capt
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
BRYANT, Barbara
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38
BRYANT, Robert V., LtCol
Challenges facing an army in transition. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
BUCHLOVSKY, Svatopluk
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
BUCHOLZ, Arden
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122

BUCHOLZ, Arden (cont'd.)
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
BUCK, Richard L., LtCol
Rodeo 1992. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23
BUCK, R.O., LtCol
Engineer Personnel Proponency Office works for you. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7
BUCK, Stephen W., jt editor
Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
BUCKHEIT, John L., Capt
"Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9
BUCKLAND, Bruce
Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53
Temporary glut slows military GPS (global positioning system) procurement. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50
Total Quality Management: Commitment goes far beyond lip-service. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-52
BUCKLES, Glenn A.
Protracted program pruning fosters manufacturing glut. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p63-64+
BUCKLEY, Kevin
Panama: The whole story; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
BUCKLEY, Michael
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Flyboys of summer. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
BUCKLEY, Tim, Capt, jt auth
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
BUDGET
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
Soviet Union
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
United States
1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12
Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p3
Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15
Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33
Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6
Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). Tamar A. Mehuron. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16
Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
BUELL, Harold L., CDR, Ret
Dauntless Helldivers: A dive-bomber pilot's epic story of the carrier battles; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p96-97
BUIKEMA, Ronald J., Capt
Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
AF seeking $2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? Barbara Bryant. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31
Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23
Construction plan in Europe hits wall on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Contractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
Designing against wind. Charles H. Gutberlet, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47
Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21
Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. Kevin D. Bomboy. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40
Smart buildings (design & construction). Bill Meathe. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42
Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
See also
UNDERWATER STRUCTURES
Costs
Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
Design
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38
Laws and Regulations
AF closes loophole in construction rules. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
Study and Teaching
Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
BULGARIA
See also
Armed Forces - Bulgaria
ARMORED VEHICLES - Bulgaria
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
BULLOCH, Chris
Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54
-- editor
Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79
BULLOCK, David L.
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
BUNCH, Peter A., RADM
Improving the Coast Guard. por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30
BUOYS
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
BURBA, Edwin H., Jr, Gen
Mission and the base force. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
BURBULES, Peter G., LtGen, Ret
about
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
BURCK, Gordon M.
-- and Flowerree, Charles C.
International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review.

Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET. *See* OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
BUREAUCRACY
From bureaucracy to "ad hocracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
BURGESS, William H., III, Maj -- editor
Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p120-121
BURHANS, William A.
Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+
BURKE, Gerard P.
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
BURKHEAD, Ed, SSgt, jt auth
Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36
BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)
See also
Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
BURMA
Myanmar: Border excursions mask leadership struggle. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p39-40
Myanmar: Hopes fade as military tightens grip. William Ashton. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p40-42
See also
Armed Forces - Burma
DEFENSES - Burma
History
Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
Politics and Government
Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. William Ashton. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30
Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020
BURNHAM, Rick, SSgt, jt auth
Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). Debra K. Tanzi and Rick Burnham, SSgt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81
BURNS, James W., Col -- and Lundgren, Kenneth S., Capt
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
BURRELLI, David F.
HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475
BURROUGHS, Daniel
Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20
BURTON, Philip, LtCol
Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56
BURUNDI
See also
Armed Forces - Burundi
BUSE, John E., Capt
Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65
BUSEY, James B., ADM, Ret
about
(Interview with James B. Busey, ADM, Ret). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-57
BUSH, Albert J., III
Sustainment engineering. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
BUSH, George
President Bush on the future of the U.S. defense industrial base. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p4-6
Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+
about
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+
Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
BUSHNELL, William D., Col
Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
BUSINESS
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24
See also
SMALL BUSINESS
BUSLOV, Valery M. -- and Padron, Dennis V.
Return of the (marine) borers. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
BUSSERT, Jim
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
Sonars of the Indian Navy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511
Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
BUSSEY, Charles M.
Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50-51
BUSSEY, Dennis R.
Video tracing--the missing link. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77
BUSTIN, Ian
Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+
Building international bridges. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+
Ekranoplane--Russian wingship technology. illus chart por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88
UK light and medium truck competition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
US Army in Europe--facing the drawdown. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-61
Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
BUSZYNSKI, Leszek
ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107
BUTCHER, Scott D.
Giving utilities the cold shoulder. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31
BUTCHER, Timothy J. -- and Evans, John R.
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
BUTLER, Jimmie H., Col, Ret
Red lightning, black thunder; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p78-79
BUTLER, John Sibley -- and Johnson, Margaret A.
Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291
BUTLER, Keith, SSgt
Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12
BUTLER, Lee, Gen
about
Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
(Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
BUTOWSKI, Piotr
Close-up on Tu-160 'Blackjack'. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p119-123
Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891
New Russian advanced trainer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358
Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
BUTT, Gerald
Behind the star; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118
BUTTERBAUGH, 1stLt
"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11
BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Philip
Aerospace confuses Brussels. illus. *Interavia*

BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Philip (cont'd.)
47 (Jan '92): p12-14+
BUTTNER, Günter
Submarine modernisation programmes. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+
BUYING. *See* PURCHASING
BYRNE, L.J.
Notes on Canadian defence policy. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40
BYRNE, Patrick M.
-- and Markham, William J.
Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
BYRNES, Daniel T.
-- and Christiansen, G. Michael
Tires for desert use. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25
BYRON, Beverly B.
about
(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
BYRON, John L., CAPT
It's war with Anastasia. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55
'What men or gods are these?'. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
-- jt auth
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
BYWATER, Hector C.
Great Pacific war: A history of the American Japanese campaign of 1931-33; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136

C

C 3. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
C 3 C M. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Countermeasures
C 3 I . *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
C 4 I. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
C B W. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
C E C O M. *See* ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND
C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). *See* MEDICARE
C I A. *See* Central Intelligence Agency
C O M I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS
C O M S E C. *See* COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security
C O S T A R. *See* COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY
C R A F. *See* CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET
CABLE, James
Intervention at Abadan: Plan Buccaneer; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
More crucial now than ever. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87
CAHILL, Jack
Is the Marine Corps still in the business of building men? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p86-87
CAINE, Philip D.
Eagles of the RAF; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
CAIRNCROSS, Alec
Planning in wartime; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
CALDWELL, Donald L.
JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53 *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83 *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p94-95
CALDWELL, Nathaniel French, Jr, CDR
Arctic leverage: Canadian sovereignty and security; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p130-132
Resignation in the Canadian Navy. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
CALLAHAN, David
Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p745-747 *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114
CALLANDER, Bruce D.
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85
Drawdown and pain. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Enlisted airman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51
Human side of the drawdown. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
Jargon of the air. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75
Wall-to-wall training review. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-43
CALVERT, John H., Jr, Col, Ret
Frostbite. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15
CAMBODIA
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
See also
Armed Forces - Cambodia
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Cambodia
Foreign Relations
Vietnam
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
History
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
Politics and Government
Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Loridon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632
Safety Measures
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
CAMBODIAN-VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1977-
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
CAMERAS
Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10
CAMEROON
See also
Armed Forces - Cameroon
CAMOUFLAGE
Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). Eric H. Biass and E.W. Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
Invisible art of camouflage. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754
CAMPAGNA, Anthony S.
Economic consequences of the Vietnam War; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p151-153
CAMPBELL, Bobbie J., CWO
Changing the Warrant Officer force. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p21-23
CAMPBELL, C. William, Maj
Manpower reductions in the 1990s: Swamp rat and Unsat Pratt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-44
CAMPBELL, Kyle C., Lt
Combat lifesaver training. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p38-39
CAMPBELL, Larry W., Capt
Too little, too late--STAMIS (standard Army management information system) prototyping. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-27
CAMPBELL, William H., BrigGen
-- and Hayden, William
Intelligence is for commanders. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret
New technology alters support to intelligence. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62
CAMPING. *See* RECREATION
CAMPS, John J., III, 1stLt
Leader development for company-grade officers. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49
CAMPS, MILITARY. *See* ARMY POSTS
CANADA
Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. David T. Lightburn, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Canada
Air Force - Canada
Armed Forces - Canada
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
Army - Canada
Defense Dept - Canada
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
DEFENSES - Canada
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Canada
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - Canada

CANADA (cont'd.)
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Canada
MILITARY HISTORY - Canada
MILITARY LAW - Canada
MILITARY POLICY - Canada
NATIONAL POLICY - Canada
Navy - Canada
Reserve Forces - Army - Canada
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Canada
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Canada
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada
SPACE PROGRAMS - Canada
SPACE RESEARCH - Canada
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada
SUBMARINES - Canada
UNIFORMS - Army - Canada
WARSHIPS - Canada
WORLD WAR II - Canada
Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
Asia, Southern
South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
History
Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
CANALS. *See* WATERWAYS
CANAN, James W.
Electronics for the "rainbow threat". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+
End of the stovepipe (the Air Force quickly converts to new tri-group "objective wings"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-36
Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30
Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28
-- editor
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73
CANCELLIERE, Paul J., Capt
-- and Hinzmann, Edwin B., MSgt
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol
I should not be a lieutenant colonel. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59
CANFIELD, Jeffrey L., LT
Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81
CANNON, Anne Keever, LtCol
Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
CANNON, Jonathan Z., jt auth
Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
CANNON, Michael W., Maj
Development of the American theory of limited war, 1945-63. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p71-104
FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69
CANNON, William
DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34
CANTRELL, Eugene J., Capt
Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53
CANTRELL, John E., Maj
Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
CAPE VERDE
See also
Armed Forces - Cape Verde
CAPELOTTI, P.J., editor
Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303
CAPOSELL, Charles D.
Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62
CAPPILLINO, Raymond
-- and others
Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
CAPPS, Benjamin
Warren wagontrain raid--the first complete account of an historic Indian attack and its aftermath; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381-382
CARAVELLA, Frank J., LtCol
Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. illus map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40
CARD, Andrew H., Jr
Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31
about
(Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
CARDWELL, Thomas A., III, Col
Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
CAREER PROGRAM
8 intelligence career fields merged into 4. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23
Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*
Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. William L. Hauser, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
Commanders must command. Edward Hebert, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59
Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Don't let the good die young. William Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38
Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
Meet 'doctor' acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). John Terino. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17
CARGO
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
See also
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation
CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
History
C.R. Terror--a look back. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p8-10
CARIG, John T., Jr, Maj
A special carol. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p35
CARLTON, William B., Maj
FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
CARNELL, Alan
Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44
CARNEY, Thomas P., LtGen
-- and Sumser, Raymond J.
Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
CARNEY, William H., Jr
about
They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
CARPENTER, Patrick O., Maj
Birth of an elite (Rangers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32
CARPENTER, Scott
Steel albatross; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
CARR, William
Time to leave the ploughshares: A gunner remembers, 1917-1918; book review. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p23-24
CARRINGTON, Lord
Turmoil in the Balkans: Developments and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 July '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p1-4
CARROLL, Leo T., III, Col
Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
CARROLL, Lynn A., LtCol
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

CARTER, Richard M., Maj
What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41
CARTER, Warren R., MajGen
about
Maj.Gen. Warren R. "Nick" Carter (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p35
CARTER, William G., III, BrigGen
about
Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9
CARTER, William S.
Anglo-Canadian wartime relations, 1939-1945: RAF Bomber Command and No. 6 (Canadian) Group; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p49-50
CARTOGRAPHY. *See* MAPS AND MAPPING
CARTOONS. *See* CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
CARUS, W. Seth
Ballistic missiles in modern conflict; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat and response; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p284-285
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
CARVER, Lord, FM
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
CARVER, Michael
Tight rope walking: British defence policy since 1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
CASEY, Edward P.
Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20
CASPER, Lawrence E., LtCol
Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
CASTLEMAN, Bruce A., CDR
Navigators in the 1490s. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43
CASUALTIES
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael , SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Casualties
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - American Participation - Casualties
WORLD WAR II - Casualties
Lessons Learned
Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Study and Teaching
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
Survivability
Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
CATANESE, Peter A., 1stLt, jt auth
False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
CATON, Stephen A., 1stLt
Military enlists TQM process for long-term problem solving. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
CATUDAL, Honore M.
Soviet nuclear strategy from Stalin to Gorbachev: A revolution in Soviet military and political thinking; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p688-690
CAUSEY, William M., Jr, Col
-- and Boggs, Elizabeth W., 2dLt
Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
CAVAGNARO, Dennis A.
Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+
CAVALRY
278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13
Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
Case for light cavalry. Robert J. Wottlin, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p30-32
Guns of the cavalry. Michael J. Reagor, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13
Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. Jon H. Moilanen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75
Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
History
Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65
Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+
CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
CAVANAGH, R.L.
First P-12. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55
CAVER, Troy V.
Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
CAWTHORNE, Nigel
Bamboo cage; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-69
CAYOT, Charles L., Jr, LtCol
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
CECERE, Carl
-- and Ruppert, William H.
Framework for systems security. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY
Center for Air Force History. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p114
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Armed Forces - Central African Republic
CENTRAL AMERICA
Central America--a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327
See also
Armed Forces - Central America
Navy - Central America
CENTRAL COMMAND
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30
CERETI, Fausto
European aerospace and the Common Market. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72
CERF, Christopher
-- jt editor
Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
CEYLON. *See* Sri Lanka
CHACE, James
Consequences of the peace; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
CHAD
See also
Armed Forces - Chad
CHALOUPKA, Mel, Capt
Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16
CHAN, M.W. Luke
-- and Bingfu, Chen
Sunzi on the art of war; book review. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
CHANDLER, Colin
Industry in the firing line. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
CHANDLER, David G., editor
Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
CHANDLER, Mark S., Capt
Target intelligence process. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
CHANDRA, Sunil, jt auth
Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the

CHANDRA, Sunil, jt auth (cont'd.)
Indian Military Academy; book review. B.P.N. Sinha and Sunil Chandra. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275
CHAPLAINS
Air Force
United States
IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8
In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+
Armed Forces
United States
Chaplains' next dilemma? Spiritual needs vs. theology. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Army
Great Britain
Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
United States
Light infantry chaplain. Kenneth L. Sampson, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
CHAPMAN, Anne
Origin and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984; book review. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
CHAPMAN, Craig S., Maj
Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35
CHAPMAN, Daniel, Maj
T-37. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-3
T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
CHAPMAN, Dewayne, 1stSgt, jt auth
Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35
CHAPMAN, William C., CAPT, Ret
View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50
CHAPPEE, Warren P., Jr, Maj
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
CHAR, Chester A., Capt
-- and Chapman, Dewayne, 1stSgt
Range cards in the deliberate attack. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35
CHARITIES
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving this year. Meg Walker and Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p22
CHARTERS, David A.
-- editor
Democratic responses to international terrorism; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51
Armies in low intensity conflict: A comparative analysis; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72
CHASE, Eric L., Col
Will we end the era of terrorism? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p67-68
CHASTELAIN, A.J.G.D. de, Gen
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13
CHATHAM, R.W., Jr, Capt
Offensive TOW (missile) training: An innovative approach. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p42-45
CHEEMA, Pervaiz Iqbal
Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+
CHEESEMAN, Graeme, editor
New Australian militarism: Undermining our future security; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p123-124
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear, biological, chemical) poor reputation persists. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1323-1325+
Chemical warfare today. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p284-287
Chemical warfighting considerations. John A. Mojecki, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p67-72
Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155
Chemical weapons convention: Belling the cat. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1065-1066
CSS (combat service support) operations in a chemical environment. Walton A. Phillips, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p30-31
Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the Gulf. Michal Zdobinsky. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p167-170
Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37
Future of the DOD chemical/biological defense program; based on remarks to an ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec '92. Robert B. Barker. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p24-28
Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19
How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological warfare) threat affected coalition operations. Jeffrey D. McCausland, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15
Iraq--the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415
NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47
No link found between Agent Orange and birth problems. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28
PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
When terrorists turn to chemical weapons. James Heitz Jackson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520
Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
See also
DEFOLIATION
Equipment
All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear, biological, chemical) poor reputation persists. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1323-1325+
Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC (nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p46-47
Refurbishing France's NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) protection. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1328+
RKhM NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) reconnaissance vehicle revealed. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p171
Protection
Chemical question. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p250-251
Safety Measures
Equipment
Micronel's CASU (compact air supply unit) for NBC protection. Rozalina Mohd Radzi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p92
CHEMICAL RESEARCH
Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
CHEMICALS
Aspartame alert (the artificial sweetener, NutraSweet). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. Walter B. Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3
CHEN, Min
Strategic triangle and regional conflicts: Lessons from the Indochina wars; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p228-230
CHENEY, Richard B.
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Budget: Absence of threat is not security. illus tab chart por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-13
Collective security; from the Annual Report of the SecDef to the President and Congress, Feb '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p44-49
POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. illus por chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13
START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6
US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9
-- and Powell, Colin L., Gen
Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
about
Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) top award. por tab. *National*

Defense 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9
CHERNAVIN, Vladimir Nikolaevich, FAdm
Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19
CHERNOFF, Fred
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
CHERPAK, Evelyn, compiler
Register of the Herbert F. Rosinski papers; book review. Evelyn Cherpak, comp. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
CHILD ABUSE
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
CHILDREN, MILITARY
Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46
Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Child care costs rise on base. Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13
Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52
DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21
Heart of the matter (military child development centers). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
Home away from home (family-based day care). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p51+
Mended families, broken bonds. Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16
Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Stricter rules set for child care during crises. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. Tonya Lobbestael. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
Wanted: A baby (independent adoption). Gidget Fuentes. illus por bibliog. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p45-47
See also
EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)
CHILDRESS, Franklin F., Capt
-- and Prevou, Michael, Capt
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27
CHILE
Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
See also
Air Force - Chile
Armed Forces - Chile
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Chile
Army - Chile
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Chile
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Chile
DEFENSES - Chile
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Chile
Marine Corps - Chile
NAVAL AVIATION - Chile
Navy - Chile
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Chile
WEAPONS - Chile
CHINA
See also
Air Force - China
MILITARY HISTORY - China
WORLD WAR II - China
History
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+
CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
Air Force - China (People's Republic)
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - China (People's Republic)
ARMAMENT - China (People's Republic)
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
Army - China (People's Republic)
ARTILLERY - Army - China (People's Republic)
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
GUNS - China (People's Republic)
MISSILES - China (People's Republic)
Navy - China (People's Republic)
Research and Development - China (People's Republic)
ROCKETS - China (People's Republic)
Russia - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - China (People's Republic)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - China (People's Republic)
SHIPS - China (People's Republic)
Strategy - China (People's Republic)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
WARSHIPS - China (People's Republic)
WEAPON SYSTEMS - China (People's Republic)
Foreign Policy
After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. Gerald Segal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
Foreign Relations
Asia
Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. Henri d'Antoine. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Commonwealth of Independent States
China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56
Russia
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
Soviet Union
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
United States
After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. Gerald Segal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565
China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106
Vietnam
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
Politics and Government
China: Problems ahead in the Year of the Monkey. Henri d'Antoine. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p42-43
China's 14th Party Congress and the new leadership. David Shambaugh. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p566-568
China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320
Personalities: Yang Shangkun, president of the People's Republic of China, First Deputy Chairman of the Central Military Commission. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): inside back cover
Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. Andrew Scobell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213
CHINA (REPUBLIC). *See* Taiwan
CHINNERY, Philip D.
Vietnam: The helicopter war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91-92
CHIPMAN, John
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
CHORAFAS, Dimitris N.
Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30

CHRISTENSEN, Bruce P.
Problems with logistics data.... bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p39-40
CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.
Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154
CHRISTIAN, David
-- and Hoffer, William
Victor six; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49
CHRISTIANSEN, Bernt B., Maj
NATO: Does it have a future? illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81
CHRISTIANSEN, G. Michael, jt auth
Tires for desert use. Daniel T. Byrnes and G. Michael Christiansen. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25
CHRISTIE, J. Walter
about
Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19
CHRISTIE, John
Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
CHRISTMAN, Al
Deak Parsons officer-scientist. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61
CHRISTMAN, Daniel W., MajGen
MG Daniel W. Christman's testimony to: Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p2-4
CHRONOLOGY
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - United States - Chronology
Coast Guard - United States - Chronology
Marine Corps - United States - Chronology
Navy - United States - Chronology
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Chronology
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Chronology
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Chronology
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - Chronology
WORLD WAR II - Chronology
CHU, David S.C.
Challenges ahead--future roles defined; adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation speech. por. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26
CHUBIN, Shahram
Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt
Altus, America: Best Air Force base, 1991. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-48
Guarding the high frontier. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25
Making CHAMPUS better. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41
Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J. Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of the Year) shoots for the stars. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p34
Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Tieing it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41
Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29
-- and Rhodes, Phil, MSgt
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
CHURCHILL, Winston S.
Memoirs of the Second World War: An abridgment of the six volumes of the Second World War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
CIAMPI, Antonio O.
Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20
CIANOS, Nicholas
New generation of direction finding and intercept systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
CICERE, Michael A., LtCol
Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27
CIGAR, Norman
Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155
Soviet aircraft carriers--unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34
CIMBALA, Stephen J.
Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65
Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447
Nuclear strategizing, deterrence and reality; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
CIPHERS. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY
CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY
Designing MMWICs (monolithic millimetre-wave integrated circuits) for smart radar fuzes and seekers. Richard Lang. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p288
Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+
MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). Charles D. Caposell. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62
Silicon carbide advances promise versatile circuits. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p39-40+
CISLAK, Jaroslaw
-- and Krzewinski, Jacek
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM
Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
CIVIL AFFAIRS
200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
Combined action program for Los Angeles? J. Joseph Rossi, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
Mission--law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
CIVIL DEFENSE
See also
EVACUATION, CIVILIAN
United States
Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+
Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p73-74
Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+
Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27
Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21
Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29
CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
Statistics
Civil Reserve Air Fleet missions flown in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p72. Table only

CIVIL RIGHTS
Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Sutemeier, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52
Women allege discrimination by chaplain. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8
CIVIL SERVICE
Supporting federal families. Laura Howard. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
See also
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
CIVIL SERVICE REFORM ACT
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299
CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS
CIVIL WAR--United States
Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24
Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31
Firing the first shot: Ft. Sumter--where it all began. Bruce L. Brager. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-33
Images of a civil war. Ian D.P. Thorne, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+
Campaigns and Battles
Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26
Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr, Maj. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34
Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57
(Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+
Logistics
Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at Appomattox. Scott Glass, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41
Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302
Naval Operations
Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
Air Force
United States
Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96
Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278
What happens to the Air Force, happens to us; interview with Pat Schittulli, Director of Civilian Personnel for the USAF. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p31
Armed Forces
United States
Better management urged for civilians in war support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p19
Army
United States
Clear the way for civilian proponency. Cynthia Mathews. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
Defense Dept
United States
Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
United States
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214
From bureaucracy to "ad hocracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373
Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245
Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. Timothy J. Malloy, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288
Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299
Temporary worker (temporary workers hired by government agencies). Leslie Kaufman. chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p29-31+
Laws and Regulations
Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Sutemeier, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52
Salaries and Wages
Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. *See* MEDICARE
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER
Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96
CIVILS, Timothy H., Jr, Capt, jt auth
180th Transportation Battalion. Charles W. Glover, LtCol and Timothy H. Civils, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31
CLAFIN, Edward B.
JFK wants to know: Memos from the president's office, 1961-1963; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p277-279
CLAIMS
$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
See also
LIABILITY
CLANCY, Tom
Sum of all fears; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115
CLARK, George R., II, Sgt1C
Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19
CLARK, Gregory R.
Words of the Vietnam War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102

CLARK, Miles
High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smeeton; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119
CLARK, Phillip S.
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376
Chinese launch vehicles--Feng Bao 1. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p188-191
More Soviet space secrets revealed. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402
CLARK, Rolf
TQM from the trenches: The role of the individual. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p28-32
CLARK, Timothy B., jt auth
Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
CLARKE, Bruce B.G., Col
Conflict termination: What does it mean to win? *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p85-86
CLARKE, Philip C.
Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+
CLASSIFICATION. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION; SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
CLAUDIO, Arnaldo, Maj
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
-- and Stewman, Stephan K.
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von
Campaign of 1812 in Russia; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Historical and political writings; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
On war; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76
CLAUSS, Dieter, Gen
Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5
CLAXTON, John D.
Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
CLAYTON, Ann
Chavasse double VC; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85-86
CLAYTON, Anthony
Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
CLEARMAN, Belinda, Capt
Red Flag: The ultimate game. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
CLEGG, Peter W., BrigGen
-- and Clegg, Robert H., Col
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
CLEGG, Robert H., Col
Environmental influences on desert operations. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-34
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
-- jt auth
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
CLICK, Robert L., LtCol
Combat jump. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
CLIMATE
Protection
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
CLINTON, Bill
Governor Clinton on the U.S. defense industrial base in the post-Cold War world. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p8-11
Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+
about
Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+
Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+
Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
CLIVE, Robert
about
Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+
CLODFELTER, Mark, Maj
Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
CLOE, John Haile
Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part I; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57
CLOGG, Richard
Parties and elections in Greece--the search for legitimacy; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
AF said to slight close air support, could lose mission. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p11
Close air support as fire support. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30
Close air support: Fighters high, helicopters low. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1077-1081
FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. Thomas C. Gilkeson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from Air Control Systems Quarterly
Future of Marine close air support. William R. Cronin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+
Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
Marking the battlefield for close air support. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42
Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? Mark E. Marek, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24
CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen
about
(Air Force Reserve): Air arm proves worth in combat. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-64
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
CLOTHING
See also
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
UNIFORMS
Design
New look (Air Force's new uniform). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
See also
HELMETS
PRESSURE SUITS
CLOY, Michael C., Capt
-- and May, John W., Jr, Col
Moving under fire. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38

CLUBS
AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20
See also
AERO CLUBS
OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS
SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
COAKLEY, Thomas P., editor
C3I: Issues of command and control; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p136-137
COAST GUARD
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Coast Guard
Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard
Iceland
Coastguard--a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinsson. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
Safety Measures
New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
United States
Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26
Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? Alan Brown, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85
Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89
Improving the Coast Guard. Peter A. Bunch, RADM. por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30
Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41
New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21
Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228
U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163
U.S. Coast Guard Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p63-65
U.S. Coast Guard today and tomorrow. J. William Kime, ADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56+
Worsening old problems taxing a service (Coast Guard) already spread thin. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-25+
Chronology
U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163
Directories
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p280-282. Pictorial only
Equipment
Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p235-236
Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p229-234
COASTS
Keeping the coast clear. Douglas Ramsdell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+
Australia
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
United States
Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7
COATANEA, Alain, Adm
French Navy--new risks and force specialization. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+
Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27
COATINGS, PROTECTIVE
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17
COBB, Clayton, 1stLt
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
COCHRAN, Bill L., LtCol
Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88
Security assistance teams. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p109-118
COCHRAN, Darrell, MSgt
Army ghosts and haunted posts. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-51
Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31
Destruction in the desert (ground phase of Operation Desert Storm). illus map. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41
Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47
Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41
Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51
Mission: L.A. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33
They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
COCHRANE, Charles B.
DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or reality? illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-46
-- and Bahnmaier, William W.
Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31
COCKERHAM, Kenneth E., Maj
Prime power on the battlefield. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33
COCKPITS. *See* AIRPLANES - Cockpits; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits
COCKS, Allen A., Maj
Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40
CODES. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY
CODEVILLA, Angelo
-- jt auth
War--ends and means; book review. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50
COEXISTENCE. *See* INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
COFFEY, William F.
Steadfast were the intruders. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret
Operation Torch: A perilous preview. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48
COFFMAN, Edward M.
American Army in peacetime. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59
COFFMAN, Rob, Maj
Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
COFFMAN, Sammy L., LtCol
Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41
Fighting with fires: The major issues. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15
COHEN, Eliot A.
-- and Gooch, John
Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129
COHEN, Roger
-- and Gatti, Claudio
In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
COHESION
Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
COLAW, Becky, Capt
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43
-- jt auth
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25

COLBY, John
War from the ground up: The 90th Division in WW II; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-61
COLD
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
Physiological Aspects
Frostbite. John H. Calvert, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15
COLD WAR
America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108
Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142
COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS
4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19
Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
Cold realities. Peggy E. Hodge. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
Cold weather maintenance. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18
Fire and ice: Marine artillery in cold weather. Philip C. Rudder, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-34
Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13
Gearing up for winter. Charles K. Bergman, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p11-13
Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
Winter flying in Europe. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9
Study and Teaching
Cold weather training cadre? William C. Smith, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
Cold weather training--nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. Edward Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
COLE, James L., Jr, BrigGen
Safety at the threshold. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15
COLE, Jean Hascall
Women pilots of World War II; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
COLE, Merle T., LtCol
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273
COLE, Walter P., 1stLt
Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+
COLEMAN, J.D.
Incursion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p85-86
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p69
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94
COLLINS, Brian, Capt
Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
COLLINS, Christopher A., Maj
Mortar employment. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
COLLINS, James E.
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
COLLINS, John M.
America's small wars: Lessons for the future; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103-104
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
COLLINS, John W., Jr, Maj
Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
COLLINS, Joseph F., Maj
Greenlandics. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Leadership on the ice shelf. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
COLLINS, Joseph J., LtCol
Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95
COLLINS, Michael J.
Western European integration: Implications for U.S. policy and strategy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98
COLLINS, Steven N., Capt
Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
COLOMBIA
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
COLQUHOUN, James
Action front! A history of 'C' Battery in war and peace; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
COLTON, Timothy J., editor
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160
COLVARD, Charles E., Maj
Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25
Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
COLVIN, Stefanie L., jt auth
Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42
COLWELL, William S., LtCol
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
COMBAT
And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). Lori Bolebruch, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44
Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Equality: A step backward (women in combat). A. DiLucente, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
It's time (women in combat). Douglas M. Norton, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50
Just say no (women in combat). T.M. Downing, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293
Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36
Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. John W. Ripley, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37
See also
HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT
Study and Teaching
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS
Training
In combat shape. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
COMBAT INFORMATION. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
COMBAT READINESS
(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+

COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)
Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+
No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+
Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+
Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? Martin J. Ryan, Jr, LtGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6
Streamlined logistics in motion. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
'Threshold of a new chapter in Army history'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
See also
OPERATIONAL READINESS

COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY
Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
Bridging the knowledge gap. Richard J. Adan, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33
Brigade supply support. Michael A. Mertz, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
CSS (combat service support) operations in a chemical environment. Walton A. Phillips, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p30-31
Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. Jethro R. Mann, Jr, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35
Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
Tactical army computer (TACCS). Douglas D. Sena, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37
Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
Lessons Learned
Operation Desert Storm...one year later. William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31
Study and Teaching
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE

COMBINED ARMS
Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41
Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). W.E. Crowder, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13
Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
Study and Teaching
Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
Computerized combined arms training. Toby A. Hale, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13
Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46
Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

COMBINED FORCES
Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Training
Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

COMBINED OPERATIONS
Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19
Challenges of combined operations. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-11
Coalition warfare: Surrendering sovereignty. Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-63
Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. Matthias Plügge. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316
Tieing it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41
U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11

COMISKEY, James J.
-- and Brewer, Gregory K.
Becoming water aware. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45

COMMAND
Assuming leadership. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12
Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
Commandership: The art of command. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43
Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. Mike Gregory, Capt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21
Commanding joint and coalition operations.

COMMAND (cont'd.)
James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. James M. Dubik, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. Steve Milliron, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9
Smaller and better in the 1990s. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
See also
LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3
C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40
Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20
Command, control system evolves for German Army. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56
Copernicus: "Shifting the center of the universe" (developing a "new structure" for Navy command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence--C4I). Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-20
Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+
Dynamic alliance changes daunt European planners. Gabriel I. Ferenczy, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p39-41
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
Federal information system spending remains dynamic. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p131-132+
Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
Hughes wins GBS (ground-based sensor) contract. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p3-4
Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447
JOPES (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. Terry L. Vermillion, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79
Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj, Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47
TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+
See also
COMMAND AND CONTROL
Countermeasures
Optical signal processing offers C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) antijamming. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p37+
See also
JAMMING
Equipment
Canada shows US Navy the way foward. Stuart Slade. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971
Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84
Prototype
C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26
Research and Development
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
Study and Teaching
Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27

COMMAND AND CONTROL
Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. Timothy J. Gibson, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
Commerical computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38
Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26
Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Robert J. Bozelli, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24
In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+
Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
Marine air command and control made easy. J. Peyton Dehart, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871
Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12
Staffing the tactical air command center. Robert L. Glover, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
See also
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM
Equipment
Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. Terry Scrase. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35
History
Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48
Organization
Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

COMMAND POSTS
Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36

COMMANDING OFFICERS
Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '92). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p29-32
"I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83
Rear detachment commander. Timothy J. Leyes, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr

COMMANDING OFFICERS (cont'd.)
'92): p9-11
Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44
Tribute to TAC commanders. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p16-17
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45

COMMANDOS
See also
AIR COMMANDOS
RANGERS

History
Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32

Training
Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

COMMANDS
Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8
Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14
Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+
See also
UNIFIED COMMANDS

Directories
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

COMMENDATIONS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMISSARIES

Armed Forces
United States
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
Changing role of the distributor. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p25+
Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+
Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52
Commissaries in Germany left shopping for workers. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
DeCA working toward best-run grocery chain; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6 Aug '92. John P. Dreska, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92): p1-11
DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46
Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51
Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53
Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. John P. Dreska, MajGen. illus tab por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13
Supplying the distribution centers overseas. Jeffrey L. Holmes, LtCol. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+
Directories
Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1992. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p59-62+
Statistics
11th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1991. Herman Marshall. chart tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-74+

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY
Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10
Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

COMMON MARKET. *See* EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES
August coup and the Soviet collapse. Lilia Shevtsova. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18
CIS nuclear weapons industry. Steven J. Zaloga. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392
Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A community of friends'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65
Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. Alexander Pumpyansky. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39
Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18
Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
Faces of the former Soviet Union. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus map. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-7
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212
Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10
US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+
USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. Boris Surikov, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+
Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47
What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIR DEFENSES - Commonwealth of Independent States
Air Force - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, TANKER - Commonwealth of Independent States
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Commonwealth of Independent States
Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States
ARTILLERY - Army - Commonwealth of Independent States
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States
EQUIPMENT - Navy - Commonwealth of Independent States
Europe, Central - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States
GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States
GENERAL OFFICERS - Commonwealth of Independent States
GUNS - Commonwealth of Independent States
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Commonwealth of Independent States
MILITARY POLICY - Commonwealth of Independent States
MISSILES - Commonwealth of Independent States
Navy - Commonwealth of Independent States
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States
RADAR - Commonwealth of Independent

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES (cont'd.)
States
Russia
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Launching - Commonwealth of Independent States
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States
Soviet Union
SPACE POLICY - Commonwealth of Independent States
SPACE PROGRAMS - Commonwealth of Independent States
STRATEGIC FORCES - Commonwealth of Independent States
Strategy - Commonwealth of Independent States
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Commonwealth of Independent States
WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States

Foreign Policy

Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

Europe, Central

Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026

Poland

JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). Tom Bogdanowicz. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32

United States

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27

History

Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49

Politics and Government

Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197

Charting the depths of Soviet disunion. Mark Galeotti. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1212

Security Measures

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918

Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75

Social Conditions

Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115

Ada, standards, COTS (commercial off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force Communications Command) building blocks for logistical C4 (command, control, communications and computers). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+

Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117

Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. Robert H. Ailes, RADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+

Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50

J-6 (command, control, communications and computer): Four c's to a clear view and victory. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p25-28

Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8

Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73

ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36

Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113

Talk to me...please! Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+

See also
LIAISON
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53

JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28

Research and Development

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

Security

Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432

Hammer Ace--special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22

Less expensive Tempest alternative? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+

Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41

Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21

Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39

See also
RADAR EQUIPMENT
RADIO EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77

Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Keeping a daily work journal. Kenneth L. Musgrove. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. Chris Bailey, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34

Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17

See also
PUBLIC SPEAKING

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37

See also
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Hungary

Hungary spearheads major telecommunications rehab. Bryant R. Dunetz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p41+

United States

FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40

Switch could be solution in commmunications crisis. Kristin K. Fay. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79
Talk to me...please! Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+
See also
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS
Equipment
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Europe
European firms keep pace on technology's frontiers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-28
Great Britain
Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's Clansman combat net radio system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
Persian Gulf Region
Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40
United States
Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. Timothy J. Gibson, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64
Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
Fleet data links enhanced by new architecture, gear. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p32-34
Future Army systems flow via technical performance. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p27+
Hammer Ace--special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22
Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
Intelligent networks pose fast voice, data, imagery. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p59-62
Intelligent switching meets high-volume, fluid needs. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p72
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Maintenance and Repair
Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50
Standards
Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+
COMMUNISM
Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. Albert Bergesen. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151
Nicaragua
Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+
Meanwhile, back at the ranch. Keith Oliver, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33
One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16
Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16
Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24
Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13
Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22
Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41
Law enforcement activities days. Dennis J. Foster, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7
'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+
Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9
Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138
Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23
Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15
Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26
See also
BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS
COMPLAINT PROGRAM
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19
Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245
Laws and Regulations
Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127
COMPOSITE WINGS
1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9
Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. Chris J. Krisinger, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42
Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. Thomas G. Schulter, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p14-16
Get ready for Idaho. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. por illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37
Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30
New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
One for all (restructuring the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
Panel (House Armed Services Committee) orders review of new composite wings. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517
USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite wings. John Boatman. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4

COMPOSITE WINGS (cont'd.)
Wing flap: Two new (composite wing) units take flak over costs, but backers see payoff in firepower. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p14-16+
Organization
Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15
COMPTROLLERS
Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Financial management & comptroller awards, 1991. por tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-21
Key financial management comptroller personnel by major commands and bases. tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p22-30. Tables only
SAF/FM and Financial Management/Comptroller organization chart--U.S. Air Force-wide. chart tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p20-21
Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Training
Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS. *See* MACHINE VISION
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11
Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+
Presentation graphics stifle meeting yawns. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p39+
Video tracing--the missing link. Dennis R. Bussey. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77
COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)
Ada: Chameleon or chimera? Benjamin M. Brosgol. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-31
DOD software policy unfocused; interview with Ralph Crafts, "Mr. Ada". por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24
DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3
Exceptions, exceptions. Benjamin M. Brosgol. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
Parallel Ada in simulation systems. Don Law. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37
Standards
Road to Ada 9X. Benjamin M. Brosgol. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p33+
COMPUTER NETWORKS
CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920
Fast packet, frame relay speeding data transport. Mara Novak. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p63-65
How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. Bill Wheeler. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10
Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30
Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37
Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+
Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110
Security Measures
Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
New approach identifies malicious system activity. Patrick W. Phillips, Maj. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p65-66
Who's minding the store? (How secure are computer networks?). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p28-31
COMPUTERS
Are you a PC pack rat (importance of file management). Francis L. Cooper. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p19
Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29
Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. Keith R. Bell, Maj. bibliog por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Flat panels on display. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+
From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44
Personal computers hit the road. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+
Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
Aeronautical Applications
Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27
Business Applications
DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+
How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. Bill Wheeler. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10
Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37
Communication Applications
Command, control system evolves for German Army. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56
Directories
Military computer peripherals directory (and suppliers). chart. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-62. Chart only
Military computers directory (of suppliers). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-61
Educational Applications
ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15
Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61
Engineering Applications
Computer imagery curtails steep wind tunnel testing. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p19-23
Computerized combined arms training. Toby A. Hale, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13
Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11
Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M. Schenk. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
Video tracing--the missing link. Dennis R. Bussey. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77
Equipment
Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+
Government Applications
Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11
Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Federal computing (information technology supplement). illus chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): sup 30p
Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56
Training Management System (TMS). Thomas M. Dop, LT. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118
Law Enforcement Applications
Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
Laws and Regulations
Air Force policy on copyrighted computer

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)
software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18

Maintenance and Repair

Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hitschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23

Medical Applications

Computerized care. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-35

Memory Systems

Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. Thomas Grossi. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53

Military Applications

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+

Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+

Artificial intelligence takes to the field. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181

C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40

Canada shows US Navy the way foward. Stuart Slade. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53

CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920

CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

Commander's survival guide to automation management. Michael C. Dorohovich, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53

Commerical computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38

Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

Computers that think. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472

Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432

Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+

DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3

Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+

Fluid battle scenes bank on fast adaptive schemes. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p23+

From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44

Huge savings with CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no1

Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

JOPES (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. Terry L. Vermillion, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89

Marine Corps' computer problem. Sean Coughlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-61

Military computers directory (of suppliers). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-61

Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+

Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27

New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. Brad Rodgers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75

PC mentors in the military. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): sup 1-15

Personal computers hit the road. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Portable data at war. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28

Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

Reserve Component Automation System. John Kingsley. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24

Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25

Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

Tactical army computer (TACCS). Douglas D. Sena, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37

Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). Alexander E. Braun. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+

U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41

Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84

See also
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Security Measures

Multi-level security. Mark Hewish. tab illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88

Scientific Applications

Alternatives to animal research. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

Security Measures

Information insecurity. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20+

Less expensive Tempest alternative? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+

Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes direction. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p57+

Simulation Programs

Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. Charles F. Hawkins. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30

ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21

High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25

Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19

Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53

Software

Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18

Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. Marrea Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37

Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+

DOD software policy unfocused; interview with Ralph Crafts, "Mr. Ada". por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24

Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43

Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+

Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M.

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)
Schenk. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30
New perspectives in software logistics support. Daniel V. Ferens. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-6+
New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7
Software keeps projects on time and on budget. Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59
Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35
Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. Mary A. Dempsey. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55
Design
Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
Handbooks, Manuals, etc
Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33
Research and Development
AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
Software development process: An integral part of weapon systems. Jeanne L. Murtagh, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-27
Transportation Applications
Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
TOPS (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6
Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. Russell A. Atkinson. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+
CONAWAY, John B., LtGen
Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28
about
Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
(National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+
CONBOY, Kenneth
Future Southeast Asian security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
CONDE, Louis
about
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
CONDOM, Pierre
-- and Sutton, Oliver
Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39
CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret
ComAirSols: A real joint command. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91
CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL
Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48
CONFERENCES, MEDICAL
Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36
CONFERENCES, MILITARY
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. Richard Scott. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+
Worldwide military changes re-emphasize electronics (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p69-72
Exhibitions
Technology transitions toward dual-use, equipment upgrades (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p72-74
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34
CONGO
See also
Armed Forces - Congo
CONGRESS - United States
1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8
Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. Charles A. Krohn. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16
Congressional watch. Stan Zimmerman. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p179-180+
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+
Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+
Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11
(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
(Rep) Montgomery narrowly retains chairmanship of veterans' panel. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p16
Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. James T. Currie, LtCol. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Two key lawmakers on military panel (House Armed Services Committee) won't be back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p11
See also
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Directories
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Organization
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.
See MEDAL OF HONOR
CONIGLIO, Sergio
Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+
Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+
New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
CONNAUGHTON, Richard P.
Republic of the Ushakovka, Admiral Kolchak and the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1920; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p744-745
CONNOR, Arthur W., Jr, Capt
Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76

CONNOR, Garth, 1stLt
Total Force partnership. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
CONQUEST, Robert
Stalin: Breaker of nations; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Conscientious objectors and the Marine Corps: The case of Cpl X. Peter J. Holland, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-31
How should commanders handle conscientious objectors? Ralph F. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-30
Mistreatment of conscientious objectors alleged. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p23
CONSTANTINE, Donald, Capt
Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27
CONSTITUTION
United States
Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. John A. Rohr, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84
CONSTRUCTION. *See* BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
CONSULTANTS
United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
CONTAINER SHIPS. *See* SHIPS, TRANSPORT
CONTAINERS
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
Spy in a box (the Transportation Environment Recorder measures conditions which containers must survive). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p32-33
CONTE, Albert V.
Making ambitious goals a reality (for the Defense Finance and Accounting Service). por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
CONTRACTED SERVICES
Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39
Independent Research and Development. Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5
Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68
Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
Laws and Regulations
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88
Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68
Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. John J. Mulhern. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39
Standards
Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88
CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Design reviews: It's your choice. R. Kenneth Crowe, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15
Australia
Australia--defence contracting: Plan the attack. Bill O'Shea. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15
United States
Are you managing organizational/ management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9
Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
Best value contracting: Debunking the myth, pt 1. Janice M. Menker. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-19
Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p16-17
Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15
DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. Walter Finkelstein. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22
DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. Jerry L. Hodgson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69
Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. Paul O. Ballou, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13
Hughes wins GBS (ground-based sensor) contract. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p3-4
Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68
Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. Thomas Hixson. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72
Sunshine on the shadow government (contracting out to the private sector). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-19+
Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p66-70+
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121
Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p98+. Table only
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80
Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+
Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91
Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84
Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT (cont'd.)
travel. Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56
Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. Paul Stein. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
Costs
Contracting for cost control: Universally desirable--equally elusive. Douglas C. Seay. chart. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
Sanity test for progress payment rates. David Koonce. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
Study and Teaching
Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
CONVENTIONS. *See* CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
CONVER, Stephen K.
Learning to live with scarcity. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+
CONVERSION. *See* EQUIPMENT CONVERSION
COOK, Kimberly A., 1stLt
Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52
COOK, Nick
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496
JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456
Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480
Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5
'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6
Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121
Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32
Su-25T--a closer look. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173
Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
Test pilot training goes private. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1002
USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5
COOK, Timothy A., LT
Finding a new niche. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89
COOK, William H.
Road to the 707: The inside story of designing the 707; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p58
COOKE, David
Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
COOLEY, John K.
Payback: America's long war in the Middle East; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p88-89 *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p44-45 *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77 *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64
COOLING, Benjamin F.
-- editor
Case studies in the development of close air support; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p76-77 *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p84-87 *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p122-124
COOMBE, Jack D.
Derailing the Tokyo Express; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56
COOPER, Francis L.
Are you a PC pack rat (importance of file management). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p19
COOPER, Henry F.
Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8
Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6
COOPER, Judith
-- and Koonce, Richard
Downsizing: The unkindest cut. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+
COOPER, Julian
Soviet defense industry: Conversion and economic reform; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p690-691
COOPER, Lawrence A., Capt
Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56
COOPER, LtCol
Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
COOPER, William J., Capt
ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69
COOPERATION. *See* INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
COOTE, John, Capt, Ret
Submariner; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
COPAS, Greg, Sgt1C, jt auth
Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
COPELAND, Peter
She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p116
COPLEY, Gregory
Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. illus por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5
Non-aligned find that they are more aligned than most. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p7
COPLEY, J.D.
'Q' ships (of WWI). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462
COPP, Terry
Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69
-- and Vogel, Robert
Maple leaf route (5 vols); book review. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53
COPYRIGHT
Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18
CORBIN, Brian, jt auth
System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
CORBIN, Lisa
Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+
DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
How to manage your megabytes. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55
Information insecurity. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20+
Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56
Personal computers hit the road. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+
Presentation graphics stifle meeting yawns. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p39+
Productive office (a fresh look at basics such

CORBIN, Lisa (cont'd.)
as climate controls, ergonomics and more efficient models of office equipment). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+
Software keeps projects on time and on budget. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59
Software mimics gray matter. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37
CORCORAN, Charles S.
Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54
CORCORAN, Joseph B., Jr, Col
Logistics dilemma. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+
CORCORAN, Stephen M., Capt
Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61
CORDDRY, Charles W.
Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+
Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76
Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+
CORDESMAN, Anthony H.
America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+
Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
Weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 1 ('92): p86
CORDINGLEY, P.A.J., Brig
Gulf War: Operating with allies. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
CORGAN, Michael T.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
CORNEBISE, Alfred Emile
Art from the trenches: America's uniformed artists in World War I; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
CORNELL, Andrew B., Maj
Downsizing the US Army Medical Corps. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
CORNS, Johnnie H., LtGen
U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj
about
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. *See* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CORRELL, John T.
Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
New flags for the fighting forces. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-34
CORROSION
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17
CORUM, James S.
Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21
CORVO, Max
OSS in Italy, 1942-1945; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76-77
COSMONAUTICS. *See* SPACE FLIGHT
COSMONAUTS. *See* ASTRONAUTS
COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. Paul Stein. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
COST ANALYSIS
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p98-99
Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26
Cost discounting and the production stretch-out decision. William C. Miller. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p16-19
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. Leo J. Mercier. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. Bernard H. Rudwick. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37
Transportation risk analysis. Martin Malinofsky. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48
COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
COST CONTROL
Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. Marrea Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37
Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
COST OF LIVING. *See* COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
COSTA, Christopher P., Capt
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
COSTA RICA
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
See also
Armed Forces - Costa Rica
COSTS
See also
Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 18 - Costs
COSUMANO, Joseph M., Jr, Col
-- and Warrick, Thomas J., CW3
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
COTE, Rene L., CW4
Training low-density MOSs (military occupational specialties). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
COTTAM, John M., Capt
Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27
COUFFER, Jack
Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
COUGHLIN, Sean, Capt
Marine Corps' computer problem. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-61
COULOUMBIS, Theodore
Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58
COUMBE, Arthur T., Maj
-- and Shively, Stanley, LtCol
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
-- jt auth
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
COUNSELING
Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+
COUNTERINSURGENCY
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. Norvell B. DeAtkine. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

COUNTERINSURGENCY (cont'd.)
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
Victory and compromise in counterinsurgency. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p47-53
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. Kenneth L. Deal, Jr, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25
COUNTERMEASURES
Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19
Naval countermeasures technology. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34
See also
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
COUPLAND, Reginald
Zulu battle piece: Isandhlwana; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
COURAGE
One definition of valor (from WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
COURIER SERVICE
Couriers for the defense. Walter Nessmith, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
COURTENAY, T.K., LtCol
Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164
COURTESY, MILITARY
How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
COURTS
United States
Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. Timothy J. Malloy, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288
Laws and Regulations
Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
COURTS-MARTIAL
Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE
COVEY, Dana C., LCDR
Fleet hospitals could be better. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63
Offering a helping hand in Iraq. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+
COWLEY, Robert
-- editor
Experience of war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
COX, Lynn M., Jt auth
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
COX, Robert S.
MAGLEV (magnetic levitation rail in Orlando): Getting it off the ground. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38
COYLE, Harold
Trial by fire; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
COYLE, John J.
-- and others
Transportation; book review. John J. Coyle, and others. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
COYNE, James P., Col, Ret
Airpower in the Gulf; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Journal of Electronic Defense 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p63
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). illus map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44
Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
COZZENS, Deirdre P., Capt
24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33
CRACKEL, Theodore J.
Illustrated history of West Point; book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p29
CRAIG, C.J.S., Commo
Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16
CRAIG, David
Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31
CRAIG, John L., LtCol
-- and others
Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23
CRAMER, Paul D., Capt, Jt auth
Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
CRANE, Monte E.
Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
CRAWFORD, Derrick, SP, Jt auth
Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22
CRAWFORD, Wilby
Air forces make tactical switch. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34
-- and Keller, John
Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62
CRAY, Ed
General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
CREDIT
Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
CREGAN, John P., editor
America asleep: The free trade syndrome and the global economic challenge; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
CRENSHAW, Martha
Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11
CRICHTON, Jane, Capt
Last ship lugs load from Saudi. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4
CRIGHTON, Gordon S.
Europe's Channel Tunnel. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-34
CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8
Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
See also
FRAUD
PRISONERS AND PRISONS
CRISIS MANAGEMENT
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
Study and Teaching
Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
CRITCHLEY, Susan
Australia--Indonesian relations: What's gone wrong? map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p6+
CROFT, John, Maj
North West Frontier--training ground supreme. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60
CROIZAT, Victor J., Col, Ret
Strength of the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
CRONIN, Patrick M.
-- and Yamaguchi, Noboru, LtCol
Japan's future regional security role. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

CRONIN, William R., Maj
C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37
Future of Marine close air support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
CROSS, Michael J., Col
Second guessing Desert One. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p57
CROSS, Wilbur
Zeppelins of World War 1: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60
CROSSWELL, D.K.R.
Chief of Staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith; book review.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
CROWDER, Ed, Col
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
CROWDER, W.E., Maj
Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13
CROWE, R. Kenneth, CDR, Ret
Design reviews: It's your choice. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15
CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret
about
Interview (with Admiral William Crowe, USN, Ret). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
CROWELL, Ann Marie
Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7
Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p25-27
Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
-- editor
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
CRUISE MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, CRUISE
CRUISERS
From TRIBALs to TRUMPs (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). Dale Grant. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
CRUMRINE, Kenneth Z.
-- and Jung, Arthur D.
Waste and energy in Antarctica. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
CRYPTOGRAPHY
Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56
Equipment
New and effective approach to encryption. Philip Lagasse. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p52-53
History
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
CUBA
Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88
See also
Armed Forces - Cuba
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Cuba
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Cuba
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Cuba
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cuba
CUBAN CRISIS, 1962
Chalk up another chicken! Dino A. Brugioni. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p96-98+
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
CULBERT, Daniel E., Capt
Naval aviation observer: Another option. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-15
-- jt auth
VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55
CULL, Brian, jt auth
Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South East Asia, December 1941-April 1942; book review. Christopher Shores and Brian Cull. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
CULLY, George W.
Squadrons (unit designations and names). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units
CUMMINGS, Dennis, GpCapt, Ret, jt auth
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
CUMMINGS, W. Beaman, Jr, LtCol
Around the world to the Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
CUNNINGHAM, Ronald C., LtCol
Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
CURATOLA, John M., 1stLt
Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26
CURLE, John
Diplomatic lightweight memoirs Sir John Curle; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p255
CURREY, Craig J., Capt
Attending graduate school. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
CURRIE, James T., LtCol
Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88
CURRIER, Donald R., LtCol, Ret
Fifty mission crush; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
CURRY, Pete, Capt
Congratulations, lieutenant, you are the new platoon leader! illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p13-17
CURTIS, Hugh G., jt auth
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Giadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
CURTIS, Ian G.S.
European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9
How Europe's defence industries are coping with an era of change. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p6-8
One year after the Gulf War: A bull market for missiles. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p6
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7
-- and others
Farnborough '92: A small, depressed air show. Ian G.S. Curtis, and others. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p4-5
CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret
Joint, jointer, jointest. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+
Ocean ventured, something gained. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88
CUSTOMER SERVICE
TQM: Rhetoric and practice--creating a customer focus, pt 1. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
CUSTOMS SERVICE
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
CUTLER, Katie, LtCol
WWII: First U-boat kill. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-48
CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret
Notable naval books of 1991. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238
CVIIC, Christopher
Remaking the Balkans; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145

CYPRUS
Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38
See also
Armed Forces - Cyprus
CYR, Brian P., Capt
-- and others
Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70
CZECH, Kenneth P.
Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49
Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
Air Force - Czechoslovakia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Czechoslovakia
Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia
ARMORED VEHICLES - Czechoslovakia
Army - Czechoslovakia
History
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

D

D A R C O M. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
D A R P A. *See* Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
D B O F. *See* DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
D D R & E. *See* DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
D E S C O M. *See* ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND
D M E (Distance Measuring Equipment). *See* RADAR NAVIGATION
D S C S. *See* DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
D S M C. *See* DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE
D-DAY, 1944. *See* NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
DAALDER, Ivo H.
Future of arms control. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73
Nature and practice of flexible response: NATO strategy and theater nuclear forces since 1967; book review.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p130-132
DADE, Stephen W., LtCol
Adventures in targeting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37
D'AGOSTINO, Janet
9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
AF buys advanced X-ray system. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16
AF closes loophole in construction rules. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20
AF hopes 2 programs will make nurses stay. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p18
AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22
AF seeking $2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23
Air Force families learn to take care of themselves. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28
Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p3+
As START (implementation date) nears, know-how needed. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+
Bush plan calls for dismantling missiles. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18
Commanders are nominated for 3 new commands. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p7
DOD study finds C-17 essential in post-Cold War era. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32
Exit bonus eligibility expanding. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3
(Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7
'Global reach': AMC (Air Mobility Command) will emphasize mobility. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p12-13
Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+
In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+
More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3
New control center to be hub of AMC (Air Mobility Command). *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p14
Nuclear checks continue despite Soviet upheaval. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+
PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10
Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10
Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
-- jt auth
SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses) continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
DAIGLE, John, Jr, 1stLt
-- and others
Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23
DALRYMPLE, Scott A., Capt
Rapid Response Process: The acquisition officer at war. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-8
DALTON, Patrick
Homeowners assistance. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13
Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21
DALY, Mark
West takes tally of Saddam's might. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8
DALY, Raymond T., Jr, Capt
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
DAMAGE CONTROL
How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9
DAMAGES. *See* CLAIMS
D'AMATO, John, MSgt
Lessons of history. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
DAMM, David C., Maj
Missing link in regimental fire support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32
DAMS
History
Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. William F. Willingham. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76
DANCHEV, Alex, editor
International perspectives on the Falklands conflict; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83-84
DANCOCKS, Daniel G.
D-Day Dodgers, the Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p47
DANDRIDGE, W. Larry, LtCol, Ret
World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30
DANFORD, Francine
Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
DANGERFIELD, J.K., LtGen
New military strategy for NATO. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p15-19
DANGEROUS MATERIALS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
DANIEL, James P., Jr, Capt
Battalion S1 operations at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p42-43
DANILOVICH, A.A., Col, Ret
On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538
DANKBERG, Bruce
Engine flameouts. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine
DANTES, Edmond
F-5E upgrade. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p76-78+
D'ANTOINE, Henri
China: Problems ahead in the Year of the Monkey. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p42-43
Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
DARLING, Arthur B.
Central Intelligence Agency: An instrument of government, to 1950; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p69-70
DART, Jim, Maj
USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12
DASTRUP, Boyd L.
King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery; book review.
Field Artillery (Aug '92): p38-39

DATA LINK. *See* DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. *See* ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
On the edge of a greater federal role (Electronic Data Interchange). Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p85-86
Original military bus reaches maturity. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-44
Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+
DAVID, Peter
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Triumph in the desert: The definitive illustrated history of the Gulf War; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
DAVIDSON, Alexander K., MajGen
AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3
DAVIDSON, Brian
German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39
DAVIDSON, Jeff, Maj
F-16. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
DAVIES, C. Noel
about
From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
DAVIES-SCOURFIELD, Gris
In presence of my foes; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-510
DAVIS, Archie L., III, Capt, jt auth
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr, LtGen, Ret
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-74
about
Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24
DAVIS, Bobby
Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
DAVIS, Dale R., Capt
Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51
DAVIS, Daniel L., 1stLt
Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53
DAVIS, Gregory C., PFC
Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21
DAVIS, James B., Gen
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
DAVIS, James D., BrigGen
about
Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22
DAVIS, James R., BrigGen
Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24
DAVIS, John T., Capt
Javelin: A leap forward. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p14-15
DAVIS, Malcolm R.
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66
DAVIS, Robert L.
Overview of the Joint Service Imagery Processing System. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-48
DAVIS, T.A.
Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+
Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31
JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416
JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208
Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
DAVIS, William C.
Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour; book review.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124
DAWKINS, James, Capt
Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34
DAWSON, Nick, Col
Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
DAWSON, Richard T., LtCol
-- and Underwood, W. Kirk, LtCol
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
DAXE, Arnold, Jr, Col
Desert Storm--just another memory? *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20
DAY, C.J.R., LtCol
Making sense of the Territorial Army. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39
DEAK, István
Beyond nationalism: A social and political history of the Habsburg officer corps, 1848-1918; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118-119
DEAL, Kenneth L., Jr, Capt
Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25
DEAN, Jonathan
-- and Forsberg, Randall Watson
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
DEASY, Bob, Capt
B-52 Desert Storm mission. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7
DEATH. *See* LIFE AND DEATH
DEATKINE, Norvell B.
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
DEBAY, Yves
-- and Beaver, Paul
Croatian forces open new front. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
DECEPTION
In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
DECEPTION IN WARFARE
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
Deception: The missing tool. Robert R. Parker, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. James R. Koch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77
'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462
DECICCO, Lisa, SP
Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8
DECISION MAKING
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
See also
PROBLEM SOLVING
DECKER, Michael H.
SPMAGTF (CV)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)
Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55
Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41
Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9
Costs
Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58
Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35
Equipment
Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC (nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p46-47
Lessons Learned
NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47
DECORATIONS OF HONOR. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
DECOSSE, David E., editor
But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-92
DECOYS (MILITARY)
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462
Research and Development
Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115
DEEGAN, Gene A., MajGen
Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44
DEEN, Thalif
Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48
Weighed down by the burden of peace (United Nations peacekeeping operations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p987
Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208
DEFAZIO, Thomas L.
-- and others
Concurrent design of products and processes, a strategy for the next generation in manufacturing; book review. Thomas L. DeFazio, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35
DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY
Defense Acquisition University opens. John F. Morton. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p16
DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8
Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26
War breaker: Lever of power--transforming readiness and acquisition. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7
See also
Research and Development - Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
Prototype
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY
Commissary chief retiring from troubled agency. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15
DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+
Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. John P. Dreska, MajGen. illus tab por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13
Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11
DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY
Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities; statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. William H. Reed. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7
DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+
DEFENSE CONTRACTS. *See* CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
DEFENSE DEPT
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept
DOCTRINE - Defense Dept
FINANCE - Defense Dept
Logistics - Defense Dept
PERSONNEL - Defense Dept
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Study and Teaching
Research and Development - Defense Dept
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept
Austria
Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18
Canada
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13
Directories
Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
Directories
World list of defence Chiefs of Staff, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p463-484. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p335-356
France
Organization
French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43
Germany
Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20
Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Directories
(German Defence and Fiscal Committees). por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p32-33
Great Britain
MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88
Japan
Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33
Malaysia
Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. David Saw. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33
New Zealand
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
Saudi Arabia
Organization
USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12
Soviet Union
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
Sweden
Organization
Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
Switzerland
Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)
United States
(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12+
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15
Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. David Cooke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p12+
DOD acquisition, budget plans, present and future; statement by Deputy SecDef Atwood to Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 11 ('92): p1-6
DOD changes to keep pace with changing world; remarks to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Convention, San Diego. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 9 ('92): p1-4
DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7
DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
Instability, uncertainty, and exit ramps; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM David E. Jeremiah. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p9+
National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4
U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
Directories
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p99-125. Tables only
Organization
DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10
Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+
Salaries and Wages
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. *See* DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
DEFENSE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CENTER
DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7
DOD consolidates finance operations: Six service, DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) finance centers now one. John F. Morton. por. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p10-12
Making ambitious goals a reality (for the Defense Finance and Accounting Service). Albert V. Conte. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
Standards
Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? Phillip J. Foote. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66
Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. Mark L. Shwartz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
Defense run-down and market opportunities. Charles Le Mesurier. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+
Europeans decry "hidden agenda" in US tests. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p24
France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22
Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*
Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*
Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Asia
Exhibitions
Seen at Kuala Lumpur. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59
Asia, Southeastern
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Exhibitions
Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
Australia
Directories
Defence industry directory. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p201-227
Biography
Biographies of defense industrialists. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p103-108+
Canada
Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
Canadian defense industry: A national defense primer. illus por tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-23+
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+
Directories
Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
Chile
South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
Commonwealth of Independent States
Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254
Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
Europe
Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22
Defence procurement: A European identity? Ron Smith. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p42-48
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+
How Europe's defence industries are coping with an era of change. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p6-8
RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792
Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25

Exhibitions

Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Biass and Alice Telma. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+

Europe, Western

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43
Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480
Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

Exhibitions

DEFENDORY takes on the challenge; interview with Antonios G. Dimitropoulos of the Organizing Committee. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p54-55
Idea 1991. Show of détente. Eric H. Biass. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p36-38+
LIMA '91--a successful first time exhibition. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p94-98+
Russia opens the store (MosAeroshow 92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1109-1112

France

France maintains robust military-industrial union. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45
France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22
France's naval industry in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p14-16+
French armaments offices reorganise. Alexandra Schwartzbrod. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+
French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

Germany

Defence Industry--partner of Bundeswehr. map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p54-55
Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24
German industrial goliath seeks synergy in diversity. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p59-61
High technology energizes German reach for the stars. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p49-52
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32
UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. Nigel D. Paren. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283

Greece

Greek defence industry. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p50+

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35
India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. Itty Abraham. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252

Israel

Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+
JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Italy

Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20

Korea (South)

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
Korean defence industry. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-49

Libya

Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9

Malaysia

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32

Netherlands

Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Carnell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44
International collaboration--power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

Norway

Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+

Pacific Region

Exhibitions

News from DSA '92. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p56-58

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Russia

Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46
Russia opens the store (MosAeroshow 92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1109-1112
Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
Russian arms export policy detailed; interview with Gen S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p53-56
Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

Exhibitions

Curtain is lifted (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p106-108+

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+
Singapore marks a significant anniversary: Chartered Industries of Singapore celebrate 25 years of growth. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-71

South Africa (Republic)

South African airborne EW (electronic warfare): Operational experience refines designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1032-1033

Soviet Union

Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60
Upheaval rocks Soviet industrial base. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
Spanish defense industry faces an uncertain future. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1103-1107

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Statistics

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1990 (plus selected examples of corporate reorganization for 1992). tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p93-95+

Sweden

Celsius: A name to be reckoned with; interview with Olof Lund (Chairman) and Ake Plyhm (President) of the Celsius Group. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-27

Celsius: Power through unity (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p33-48

Military technology marketing section profile: The new Bofors. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-48

Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Swedish notebook. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+

United States

Aerospace industries--economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992. Don Fuqua. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+

From the boardroom: Philip A. Odeen, President and Chief Executive Officer BDM Holdings, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p38

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32

JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

Litton Applied Technology: A leader--bar none (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p73-80

Rumbles from the industrial base. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57

Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+

Strengthening our core business; interview with General Dynamics Executive Vice President, Michael C. Keel. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-35

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

US defence industrial base: Can it survive? Marvin Leibstone. illus tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+

US defence industry and future requirements; interview with Malcom Currie, former-CEO, Hughes Aircraft Co. and Jim Bell, CEO, Thomson-CSF/US. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46

Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85

DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. Thomas Hixson. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19

Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

J-2: Keeping eyes, ears on the world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p11-13

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances being fostered through language, cultural studies. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+

Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING. *See* MARKETS AND MARKETING

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). *See* ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE. *See* DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. *See* Defense Logistics Agency

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. *See* AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. George F. Steeg. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616

Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12

DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

AIR DEFENSES
CIVIL DEFENSE
DETERRENCE

Africa

Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

Africa, West

Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12

Asia, Central

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hormuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

Australia

Australia: Defence policy petrified. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192

Brunei

Brunei looks beyond its shore. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Burma

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Canada

Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24

Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order.

DEFENSES (cont'd.)
Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+
Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64
Notes on Canadian defence policy. L.J. Byrne. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40
Wing-walker may need a parachute. A. Sean Henry, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p21-26
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13
Chile
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
Europe
Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118
Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+
European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. Ian G.S. Curtis. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9
US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? Don M. Snider, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39
Organization
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
Europe, Eastern
Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
France
French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43
Organization
Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72
Germany
Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Great Britain
Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19
History
Employment of the fighter command in home defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff College 24 May 1937. Hugh Dowding, ACM. map por. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p35-50
Greece
Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
Indonesia
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Israel
GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Japan
Japan's role in international affairs. Takashi Inoguchi. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87
Kuwait
Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67
Malaysia
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
Mexico
Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811
Netherlands
Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division). Henry van Loon. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
New Zealand
JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). Bill Sweetman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18
Norway
New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+
Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57
Pacific Region
West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Pakistan
History
North West Frontier--training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60
Philippines
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Poland
Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114
Russia
Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834
Saudi Arabia
Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67
Singapore
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
Soviet Union
Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241
Spain
Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830
Sweden
Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60
Switzerland
Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722
Thailand
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
United States
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+
Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+
(House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
Indonesia opens commercial door to US. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35
Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
New directions in US military strategy. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10
Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
Costs
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
Yugoslavia
Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

DEFOLIATION
No link found between Agent Orange and birth problems. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28
Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10
DEFOREST, Orrin
Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
DE FRANCHIS, Amedeo
Air defence--extending into the future. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p8-11
DEHART, J. Peyton, Capt
Marine air command and control made easy. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
DEIBEL, Terry L.
Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108
DEITZ, Sheila R., editor
Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
DE JONG, A.P.
P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210
DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen
Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p7-12
DELAMAIN, Charles, Col, Ret
How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+
New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+
DELASHAW, James M., LtCol, jt auth
Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42
DELATTE, Norb, Capt
Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
DELBRUCK, Hans
History of the art of war (vol 1-4); book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p107-108
DELK, James D., MajGen, Ret
Military assistance in Los Angeles. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
DELLIOS, Rosita
Modern Chinese defence policy: Present developments, future directions; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p129-130
DE LOS SANTOS, Sera, Capt
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
DELVOIE, Louis A.
South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
DEMCHAK, Chris C.
Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50-51
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p133-134
DEMMY, W. Steven
-- and Petrini, Arthur B.
MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13
Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11
DEMOBILIZATION
Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
Military conversion--an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548
Postwar aircraft disposal. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287
DEMOCRACY
Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
DEMOLITION
And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). Bob Harris. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40
Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34
DEMONTE, Vito
Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution the answer? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36
DEMPSEY, Kenneth R., MSgt
HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15
DEMPSEY, Mary A.
Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55
DEMPSTER, D.L., LtCol
TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+
DENMAN, Gary L.
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8
DENMARK
See also
Armed Forces - Denmark
Navy - Denmark
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Denmark
DENNING, Todd, Capt
Maintenance support of the fighter mission. illus chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9
DENNIS, Scott, Capt
Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+
DENTAL CORPS
Army
Research and Development
Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23
DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. *See* FAMILY MEMBERS
DEPLOYMENT
See also
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
Air Force
Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2
Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
Armed Forces
Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+
Laws and Regulations
When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19
Army
Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6
Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. Harry Schute, Jr, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40
From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+
Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35
Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80
Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30
Equipment
Equipment deployment boxes. Robert E. Milani, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13
Marine Corps
ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? William J. Cooper, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69
Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. Mark H. Tanzler, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46
Or SPMAGTF (MPF)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? R.K. Morgan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
Predeployment screening process--is it viable? Paul W. Siverson, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50
Second look at SLTs (squadron landing

DEPLOYMENT (cont'd.)
teams). David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
SPMAGTF (CV)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). Michael H. Decker. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
National Guard
Armed Forces
Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
Army
Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). John T. Hoffman, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60
History
National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
Reserve Forces
Air Force
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
Armed Forces
Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17
Army
Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24
DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND. *See* ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND
DEPOTS, SUPPLY
Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11
Army
Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50
DEPUY, William E., Gen
about
Gen William E. DePuy: In memoriam. obit por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
DERESKA, Stanley P., Col, Ret
Defense technology drives new battlefield systems. tab. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p47-48+
DERIABIN, Peter S., jt auth
Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War; book review. Jerrold L. Schecter and Peter S. Deriabin.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97
DERWINSKI, Edward J.
about
VA chief departs: Conflict remains. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
DESERT OPERATIONS
Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
Environmental influences on desert operations. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-34
Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
DESIGN
See also
Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Design
DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. *See* COST CONTROL
D'ESTE, Carlo, LtCol, Ret
Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p88-89
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p131-133
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65-66
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
DESTROYERS
Architectures of flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-22
Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+
European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+
Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+
New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14
Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). Bruce R. Linder, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44
Type 23 command system--myth and magic. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+
Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
AN/PSS-12 handheld metallic mine detector. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-55
Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+
Design
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
DETERRENCE
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
DEUDNEY, Daniel
-- and Ikenberry, G. John
International sources of Soviet change. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
DEVEREUX, Tony
Messenger gods of battle: Radio, radar, sonar: The story of electronics in war; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49-50
DEVINE, Patricia
U.S. Army Communications- Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6
DE WILDE, Josef, VAdm
Mine warfare in the Gulf. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+
DEWITT, D., editor
East-West arms control; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
DEYERLE, Craig M., Maj
-- and Thomsen, Kurt E., Capt
Missile warning on USAF fighters. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
DIAZ, R. Gary
-- and Gilleland, D. Donald L.
M-1A2 conversion programme. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+
DICK, Charles J.
Crisis in the former Soviet military. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404
Crisis in the Soviet military. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
Initial thoughts on Russia's draft military doctrine. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p552-566
Soviet military doctrine--preparing for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-36
Soviet operational level defence: An overview. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241
DICK, Lenny, Capt
Bunt pop--a better night approach. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28
DICKSON, Dwight B., Jr, Col
-- and Hundley, Elrin L., Capt
Avoiding not so friendly fire. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64
DIEHL, Alan
Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11
DIERBERGER, Paul A., jt auth
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
DIETRICH, Joseph K., Col
Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

DIETRICK, Charles J., Maj
Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
DIEZ-HOCHLEITNER, Javier
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
DIGIOVANNI, Clete, Jr
Seeking excellence in future officers. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. *See* DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+
Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+
Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271
What's new in microwaves? Frank P. Pantuso. illus tab bibliog chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+
See also
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
DIKEMAN, James R., Maj
Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278
-- jt auth
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373
DILEGGE, David P., Capt
Soviet lessons learned: Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-39
DILLE, J. Robert
Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17
DILLON, Katherine V., jt editor
Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83
DILUCENTE, A., LT
Equality: A step backward (women in combat). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
DINGEMAN, Jim, jt auth
Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?; book review. Richard Jupa and Jim Dingeman. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
DINGES, John
Our man in Panama: The shrewd rise and brutal fall of Manuel Noriega; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
DINTILHAC, Jean-Pierre
Gendarmerie and defence. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+
DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT
New generation of direction finding and intercept systems. Nicholas Cianos. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
DIRECTORIES
See also
Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories
DI RITA, Larry, LCDR
Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
DISARMAMENT
Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135
DISASTER CONTROL
Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. William S. Besser, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53
Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+
Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39
Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16
TOPS (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6
Directories
1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208
DISASTERS
After (Hurricane) Andrew. Greg Fuderer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9
After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+
Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). Brad Leighton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14
Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). Marjorie Barrell. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8
Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
Elements of terror (the military role in disaster relief). Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p47-48
FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. Wallace E. Stickney. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+
Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60
Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7
Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15
Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60
Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
To the (search and) rescue. Robert P. Fletcher, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8
When nature strikes back (Army response). Stanley G. Genega, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
See also
HURRICANES
VOLCANOES
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
RETIREMENT
Air Force
2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3
8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino
85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+
Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+
As deadline nears, more answers on VSI (voluntary separation incentive), SSB (special separation benefit). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p6
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
Date-of-separation rolled back for 1,500. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3
Early outs: Barrier removed for almost all officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p3+
Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
General criteria for separation bonuses given. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4
Getting on with it (job searching). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27
Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22
Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+
Questions and answers on upcoming SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p18
SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility.

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS (cont'd.)
Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3
Transition assistance helps Air Force members find the comfort zone. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22
Statistics
11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
As exit bonus deadline nears, AF still short of takers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3
Armed Forces
15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3
Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Job assistance (from airman to civilian). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+
Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21
Obesity, bed-wetting reasons for separating. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p18
Operation Transition: Bright side of the downsize; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Millicent W. Woods. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43
Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24
Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Transition benefits checklist. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p37-38
Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. Millicent W. Woods. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4
Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
Army
Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44
Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47
Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47
Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10
Marine Corps
New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35
DISCIPLINE, MILITARY
Second chance (USAF correctional custody gives airmen another chance). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-43
Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from TAC Attack Aug '68
DISCRIMINATION. *See* RACE RELATIONS
DISEASES
AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37
Chronic Fatigue (Syndrome)--questions and answers. Dale A. Matthews. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19
Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. J. Robert Dille. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17
HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. David F. Burrelli. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475
HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26
Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
DISPLACED PERSONS. *See* REFUGEES
DISPLAY SYSTEMS
Advanced cockpit display technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p61
Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. Bruce Buckland. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53
Flat panels on display. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+
Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66
DISRUD, Roger G., LtCol
about
Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9
DIVERIO, Ralph J., CAPT, Ret
Continuing challenge (annual Congress of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers and Medical Reserve Officers). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
DIVERS AND DIVING
Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17
Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside, Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147
Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). Kristen Foster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11
Equipment
Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. Bengt Svensson. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712
DIVISION OF LABOR
Organization
Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. William N. Maher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6
DIVORCE. *See* MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
DIXON, William H., Jr, Maj
ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63
DIZE, Jesse H., MW4
Flight line maintenance--the critical element. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58
DJEREJIAN, Edward P.
Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p36-39
U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38
DJIBOUTI
Djibouti--friction and instability. James Wyllie. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553
See also
Armed Forces - Djibouti
DOCHERTY, Mike
GKN Defence--a history in the making. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32
DOCTORS. *See* PHYSICIANS
DOCTRINE
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
New concepts and new doctrine. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44
Air Force
Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178
Germany
History
Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. James S. Corum. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21
United States
Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
Air Force's new doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol,

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)
Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17
It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. William F. Furr, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p12-13+
Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
Problem with our air power doctrine. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31
Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. Harold R. Winton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31
USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17

Armed Forces

China (People's Republic)
China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

Commonwealth of Independent States
Evolving post-Soviet military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p410
On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. A.A. Danilovich, Col, Ret. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538

Europe
Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53

Russia
Initial thoughts on Russia's draft military doctrine. Charles J. Dick. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p552-566
On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. M.A. Gareev, Gen. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551
On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. A.A. Danilovich, Col, Ret. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. James Holcomb. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p531-534
Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

Soviet Union
In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24
Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593
Soviet military doctrine--preparing for the future. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-36
Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620

United States
Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. Sigrid Benson. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37
Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. Peter F. Herrly, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54
Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53
Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409
Worldwide military changes re-emphasize electronics (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p69-72

Army

India
Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Poland
Polish military thought 1918-1939 in the face of future war. Tadeusz Panecki. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p499-505

Soviet Union
Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

United States
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Air threat in a new world order. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p29-30
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
Army leaders debate doctrine. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-28
Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev
Business-as-usual doctrine--the cosmetic facets of change. Michael McGee, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-14
Doctrine: A guide to the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-9
DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46
Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32
FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13
FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69
Future battle: The merging levels of war. Douglas A. MacGregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47
Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47
'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Rocke, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+

History
Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. Clyde R. Simmons, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72

Defense Dept

Taiwan
Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33

History
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Marine Corps

United States
Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)
time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+
Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41
Delineating the deep battle. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
Will the next war be like the last one? Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39
Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

Navy

Russia

Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610

United States

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41
Call for an official naval doctrine. Stephen D. Schmidt, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58
Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70
Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. Thomas D. Waldhauser, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19

Soviet Union

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

DODDS, Henry
RKhM NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) reconnaissance vehicle revealed. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p171
Still serving on--helicopters in Western Group of Forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25. Pictorial

D'ODORICO, José C.
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48
Political, economic overtures mark Argentina's return to international fold. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p32

DOGS

Training

Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

DOHERTY, Terry
FID (foreign internal defense) in the 90s. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p39-41

DOHERTY, Tom
Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29

DOHLA, Johann Conrad
Hessian diary of the American Revolution; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92

DOLAN, Aaron, SP
-- and Burkhead, Ed, SSgt
Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Armed Forces - Dominican Republic

DONAHUE, Robert A., Jr, Capt
Good ideas for army maintenance. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37

DONALD, Blake L., Capt
Target trim--noted? illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19

DONALD, David Herbert, editor
Gone for a soldier: The Civil War memoirs of Private Alfred Bellard; book review. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p54

DONNELLY, Christopher
Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42

DONNELLY, Thomas
-- and others
Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama; book review. Thomas Donnelly, and others. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35

D'ONOFRIO, Tony, Maj
F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15

DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM, Ret
about
(Interview with Francis Donovan, VADM, Ret). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-54
Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

DONOVAN, James A., Col, Ret
Mission--law and order. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44
New concepts and new doctrine. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44

DONOVAN, Victor R., LtCol
Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336

DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmie), Gen, Ret
I could never be so lucky again; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69
about
Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39
Doolittle Raid. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58
Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5
Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. Bill Powers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26
General Jimmy Doolittle. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12

DOP, Thomas M., LT
Training Management System (TMS). *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118

DORAN, Charles F., editor
Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93

DORCEY, Mike, SSgt
Golden Cargo 92. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15
Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27

DORLAND, Gil
-- and Dorland, John
Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57

DORLAND, John, jt auth
Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. Gil Dorland and John Dorland. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57

DORNSTADTER, John, Maj
-- and others
Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Dornstadter, Maj, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18

DOROHOVICH, Michael C., Capt
Commander's survival guide to automation management. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53

DORR, Robert F.
Finland's fighter competition: Heading for the wire. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p28-29
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41
When a fighter production line shuts down. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

DORSETT, Lary P., Capt
Integrity in today's officer corps. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24

DORSEY, Jack
Dramatic strides have been taken, but it (the drug war) is a long way from being won. map illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69+

D'ORVILLE, Hans
-- jt editor
Challenges of leadership in African development; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322
Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326

DORWART, Jeffrey M.
Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security

DORWART, Jeffrey M. (cont'd.)
partnership, 1909-1949; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94
DOSS, Robert A., Capt
Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105
DOTSON, David H., 2dLt
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
DOTTO, Peter A., LtCol
Classic guerrilla warfare literature. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p99-103
Marines in Los Angeles. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt
Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18
Scouts: Engagement and risk assessment criteria. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p43-45
Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
Zone reconnaissance. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-35
DOUGHERTY, Russell E., Gen, Ret
Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14
DOUGHERTY, Stan, Maj
How to win Bomb Comp. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22
DOUGHERTY, William A., VADM
Storm from space. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52
DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p123-124
Reforming the joint doctrine process. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53
DOUGLAS, Deborah G.
United States women in aviation 1940-1985; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
DOUGLAS, Martin
Air defence for small navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+
U.S. Navy's Wasp class amphibious assault ships. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p58-59
DOUGLASS, John W., BrigGen, Ret
Paradigm lost. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+
DOUGLASS, Joseph D., Jr
Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
DOUHET, Giulio, BrigGen
about
Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
DOUTHIT, Robert L., Capt
Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39
DOWDING, Hugh, ACM
Employment of the fighter command in home defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff College 24 May 1937. map por. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p35-50
DOWDLE, Andrew
Cross-national model of military spending in African nations. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p153-169
DOWNER, Lee A., BrigGen
Composite wing in combat. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
DOWNIE, Richard D., Maj
Low-intensity conflict doctrine and policy: Old wine in a new bottle? bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p53-67
-- Jt auth
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
DOWNING, T.M., LT
Just say no (women in combat). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
DRAFT, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
DRAGNICH, Alex N.
Serbs and Croats: The struggle in Yugoslavia; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p96
DRAYER, Dennis, Maj
Where have all the leaders gone? A comparison of leadership vs management in defense acquisition. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-33
DREA, Edward J.
MacArthur's Ultra: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56-57
DRENAN, Michael D., Maj
Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194
DRESKA, John P., MajGen
DeCA working toward best-run grocery chain; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6 Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92): p1-11
Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. illus tab por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13
about
Commissary chief retiring from troubled agency. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15
DRESSEL, Joachim, Jt auth
Zeppelin! The German airship story; book review. Manfred Griehl and Joachim Dressel. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
DREW, Dennis M., Col, Ret
Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62
DREW, S. Nelson
-- and others
Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy in an uncertain environment; book review. S. Nelson Drew, and others. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
DREYFOUS, Leslie
Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar researchers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p30
DRIKOS, Iraklis, VAdm
Maritime perspectives of Greece. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p31-32+
DRILL
(Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+
SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
DROLET, Gilbert
Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42
DRONES
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
See also
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
DRUG ADDICTS
Rehabilitation
Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
DRUGS
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug wars. Dan Alvarez, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18
After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st cut. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25
Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p3+
Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+
Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500
Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26
DOD's counterdrug efforts; from statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 29 ('92): p1-8
Dramatic strides have been taken, but it (the drug war) is a long way from being won. Jack Dorsey. map illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of*

DRUGS (cont'd.)
Seapower) 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69+
Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). Galen R. Putnam, Sgt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60
Everyday drugs: Recognize their effects. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p14
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. George A. Woodbury, Col. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61
Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
Military and the drug war: What can we do? Carl W. Hoffman, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-73
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
Military support of the national drug control strategy. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-72
Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63
National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. Richard Kaufmann, Col. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18
Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
Pentagon's war on drugs: The ultimate bad trip. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 1 ('92): p1-8
Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
Protecting subordinates' ethics in the war on drugs: A new challenge for senior-level leaders. Carlos A. Velasquez R., LtCol. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p78-80
Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
Use of the military and the illicit drugs trade. Harold Klepak. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p521-524
Vigilance in Paradise; interview with RADM George N. Gee, USN, Commander, Task Force Four. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-90
Study and Teaching
Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
Update: Learning to fight the drug war. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p32+
DRUMHELLER, Nellie M., SSgt
To honor with dignity (AF Honor Guard participates in funerals and other ceremonies). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p44-48
DUAL BASING. *See* DEPLOYMENT
DUARTE, Hank, LtCol
Desert returns. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
DUBIK, James M., LtCol
Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38
Military force: Preparing for the future. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
DUBLIN, Rich, Capt
Yearend report: T-37/T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3
DUCHARME, Sgt
Starting an airmen's attic. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
DUDAEV, Dzhakar M., MajGen, Ret
about
Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
DUDMAN, John
Canada: Where have all the soldiers gone? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p46
DUDNEY, Robert S.
Adjusting (Air Force programs) to hard times. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-31
(Air) Force forms up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-25
Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+
DUFFY, Christopher
Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945; book review.
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p78-79
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66-67
DUFFY, James P.
Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war; book review.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
DUGAN, Michael J., Gen, Ret
Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38
DUMAS, Roland
Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
DUMMER, Jerry, jt auth
Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
DUMVILLE, James C.
PERT (Project Evaluation and Review Technique) statistical analysis: The probability that a non-critical path will emerge critical. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-31
DUNANT, Henri
about
Red Cross: Born in battle. Ken Durdey. illus por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328
DUNCAN, Andrew, Col
(Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74
DUNCAN, Stephen M.
Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
DOD's counterdrug efforts; from statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 29 ('92): p1-8
about
(Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs): Little margin for error exists. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-34
DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26
DUNETZ, Bryant R.
Hungary spearheads major telecommunications rehab. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p41+
DUNHAM, George Ross
-- and Quinlan, David A.
U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135
DUNLAP, Charles J., Jr, LtCol
Origins of the American military coup of 2012. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
DUNLEAVY, Richard M., VADM
Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71
DUNN, Colin K., LtCol
Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr.

DUNN, Colin K., LtCol (cont'd.)
por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
DUNN, David H.
UK defence planning and the new parliament. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60
DUNN, James W.
Assault river crossing in Normandy. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56
DUNN, Johnny M., CW4
-- and Handzel, Mark D., Sgt1C
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
DUNN, Kenneth D., LtCol
Advanced field artillery tactical data system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
DUNN, Michael Collins
Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23
DUNN, Patricia A.
Transfer of intellectual experience. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107
DUNN, Walter S., Jr
Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425
DUNNIGAN, James F.
-- and Bay, Austin
From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
-- and Nofi, Albert A.
Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret
Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60
DUQUETTE, Daniel C., LCDR
Optical disk technology offers big space savings. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53
DURA, Linda S., jt auth
Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
DURDEY, Ken
Red Cross: Born in battle. illus por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328
DURIE, I.G.C., Brig
Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
DURMAN, Mark, Brig
Collective approach key to European task force plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22
DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
DYKSTRA, Daniel M., LtCol
AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83

E

E C C M. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES
E C M. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
E L I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
E S A. *See* EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY
E S M. *See* ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
EAKER, Ira C., Gen
about
First P-12. R.L. Cavanagh. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55
General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
EAMES, Michael
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
EARTHQUAKES. *See* DISASTERS
EAST, Colin, Col
Indonesia: Approaching the crossroads. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p17-20
EAST, Robert B., Maj
-- and Polley, Walter W., Maj
Water supply operations in the German Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
EBATA, Kensuke
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050
Russia takes over Asian commands. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052
Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial
EBERHARD, Marc O., jt auth
Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. Thomas E. O'Donovan, Capt and Marc O. Eberhard. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66
ECHEVARRIA, Antulio J., Capt
-- and Shaw, John M., Capt
New military revolution: Post-industrial change. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79
ECOLOGY. *See* ENVIRONMENT
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30
International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept, Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
See also
Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Economic Conditions
ECONOMIC POLICY
See also
Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe, Eastern - Economic Policy
ECONOMIC WARFARE
Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
See also
WAR - Economic Aspects
ECONOMICS
From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jacquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
ECUADOR
See also
Armed Forces - Ecuador
EDDY, K.T., Col
Canadian forces and the operational level of war. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24
EDEN, Steven J., Capt
Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
EDENS, Frank A., Col, Ret
Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41
EDMONDS, Robin
Big three: Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin in peace and war; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p129-130
EDMONDSON, Lou
Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
EDNEY, Leon A., ADM
Future Alliance maritime posture. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6
Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9
about
Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736
EDUCATION
United States
Attending graduate school. Craig J. Currey, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
Education: Back to school. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): E1-E16
Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21
Hill acts to raise GI Bill benefit. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p7
Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34
Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19

EDUCATION (cont'd.)
(Dec 14 '92): p26-27
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
Exhibitions
Science on wheels. Lisa Pittelkow. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
EDUCATION, MILITARY
See also
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Air Force
United States
Air University. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p85-86
Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17
Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
See also
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL
IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES
SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
Armed Forces
United States
Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33
Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Update: Learning to fight the drug war. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p32+
See also
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Army
Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12
France
Vive l'Artillerie! French air defenders celebrate bicentennial. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28
Latin America
Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25
United States
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA--Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68
Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
Leader development for company-grade officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49
Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18
Mens est clavis victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). Mark P. Gay, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) School; interview with Assistant Commandant BrigGen James J. Cravens Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p31-35
Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41
Special operations schoolhouse (John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-42
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+
Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
See also
ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Marine Corps
United States
'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. Tim J. Sukow, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44
Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. James R. Davis, BrigGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24
Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41
Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49
Reflections on learning. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p45
Top level school selection process. Michael L. Patrow, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
See also
MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
United States
Bull? Or the real thing? John H. Mitchell. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY
Marine Corps
United States
Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. James R. Davis, BrigGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
See also
MOBILE TRAINING UNITS
RETRAINING PROGRAM
Armed Forces
United States
Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
Army
United States
Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
Coast Guard
United States
Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89
Marine Corps
United States
Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. Kevin J. Murphy, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)
12 DODDS schools in Germany will close this summer. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46
Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents School) in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents Schools) criticized for withholding school closures. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p30
Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22
Failing finances (military parents worried about their children's education). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p39-41
Heart of the matter (military child development centers). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
New DOD schools report grades past, plans future. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p26
Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p30
Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
Schools struggle with cost of military kids. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p30
Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+
Teach your children (home schooling). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p45-47

EDUCATION WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM. *See* TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER. *See* IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

EDWARDS, Bernard
Merchant Navy goes to war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504

EDWARDS, Steve
Stalking the enemy's coast. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-62

EDWARDS-WILBORN, Lila
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

EEKELEN, Willem van
Developing the WEU (Western European Union). por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p35-38

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY
Long range planning: A different perspective. Paul C. Zimmerman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EGGERS, Jeff, Capt
Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11

EGYPT
See also
Armed Forces - Egypt
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt

EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan
Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315
Nuclearisation of the Middle East; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13

-- editor
Iran and the international community; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65

EIDE, Vigleid, Gen
Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

EIKENBERRY, Karl W.
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

EINSEL, H. Lee, Jr, Maj
-- and Rodman, Frank A., Capt
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

EJECTION
B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
See also
PARACHUTE JUMPING
Statistics
B-52. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5
B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

EJECTION EQUIPMENT
Pilot lifesavers earn their wings in emergencies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p51
US Navy revisits escape modules. John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30

EL SALVADOR
See also
Armed Forces - El Salvador

ELAM, Fred E., MajGen
-- and Henderson, Mark, LtCol
Army's strategic mobility plan. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6

ELDRIDGE, Justin L.C., Capt
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

ELECTIONS
1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8
Candidates '92 (for US president): Their positions on defense. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-160
Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+
Candidates face off on national security. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p4
Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8
Election '92. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+
GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
'Military service not a central issue'. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p18+
On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47
Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. Bill Clinton. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+
Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". George Bush. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+
States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22
Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
See also
VOTING

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19
See also
GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

ELECTRIC POWER
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
Prime power on the battlefield. Kenneth E. Cockerham, Maj. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33
Equipment
Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
History
Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. William F. Willingham. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76

ELECTRICITY
Costs
Cutting electricity costs. Brian S. Freeman, 1stLt. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p36

ELECTRO-OPTICS
Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. Simon Thorn. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+
Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46
Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES
Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Prevish. illus. *Journal of*

ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES (cont'd.)
Electronic Defense 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+
Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+
Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. Guy V. Morris and Todd A. Kastle. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45
Air Force develops IRCM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. William Taylor, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+
Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55
Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). Myron Greenbaum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+
Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115
Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. James O. Brown, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59
Electronic warfare for naval systems. William R. Bigas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+
Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+
Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. George F. Steeg. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33
EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84
EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67
Naval countermeasures technology. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34
Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)-- the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+
Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+
We need endgame countermeasures. Larry Blameuser, LtCol. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31
See also
JAMMING
Equipment
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). Wayne E. Greene and Daniel L. Hall. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+
Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. David R. Ramey. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41
Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47
Study and Teaching
Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+
DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3
Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50
Optical disk technology offers big space savings. Daniel C. Duquette, LCDR. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53
Parallel Ada in simulation systems. Don Law. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37
Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37
See also
COMPUTERS
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+
Electric transmission progress in Germany. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154
Electric transmission studies in France. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+
Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). Charles D. Caposell. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62
Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)-- the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47
Sampling of RF frequency synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p61-64
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115
VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+
Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
See also
COMPUTERS
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
Characteristics
Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+
Modifications
Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
Reliability
Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
Research and Development
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
Security Measures
Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)
Standards
DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE
Pressure Contact Interconnect (PCI)--a solderless connection. Thomas J. Zorn. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p21-23
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45
Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55
Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). Myron Greenbaum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+
Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105
Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370
Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. John M. Borky, Col. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+
More-electric aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p4-6
Multifunction system technology. Richard Hallendorf. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+
New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. Michael McMiller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+
Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53
Sampling of radar warning receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p97-99
Technology base work in integrated avionics. Charles H. Krueger, Jr. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125
U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41
Design
French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+
Maintenance and Repair
Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? Stephen M. Hardy. tab illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. Terry Scrase. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35
Netherlands solution to EMI/EMC (Electro-Magnetic Interference/Electro Magnetic Compatibility) lighting problems. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p78-80
Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
Research and Development
Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
ELECTRONIC RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
SIGINT/ELINT receivers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p56+
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH
Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37
Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49
DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? William Cannon. illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34
Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+
Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND
ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. *See* SWITCHING SYSTEMS
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37
See also
ROME LABORATORY
ELECTRONIC WARFARE
Airborne electronic warfare options. Jocelyn Rees. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-57+
Battle of the airwaves. William J. Luti, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55
Electronic warfare for naval systems. William R. Bigas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+
Electronic warfare marks data processing's wallop. Thierry Schang. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p43-46
EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565
EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. Jeff Munn, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64
EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
Technical advances spur battlefield EW (electronic warfare). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p133-134+
See also
ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
Equipment
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). Paul A. Ryan. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+
Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? Stephen M. Hardy. tab illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+
Maintenance and Repair
Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
Testing
Evaluating EC (electronic combat) effectiveness. Linda Whatmore, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p60-62
Europe
New force in European EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+
Painted ponies go up and down....riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+
Europe, Western
Equipment
Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370
Great Britain
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84
Study and Teaching
Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22
UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO EW (electronic warfare) and the future; interview with Col Mark Smith.

ELECTRONIC WARFARE (cont'd.)
Terry Bibbens. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-58
South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+
Study and Teaching
South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+
Research and Development
Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115
South Africa (Republic)
Equipment
South African airborne EW (electronic warfare): Operational experience refines designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1032-1033
Study and Teaching
Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. J.J. Jordan, LtCol. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67
Interesting times for European EC (electronic combat) training. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p51-54+
Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+
United States
Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. James O. Brown, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59
Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37
Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+
Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67
Sewn chaff aids attacker, denies, screens, deceives. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p60

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616
Directories
Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895
Equipment
SIGINT/ELINT receivers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p56+

ELECTRONICS
Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. Charles Wiseman. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55
See also
AVIONICS

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Defense Electronics' top 100 companies (and top 25 company briefs). Mark Tapscott. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-38
Emerging industries and markets. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
Protracted program pruning fosters manufacturing glut. Glenn A. Buckles. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p63-64+
Europe
Painted ponies go up and down....riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+
Europe, Eastern
Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
France
Corporate group reorganizes for world technology race. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p47-48
Great Britain
United Kingdom hones edge in electronics competition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p20-26
Russia
Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
Sweden
Ericsson Radar Systems--"a competence centre in air defence" (marketing section profile). illus por chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-40
United States
Advanced military micro-electronics. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184
Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
Developing the market for defence electronics in the US; an interview with Edward Rizzotti, Senior Vice President and General Manager, Magnetek and Harley Feldman, Vice President of Marketing, Control Data Corp. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p67-69
Key systems--key technology; interview with Clayton Williams, President of Litton Applied Technology and Vice President of Litton Industries, Inc. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p72-73+
Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55
Profitability on the "lagging-edge" of technology; interview with Dale Lillard, President of Lansdale Semiconductor. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-27
Word to industry: Become market-driven; interview with Roger Handberg of Computing Devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
Exhibitions
Technology transitions toward dual-use, equipment upgrades (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p72-74

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. *See* ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELKINS, Frank C.
Heart of a man: A naval pilot's Vietnam diary; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p84-85

ELLIOTT, Ronald D.
Pentagon's research spurs precision imaging systems. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p67-69

ELLIS, David M., SSgt
Warrior training is our job. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p79

ELLIS, John
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p126-127

ELLIS, Michael W.
-- and Record, Jeffrey
Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26

ELLIS, Richard
Men and whales; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p115-116

ELLISON, Ralph K., Maj
-- and Huey, John M., Capt
Combined arms training strategy. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12

ELMO, David S., Capt
Distributing food to the Kurds. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9

ELSBERG, Robert Van
Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5
Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

ELTING, John R., Col, Ret
Amateurs, to arms! A military history of the War of 1812; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p48+
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p58+
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p100
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p118-119
Swords around a throne: Napoleon's Grande Armee; book review.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM
Directories
1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

EMERY, James S.
Force Provider project. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p20-23

EMIGRATION. *See* IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

EMILIO, Luis F.
Brave black regiment; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93

EMMERICHS, Robert
about
Redux architect '$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+

EMMOTT, Bill
Economic sources of Japan's foreign policy.

EMMOTT, Bill (cont'd.)
tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p50-70
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT
Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
Bring home the bacon (food service career). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+
Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127
Demand for transition help is exceeding supply of classes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p20
Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21
Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10
Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214
Getting on with it (job searching). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27
House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373
'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+
Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. R. Theodore Roth. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405
Job assistance (from airman to civilian). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+
Job assistance: Transition sessions offer help and hope. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p12-13
Jobs (civilian jobs listing). *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-41
Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47
Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21
Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. Philip Burton, LtCol. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56
Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53
Network to find hidden jobs. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-31
Planning, good resume: They're vital. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29
Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278
Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27
Second careers--life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): R1-R19. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19; pt 2, 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): pR1-R18
Stepping into the void (looking for civilian employment). Karen Jowers. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p41-43
Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24
Taking stock of job opportunities (looking for a job as a securities broker). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p47-49
United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17
See also
MOONLIGHTING
Laws and Regulations
Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299
ENCRYPTION. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY
ENDICOTT, Samuel C., Maj
-- and Sickinger, Thomas L., LtCol, Ret
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
ENDRES, Günter
Can new training curb pilot error? illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42
-- compiler
World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+
ENERGY. *See* FORCE AND ENERGY
ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. *See* BEAM WEAPONS
ENERGY CONSERVATION
DOD's energy strategy. William G. Grip, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-35
Giving utilities the cold shoulder. Scott D. Butcher. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31
Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. Kevin D. Bomboy. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40
ENERGY DEPT
Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). Steve Piacente. por illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+
Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91
ENERGY RESOURCES. *See* POWER RESOURCES
ENGELMANN, Hugo O.
Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Army
Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
Clear the way for civilian proponency. Cynthia Mathews. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
Engineer Personnel Proponency Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7
ENGINEER UNITS
Air Force
Air Force: Managing change. Joseph A. Ahearn, MajGen. chart illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-34+
Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). John E. Buse, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65
Army
Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52
Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+
Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39
Meeting the challenges of global change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44
Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10
Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. Donald Constantine, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27
Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus

ENGINEER UNITS (cont'd.)
map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38
See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Organization
Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20
National Guard
Army
National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14
Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25
Navy
Navy engineering in action. David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33
"We build, we fight": The 50th anniversary of the Seabees. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p56-57
History
Birth of the Seabees. Vincent A. Transano. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76
ENGINEERING
New breed of consulting engineer. Robert C. Marini. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-16
See also
CIVIL ENGINEERING
MILITARY ENGINEERING
Design
Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5
Equipment
CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
ENGINEERING RESEARCH
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6
'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52
Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
ENGINEERS
Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30
See also
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
Army
Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17
Engineer Personnel Proponency Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7
Engineer support to reconnaissance. Thomas W. Kula, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45
"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22
Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20
Equipment
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
Organization
Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13
Study and Teaching
History
Evolution of engineer officer education. Martin Reuss. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48
Training
Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+
Training
Why engineers don't understand logistics. Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12
ENGINES
West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33
See also
AIRPLANES - Engines
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines
GAS TURBINES
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines
JET ENGINES
ROCKETS - Engines
ENGLE, Eloise
-- and Paananen, Lauri
Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
ENGLE, Jon, Capt
Observation and the OA-10. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31
ENGLE, Robert B., jt auth
F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
ENGLING, Timothy, 1stLt
Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55
ENGLISH, Adrian J.
Chile--twenty years on. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
Chilean business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414
Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574
ENGLISH, A.J.
-- and Lemble, Bob
Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11
ENGLISH, John A.
Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p130-132
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66
ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors. John M. Curatola, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26
Make reporting officials responsible. Robert M. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25
Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). David H. Matthews, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17
Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19
ENLISTED PERSONNEL
33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
AF slowest to advance enlisted. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51
Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3
Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. Joe West. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+
EQUAL assignments implemented after test. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3
Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
See also

ENLISTED PERSONNEL (cont'd.)
AIRMEN
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
SOLDIERS
History
Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
Statistics
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Testing
Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p41-42
Training
Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
Let's avoid another Stark. Donald G. Freeman, SCPO. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
ENLISTMENT. *See* RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT
ENSSLIN, Robert F., Jr, MajGen, Ret -- and others
Annual report to the general conference: 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference. Robert F. Ensslin, Jr, MajGen, Ret, and others. illus por tab. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-40
ENVIRONMENT
Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38
Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8
Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. Walter B. Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3
DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20
Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21
Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+
Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. George R. Clark, II, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19
Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". Hank Robinson. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22
Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7
Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7
See also
POLLUTION
Maintenance and Repair
Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51
Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15
Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55
DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19
Environmental non-compliance: A recipe for paying fines and doing time. Barry Steinberg, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p12-13
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
Study and Teaching
Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p16-17
DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7
Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. Barry Steinberg. illus tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+
Where the action is (environmental actions within DOD). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p20-23
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245
Study and Teaching
Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
See also
Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea
EQUIPMENT
Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*
See also
Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Equipment
Air Force
Germany
Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482
JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368
Great Britain
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
New Zealand
Flying a compact fighting force. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111
United States
Study and Teaching
REOTS (Regional Equipment Operators School): Remote training in the big city. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-9
Testing
Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
Armed Forces
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)
Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+
Brazil
JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+
Canada
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Focus on peacekeeping equipment. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5
Chile
Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414
Directories
Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+
Exhibitions
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+
SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376
France
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Great Britain
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
Greece
JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
Iraq
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8
Israel
JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240
Korea (South)
South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43
Pakistan
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
South Africa (Republic)
First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+
SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+
Spain
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
Army
Directories
CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
Exhibitions
AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)-- an upbeat show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47
Germany
German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11
Korea (North)
North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10
Romania
Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143
United States
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
Equipment release priority system. Linda A. Young. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50
Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10
Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
Design
Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. Stephen M. Corcoran, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61
Maintenance and Repair
Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36
Organization
Equipment deployment boxes. Robert E. Milani, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13
Testing
Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47
Marine Corps
United States
Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
Better gear, lighter loads. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32
Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24
Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. Michael F. Jones, SSgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27
Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
Personal field equipment. K.R. Liston-Wakefield, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26
Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94
Maintenance and Repair
Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87
Navy
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
Asia
Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
Commonwealth of Independent States
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
Exhibitions
Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40
United States
Looking ahead--where we go from here. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). Bruce R. Linder, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44
Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
United States
Productive office (a fresh look at basics such as climate controls, ergonomics and more

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)
efficient models of office equipment). Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+
EQUIPMENT CONVERSION
Military conversion--an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548
ERICKSON, Richard J., LtCol
Legitimate use of military force against state-sponsored international terrorism; book review.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p282-284
ERIKSEN, Viking Olver
Sunken nuclear submarines: A threat to the environment?; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p150-151
ERNSTROM, Edward
-- and Rubin, Jerome
Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
EROSION
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
ESCAPE AND EVASION. *See* EVASION AND ESCAPE
ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret
Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67
British armor in Desert Storm. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16
Israeli commandos. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32
Trends in future tank developments. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+
What if the peace talks fail? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240
ESPIONAGE
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57
History
Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). Michael Antonucci. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+
Wolf that never sleeps. David T. Zabecki. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p12+
ESPRIT DE CORPS
'For the good of the service...'. Thomas C. Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
ESTEP, James L.
Comanche Six: Company commander, Vietnam; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p98
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
ESTES, Allen C., Maj
General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52
ESTONIA
See also
Armed Forces - Estonia
ESTRADA, Fernando, Capt, jt auth
Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25
ETHICS
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
'For the good of the service...'. Thomas C. Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
Military subject to new federal ethics rules. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p18
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11
When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26
See also
WAR - Ethical Aspects
ETHIOPIA
See also
Armed Forces - Ethiopia
Politics and Government
Ethiopia, on the edge of despair, moves to welcome home its emperor. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p5
ETTINGER, Albert M.
Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I; book review.
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93
EURASIA
See also
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Eurasia
EUROPE
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wörner. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244
Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. Lawrence Freedman. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
AEROSPACE POWER - Europe
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe
AIR DEFENSES - Europe
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe
Armed Forces - Europe
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Europe
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
DEFENSES - Europe
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Europe
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Europe
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
Germany - Foreign Economic Relations - Europe
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe
MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Europe
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY - Europe
MILITARY HISTORY - Europe
MILITARY POLICY - Europe
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
Poland - Foreign Relations - Europe
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Europe
Research and Development - Armed Forces - Europe
Research and Development - Europe
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe
SPACE PROGRAMS - Europe
TERRORISM - Europe
TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Europe
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe
WARSHIPS - Europe
WEAPONS - Europe
WORLD WAR II - Europe
Foreign Relations
Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50
United States
America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Treverton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135
Politics and Government
Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. F. Stephen Larrabee. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33
Europe: Transfigured or transfixed? Robert S. Wood. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p20-33
New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
Security Measures
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512
European security: A German view. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
Strategic Importance
Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+
EUROPE, CENTRAL
Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
See also
Armed Forces - Europe, Central

EUROPE, CENTRAL (cont'd.)
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - Europe, Central
Foreign Relations
Commonwealth of Independent States
Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026
EUROPE, EASTERN
Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis Ioakimidis. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern
DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern
MILITARY POLICY - Europe, Eastern
TERRORISM - Europe, Eastern
Economic Conditions
Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. Hugo O. Engelmann. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231
Economic Policy
Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. Hugo O. Engelmann. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231
History
Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). Michael Antonucci. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
Security Measures
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
EUROPE, NORTHERN
Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26
EUROPE, SOUTHERN
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis, Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
EUROPE, WESTERN
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Europe, Western
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western
MILITARY PLANNING - Europe, Western
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Europe, Western
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western
Economic Policy
Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16
Foreign Economic Relations
United States
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Foreign Policy
Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24
Foreign Relations
United States
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+
European aerospace and the Common Market. Fausto Cereti. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72
Europe's Common Market. Gordon T. Bratz. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13
Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis Ioakimidis. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67
Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24
Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16
Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. *See* EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY
Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54
Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79
Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
EVACUATION, CIVILIAN
American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. John H. Northrop, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30
Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. Adam B. Siegel. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operation): The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p17-20
Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105
EVACUATION, MILITARY
FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. John H. Northrop, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30
For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8
Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
EVANS, Ernest
Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278
EVANS, Gareth
Security in the Asia Pacific region. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
EVANS, Graham S., WgComdr
70 years of Brooke-Popham. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92
EVANS, John R., jt auth
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
EVANS, Michael H.H., Col
Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
EVANS, Nigel F.
Computer supported artillery. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Software support for battlefield staff. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79
EVANS, Paul, editor
Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50
EVANS, Richard E., LtCol
-- and Sullivan, Ricki L., Capt
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
EVANS, Robert F.
Soldiers of Rome: Praetorians and Legionnaires; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50
EVASION AND ESCAPE
Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
Walking back or self-initiated recovery. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p43-45
Study and Teaching
SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71
EVERS, Williamson, editor
National service: Pro & con; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p426-427

EVETTS, Mark, Capt
-- and others
Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31
EVRAIRE, Richard, LtGen
Designing NATO's new military force structure. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14
EWIN, Jeannette Haase
Taking the Gulf medicine. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
EWING, Lee
1993 budget: AF only service whose budget would grow. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14+
A year later, one pilot's war story. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26
-- jt auth
Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8
EXAMINATIONS. *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY
B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
To Russia, this time with love. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+
U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18
EXCHANGES
Armed Forces
United States
ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127
Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+
Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52
Exchange downscales to attract customers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B
Exchanges going downscale. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p4
Exchanges have more to offer. Michelle Zelsman. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p38+
Exchanges--adapting to the times. William J. Sharkey, Jr. por tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+
Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51
Preparing for the future (AAFES-Europe). Norman E. Williams, BrigGen. por illus tab. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-29+
Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11
Recession, drawdown take toll on AAFES (Army and Air Force exchanges). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
Store wars: Exchanges battling to keep your business (special report). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p6+
Directories
Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1992. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p59-62+
EXECUTIVES
Succeeding at succession (planning for orderly leadership succession in federal agencies). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+
EXERCISE
Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+
Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31
Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
See also
OPERATION
Blue Flag
At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33
Centurion Shield
Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. Gregory C. Davis, PFC. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21
Cobra Gold
Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
Cope Thunder
Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44
Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28
Display Determination
Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). Joanita M. Nellenbach, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25
South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+
Dragon Hammer
At Dragon Hammer, the 'threat' is everywhere. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p30
'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. Peter Felstead. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912
Dragon Team
Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
Fuertes Caminos
1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) on the move in Operation Fuertes Caminos. Daniel W. Major, Maj. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+
Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22
Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+
Honduran highway (Fuertes Caminos '92). Kevin Hynes, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48
Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). Michael W. Biering, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15
Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). Catherine A. Knight, Capt. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
Fuerzas Unidas
Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
Golden Bear
Train up to multifunctional logistics. Michael F. Flannery, Jr, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37
Golden Circuits
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
Green Flag
Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. J.J. Jordan, LtCol. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67
Gunsmoke
Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7
Iris Gold
U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11
Kangaroo
Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19
Australia: Kangaroo 92--little wet but many lessons. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12
Kangaroo 92: Testing command and logistics. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p29
Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12
Medical Red Flag
MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
Native Fury
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
Nordic Shield
Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20
North Wind

EXERCISE (cont'd.)
Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

Ocean Venture

1,000 AF members tested in (Exercise) Ocean Venture. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p20
Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20
Ocean Venture 92 (1st Corps Support Command and 171st Support Group involvement). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p32-34
Ocean ventured, something gained. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88

Olympic Arena

Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20

Patriot Brew

'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

Patriot Peak

Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7

Peacekeeper Challenge

Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+

Proud Shield

Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. Cliff Haynes, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17
SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16

Red Flag

'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13
Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+

REFORGER

Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228

Rendezvous

Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. Mark T. Fetter, Capt and Arlis D. Hummel, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50

Sentry Medic

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

SQUADEX

Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. Gary W. Kosinuk, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38

Steel Cure

Simulated earthquake tests joint response. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p18

Sudden Thunder

Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

TAM

NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14

Teamwork

JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736
Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668
'Teamwork' drops threat focus. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p195

Terminology

What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49

Warfighter

Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

Wild Stallion

Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12

William Tell

18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4
William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16

EXHIBITIONS
See also
Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

EXNER, Philip J., Maj
Innovative assault support aircrew training. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

Research and Development

Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj. *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS
Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. Gregg E. Kocher, Capt. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. Steven J. Herman. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7
Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30
Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. James T. Naughton, Maj. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5
On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

Study and Teaching

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16
No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
Blasting into tomorrow (with plasma energy). Richard E. Walker. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p69-70
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
GBU-28. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17. Pictorial
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. Christopher G. Hankin. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72

Latin America

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

United States

U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. Christopher G. Hankin. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72

EXPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

EYES
Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
Night vision for fliers. Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10
Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. D.W. Pressgrove. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot Jul '92

EZELL, Edward C.
Light 5.56mm machine guns today and

EZELL, Edward C. (cont'd.)
tomorrow. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p97+

F

F A A. *See* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
F A M C A M P S. *See* RECREATION
F O R S C O M. *See* FORCES COMMAND
FACEY, David A.
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
Equipment
Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+
FAIRFIELD, John S., MajGen
about
Common sense communication (using today's technology); interview with MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
FALK, Stanley L., Col, Ret
Army in the Southwest Pacific. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+
FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. José C. D'Odorico. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48
Falklands: With hindsight. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p263-267
Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during the Falkland Islands conflict. Lisa L. Martin. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178
Lessons Learned
Aviation: Reassessing the lessons of the Falklands War. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p41-42
Personal Narratives
It was a bit tight. Sandy Woodward, Adm, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-63
FALLON, Michael O., Col
Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift problem. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73
FAMILY MEMBERS
Air Force families learn to take care of themselves. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28
Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt many military families to live apart), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41
Exceptional support (single parent copes with two disabled daughters). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47
Home away from home (family-based day care). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p51+
'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+
Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
Makeshift cheer (some service members have found a way to avoid the Christmas blues). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36
Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): PI-P15
Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49
Stricter rules set for child care during crises. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. Tonya Lobbestael. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
Supporting federal families. Laura Howard. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
See also
CHILDREN, MILITARY
SPOUSES, MILITARY
FAMILY SERVICES
Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24
Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7
Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5
Quality-of-life programs integral to force readiness. Millicent W. Woods. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+
Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
You make the call (notifying next-of-kin). Gibson, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-15
FARINA, Alfonso
Distributed radar provides detection with data fusion. illus chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p68-71
FARLEY, Sandra, SSgt
Stubby pencil approach to terrain management. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p29-31
FARMEN, William N., MajGen
-- and Lessel, Erwin F., III, Maj
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28
FARNDALE, Martin, Gen
Timing of options: An army too small. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137
FARRAGUT, David G., ADM
about
Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony H.
British part in the Korean War: Volume I: A distant obligation; book review. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p62
FARRIS, Michael D., Capt
-- and Catanese, Peter A., 1stLt
False targets: Mirages in the desert. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
FARSON, A. Stuart, editor
Security and intelligence in a changing world: New perspectives for the 1990s; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58
FATIGUE
Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7
FAULHABER, Kenneth B., Col
Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14
FAULKENBERRY, Barbara J., Capt
about
Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J. Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of the Year) shoots for the stars. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p34
FAULKNER, Frank, TSgt
East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10
FAURIOL, Georges, editor
Security in the Americas; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p434-435
FAWCETT, John M., Jr, Maj
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24
FAY, Kristin K.
Switch could be solution in commmunications crisis. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45
FEDDERSEN, Hans B.
-- and Silva, Armindo P.
Single European market and the defence industry. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Airspace automation plan avoids system skid marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p109-112
(Interview with James B. Busey, ADM, Ret). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-57
What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25
Laws and Regulations
FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p73-74
FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. Wallace E. Stickney. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+
Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39
FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194
Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. *See* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States
FEHN, Michael J., Capt, jt auth
CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
FEHRENBACH, T.R.
This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p104-105
FEIFER, George
Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p84-86
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p47-48
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49
FELDMAN, Mark
Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45
FELLOWS, Ron
Computers aid in medical supply. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
FELSTEAD, Peter
'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912
Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88
FEO, Thomas A.
-- and others
Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39
FERENCZY, Gabriel I., Air Commodore, Ret
Dynamic alliance changes daunt European planners. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p39-41
FERENS, Daniel V.
New perspectives in software logistics support. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-6+
FERGUSON, Thomas, Jr, LtGen
about
Doing more with less (at the Aeronautical Systems Division); interview with LtGen Thomas Ferguson Jr. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
FERIL, Benjamin G.M., Lt
Learning to lead: A common sense approach! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-45
FERNANDEZ, Josie, Capt
Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24
FERRARA, Cosmo F.
Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
FETTER, Mark T., Capt
-- and Hummel, Arlis D., 1stLt
Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50
FETZER, Barry R., Maj
Laser threat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67
FEUER, A.B.
Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second Regiment, 1866-1905; book review.
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p79-80
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
FIALKA, John J.
Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p83-84
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
FIBER OPTICS
Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242
Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11
Photonics research quests imbue myriad service uses. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p35-39
Switch could be solution in commmunications crisis. Kristin K. Fay. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45
Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
Research and Development
Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
FIEDLER, David M., LtCol
AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44
FIELD ARTILLERY. *See* ARTILLERY, FIELD
FIGHTER UNITS
Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644
ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+
Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+
New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+
18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4
Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7
Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. Judy Anderson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11
Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9
Warthog round at Gunsmoke ('91). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37
William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16
Army
Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22
FIJI
See also
Armed Forces - Fiji
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Fiji
FINANCE
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
See also
AUDITING
Air Force

FINANCE (cont'd.)
United States
AF blasted over costly accounting problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p12
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. Leo J. Mercier. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Participatory financial management with a twist. Terry B. Young, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10
See also
DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Defense Dept
Great Britain
MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
United States
Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
FINCHER, Judith A.
Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46
On the edge of a greater federal role (Electronic Data Interchange). por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p85-86
FINKELSTEIN, Walter
DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22
FINLAND
See also
Air Force - Finland
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Finland
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Finland
Armed Forces - Finland
Foreign Relations
Russia
JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p544
FINLAYSON, Ian
Training perspective. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57
FIORINO, Thomas D., jt auth
Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. Robert E. Schafrik and Thomas D. Fiorino. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35
FIRE CONTROL
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27
Battle commander's fire support planning. John M. Mach, Maj. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45
Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41
Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harmeyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Fire mission! Say again? Daniel J. Schuster, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31
Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23
Keeping friendly fire friendly. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34
Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
Priorities in fire support. Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-58
Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
To be or not to be (direct vs. general fire support). Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-28
True fire support experts. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p24-25
FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. Simon Thorn. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+
Evolution of digital fire control. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p54
Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+
Design
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
Advanced field artillery tactical data system. Kenneth D. Dunn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
AFATDS (advanced field artillery tactical data system)--it's not a new TACFIRE (tactical fire direction system). Edward J. Stiles, Maj, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p39-41
FIREARMS. *See* SMALL ARMS
FIREPOWER
Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Fire mission! Say again? Daniel J. Schuster, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31
Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
Missing link in regimental fire support. David C. Damm, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32
Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. Gregory M. Skaff. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39
Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
See also
AIRPLANES - Fires and Fire Prevention
FIRESTONE, Juanita M.
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
FIRING RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
FISCHER, David
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons; book review.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
FISCHER, Eugene H., LtGen
Sexual harassment--a "basic, fundamental concern". por. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2
FISCHER, Johann
Creusot-Loire 100mm gun. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p78-79
Exocet: The fish with a bite. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+
Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64
Tomahawk. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40
FISHEL, John T., LtCol
-- and Downie, Richard D., Maj
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
FISK, Robert
Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
FISKE, R.P., CAPT
Salvage in combat. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69
FISTER, Bruce L., MajGen
Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
FITZ-SIMONS, Daniel W.
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112
FITZGERALD, Carmond C., CAPT
-- and Olson, John R., CAPT
Answering the call (of Desert Storm). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96
FITZGERALD, Mary C.
Evolving post-Soviet military doctrine. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p410
Russian view of Russian interests. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44
Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78
Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+
Russia's new military doctrine. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

FITZGERALD, Mary C. (cont'd.)
Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78
FITZPATRICK, James A., Maj
-- and Marchman, Ronald S., CW4, Ret
Maintenance test pilot standardization. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21
-- and others
TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57
FLAG OFFICERS
United States
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p280-282. Pictorial only
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p251-274. Pictorial only
(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p282. Pictorial only
FLAGS
History
Old Glory. C. Norman Perkins. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42
FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C
MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
FLAMM, Don
Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+
FLANAGAN, E.M., Jr
Before the battle. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50
Mentoring--taking time to communicate. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62
FLANAGAN, John F.
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
FLANNERY, Michael F., Jr, Col
Train up to multifunctional logistics. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37
FLARES
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+
FLEET, 6th
JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904
Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33
FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. *See* Marine Corps - United States
FLEMING, Thomas
Day of the storm trooper. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41
FLETCHER, Ian
Crauford's Light Division; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
FLETCHER, Robert P., Jr
To the (search and) rescue. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8
FLETCHER, Robin
Has the turret had its day? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+
Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38
Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11
Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11
History
History of fly-by-wire. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p17
FLIGHT INFORMATION
Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11
Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
See also
WEATHER FORECASTING
FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS. *See* AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
FLIGHT PAY
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
FLIGHT PLAN
Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+
Aircrew-fighter interface science applies simulation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p45-47
"Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. Ken Shannon, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50
Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22
Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39
FLIGHT SURGEONS
History
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24
FLIGHT TRAINING
Training perspective. Ian Finlayson. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57
See also
PILOTS - Training
Air Force
United States
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15
Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. David Bitting, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5
Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
Armed Forces
United States
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
National Guard
Air Force
United States
Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
FLINN, LtCol
Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
FLODEN, John R., Capt
Finding fixes for firefighting. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39
FLOODS. *See* DISASTERS
FLOWERREE, Charles C., jt auth
International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94
FLUCKEY, Eugene B., RADM, Ret
Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-50
FLYING
Laws and Regulations
International operations (flying into International Civil Aviation Organization airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-6
FLYING BOATS. *See* SEAPLANES
FLYING CLUBS. *See* AERO CLUBS
FLYING SAFETY
1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. Neff

FLYING SAFETY (cont'd.)
Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
A-7. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3
A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
Altitude reservations. David Rubalcaba, Capt. illus map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
B-1. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
B-1B. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3
B-52. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5
B-52. Kelly M. Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9
C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10
Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11
Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
Cockpit stress. Bill Kornovich, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
Cold realities. Peggy E. Hodge. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21
Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13
Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. J. Robert Dille. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17
F-111. Neil T. Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23
F-15. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12
F-16. Jeff Davidson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
F/RF-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9
"Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
Flight safety: But, we're making good time! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p10-13
Flying fundamentals: One liners to live by! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-23
Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. Timothy C. Brinkerhoff, Sgt1C. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53
Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13
Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13
High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). Dave Harper. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23
Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13
KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19
KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19
My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. Jeff Thomas, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
OV-10. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6
Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9
Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15
Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? John L. Wenrich, Jr. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63
T-37. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-3
T-38. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5
There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7
True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9
What do you know about asymmetrics. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24
Winter flying in Europe. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9
Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3
See also
AIRPLANES - Safety Measures
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures

FLYING TIGERS
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen
Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+
about
AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4

FOLEY, Thomas C., MajGen
Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6

FONTANESS, Andrew B., Maj
Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

FONTENOT, Gregory, LtCol
'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

FOOD
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Bring home the bacon (food service career). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+
Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
Soldiers and coffee. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29
See also
NUTRITION
RATIONS

Exhibitions
Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

Inspection
Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20

Supply
Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5

FOOT, Rosemary
Substitute for victory, the politics of peacemaking at the Korean armistice talks; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p535-537

FOOTE, Phillip J.
Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66

FOOTE, Shelby
Civil War: A narrative (3 vols); book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p143-144

FORAN, Paul D., jt auth
COFT (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? Jake Fryer, CSGM and Paul D. Foran. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
FORCE AND ENERGY
Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42
FORCES COMMAND
Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16
Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
FORD, Daniel
Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p55
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
FORD, Terrance M., Col
Training the MI (military intelligence) force. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p12-15
FORDE, Hugh A., Maj
Customer delight (Total Quality Management). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
FOREEST, Jonkheer Herpert van, VAdm
Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49
Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+
FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
FOREIGN AID. *See* ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
See also
Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe, Western - Foreign Economic Relations
FOREIGN LEGION
See also
MERCENARY TROOPS
History
Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
FOREIGN POLICY
See also
Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. China (People's Republic) - Foreign Policy
FOREIGN RELATIONS
See also
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Foreign Relations
FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER. *See* ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY CENTER. *See* FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION. *See* FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Army lumberjacks. Annette Wuertz, Cpl. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21
Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
FORMOSA. *See* Taiwan
FORMS, MILITARY
Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. Jerry L. Hodgson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69
FORREST, James B.
-- and others
Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p18-19
FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen
about
Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
FORSBERG, Randall Watson, jt auth
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
FORSYTHE, George B., Col
Preparation of strategic leaders. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-49
FORTE, Robert S. La
-- and Marcello, Ronald E.
Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
FORTIFICATIONS
What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219
FORTIN, Ernest, LT
Those damn mines. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34
FORTNER, Joe A.
-- and others
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
FORTS. *See* ARMY POSTS
FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS
Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31
FOSS, Christopher F.
152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545
2S6M self-propelled air defence system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
Bulgarian BMP-23 Infantry Combat Vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p201-205
Bulgarian MTP-1. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p363
Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358
Chinese multiple rocket systems. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422
Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277
Combat vehicle 90. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+
'Grumble' SAM system a rival to Patriot. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p801
Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+
More on SA-5 'Gammon' SAM system. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-13. Pictorial
On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+
Panhard plans for new markets. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30
Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143
Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+
South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43
TH 495 in bid to capture (amoured fighting vehicle) market. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21
Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
-- and Kemp, Ian
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
-- jt auth
CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
FOSS, John W., Gen
Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17
FOSTER, Dennis J., LtCol
Law enforcement activities days. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7
FOSTER, Edward
Franco-German Corps: A 'theological' debate? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67
FOSTER, Gregory D.
Educating for the 21st century. por illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p14-17
FOSTER, Kristen
Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11
FOTION, Nicholas G.
Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p149-151
FOUGIER, Guy
Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

FOURNIER, William R.
Long lead item: Process improvement. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p4
FOWLE, Barry W.
-- and Wright, Floyd D.
51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
FOWLER, Debra
Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
FOWLER, E.W., jt auth
Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). Eric H. Biass and E.W. Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
FOWLER, Jimmy E., Maj, jt auth
Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10
FOWLER, William
Medium sized transport vehicles. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30
Tank modernization programmes. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
FOWLER, William P.
Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p148
FOXWELL, David
Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
Mine warfare in an uncertain world: US emphasizes shallow-water MCM (mine-countermeasures). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p425-429
Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871
Sensor triad will detect buried naval mines. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1359-1360
Submarine programs--a sea of uncertainty. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+
Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
-- and Hewish, Mark
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Naval navigation: The right course to steer. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
-- and others
New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+
New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+
FOZARD, John W.
Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
-- editor
Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p52-53
FRACKER, Martin L., Maj
Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67
FRAME, T.R.
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1
-- editor
Reflections on the Royal Australian Navy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-138
FRAMPTON, James H., Col
-- and Jarlenski, Daniel G., Jr, Maj
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
FRANCE
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
AIR DEFENSES - France
Air Force - France
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - France
Armed Forces - France
ARMORED VEHICLES - Design - France
ARMORED VEHICLES - France
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Army - France
Defense Dept - France
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
DEFENSES - France
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - France
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - France
Germany - Foreign Economic Relations - France
GUNS - France
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
INDUSTRY - France
INFANTRY - France
MILITARY HISTORY - France
MILITARY POLICY - France
MISSILES - France
Navy - France
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - France
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France
PARAMILITARY FORCES - France
Research and Development - Armed Forces - France
Research and Development - Defense Dept - France
Research and Development - France
Research and Development - Navy - France
SECURITY, NATIONAL - France
SHIPBUILDING - France
STRATEGIC FORCES - France
Strategy - France
WARSHIPS - France
WEAPON SYSTEMS - France
WEAPONS - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - France
WORLD WAR II - France
Foreign Economic Relations
Germany
Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60
Foreign Policy
Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+
History
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
Governmental policy and combat effectiveness: France 1920-1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p175-191
Politics and Government
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
FRANCE, John L., MajGen
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
FRANCHER, Durred G., Sgt1C, jt auth
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durred G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
FRANCIS, Richard S., Sgt1C
MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43
FRANCK, Derrick R., LtCol
-- and Beckenhauer, Charles D., LtCol
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. *Air*

Force Law Review 35 ('91): p375-389
FRANCO-GERMAN BRIGADE
Franco-German Corps: A 'theological' debate? Edward Foster. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67
FRANK, Peter
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
FRANK, Richard B.
Guadalcanal: The definitive account of the landmark battle; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p77-78
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p88-89
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p134-135
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p113-115
Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77
FRANK, Winn B.
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79
FRANKENFIELD, Thomas, Maj
Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
FRANKLIN, E. Lee
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
FRANKLIN, H. Bruce
M.I.A. or mythmaking in America; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p114-115
FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+
about
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
FRANZ, Wallace P., Col, Ret
Airmechanization--the next generation. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66
FRASER, Helen
PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
PNG's (Papua New Guinea) deep-seated problems. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p14-17
FRATERNIZATION
Fraternization. Louis J. Puelo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p40-41
FRATRICIDE
Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution the answer? Vito DeMonte. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36
Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr, Col and Elrin L. Hundley, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64
Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. Anthony R. McNeill, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49
British jury to study Gulf War deaths. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12
Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6
Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harmeyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
'Friendly fire' casualties. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-48
Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
Friendly fire: The inevitable price. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44
Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washabaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
Friendly fire: Where is the weak link? Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p63
Keeping friendly fire friendly. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34
Stop killing each other! Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41
FRAUD
Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20
Fraud, waste, and abuse. Joseph M. Ward, Jr, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
See also
WASTE IN GOVERNMENT
FREDERICKS, Brian, LtCol
-- and Wiersema, Richard, Capt
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
FREDERICK THE GREAT
about
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
FREDETTE, Raymond H.
Sky on fire: The first Battle of Britain, 1917-1918, and the birth of the Royal Air Force; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53
FREEDMAN, Donald M.
TQM: Rhetoric and practice--creating a customer focus, pt 1. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
FREEDMAN, Lawrence
Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10
-- and Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia
Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of 1982; book review.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p94-95
FREEDMAN, Robert O., editor
Intifada: Its impact on Israel, the Arab world, and the superpowers; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p89-91
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
FREEMAN, Brian S., 1stLt
Cutting electricity costs. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p36
FREEMAN, Donald G., SCPO
Let's avoid another Stark. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39
FREEMAN, Gary
-- and Larsen, George
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
FREEMAN, N.J.
-- and Bridge, T.D.
Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422
FREEMAN, Rowland G., III, ADM, Ret
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
FREEMAN, Waldo D., MajGen
-- and others
Challenges of combined operations. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-11
FREER, Durward R.
-- and others
New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
FREITAS, Mark, Maj
Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71
FRENCH, John, FM
about
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.
See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.
Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142
FRIEDMAN, George
-- and LeBard, Meredith
Coming war with Japan; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92):

p87-88
Engineer 22 (Nov '92): p19+
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123
FRIEDMAN, Norman
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p48-49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44-45
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p125-126
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+
World naval developments, 1991. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
World navies in 1992. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-109+
FRIENDLY FIRE. *See* FRATRICIDE
FRIES, Doug, Capt
BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49
FRIGATES. *See* DESTROYERS
FRINGE BENEFITS
Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+
FRISBEE, John L.
Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
Bridge downtown. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90
Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78
Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82
Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
"Here am I. Send me". por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p71
In defiance of death. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76
Jungle rescue. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156
Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89
One definition of valor (from WWII). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79
Tale of two crosses. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
FRISHBERG, David L., Capt, jt auth
Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299
FRITH, Ned
European Fighter Aircraft--potential and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1992. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-25
FRITZ, Paul C., Col, Ret
Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
FRITZSCHE, Peter A.
Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53
FRIX, Robert S., MajGen
-- and Davis, Archie L., III, Capt
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
FROGGETT, Steve, CDR, Ret
Tomahawk in the desert. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-75
FROGMEN. *See* DIVERS AND DIVING
FROLIC, Michael, jt editor
Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50
FROMKIN, David
Peace to end all peace: The fall of the Ottoman Empire and the creation of the modern Middle East; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
FRYER, Jake, CSGM
-- and Foran, Paul D.
COFT (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
FUCHIDA, Mitsuo
-- and Okumiya, Masatake
Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48
FUDERER, Greg
After (Hurricane) Andrew. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9
FUEL CONSERVATION. *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION
FUEL SYSTEMS
Fuel cells in uniform. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p22-24+
FUELS
Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. Curtis J. Walters, SSgt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33
See also
POWER RESOURCES
PROPELLANTS
FUENTES, Gidget
Battles at home (spouse abuse). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
Booked for summer. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p45-46+
'Cultured Vulture,' 'Delta Dogs' and other works of art. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p43-45
Cutting edge (hair styles in the military). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p59-61
Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47
Gay and fighting back. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p45-47
Institution turns 50 (The Stars and Stripes). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p39-41
Mended families, broken bonds. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24
Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49
Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40
Wanted: A baby (independent adoption). illus por bibliog. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p45-47
War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53
-- jt auth
'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
FUKAYA, Hiroichi
Japanese soldier in Andaman. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p326-334
FULLER, Graham E.
"Center of the universe": The geopolitics of Iran; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p63-64
FULLER, William C., Jr
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p99-100
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p61-63
FUND RAISING
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
FUNK, Paul E., MajGen
Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
NCO's role is crucial in setting the Army's standards. por. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p3-4
FUQUA, Don
Aerospace industries--economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+
FURR, William F., LtCol
It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p12-13+
FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret
'As you were!' (composition and stationing of the 1761 British Army). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p446-454
Namibia: Australians not forgotten. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Persian Gulf: One year on. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39

FUSSELL, Paul
-- editor
Norton book of modern war; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p117-119
FUTURE
Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
After the drawdown (a vision of military life). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+
All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72
Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57
Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5
Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. John W. Foss, Gen. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17
Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28
Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28
Centurion: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64
Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. David M. Glantz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9
Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39
Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37
Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77
Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15
Defending America: CDI (Center for Defense Information) options for military spending. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 4 ('92): p1-8
DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55
Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37
Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44
Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73
German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11
Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19
Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
Less field training forecast. Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28
More crucial now than ever. James Cable. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87
NATO's changing role in a new world. Manfred Wörner. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p17-20
NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. Michael Alexander. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16
NATO's new multi-faceted mission. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p23-25
Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+
Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
On the future defence policy of Russia. Sergey Vadimovich Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37
Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38
Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+
Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33
Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74
Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+
US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26
World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
See also

FUTURE (cont'd.)
WAR, FUTURE

G

G I BILL. *See* EDUCATION - United States
G P W S. *See* GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
GABIG, Jerome S., LtCol
Managing software development: An insight into the process. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
GABON
See also
Armed Forces - Gabon
GABRESKI, Francis
Gabby: A fighter pilot's life; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p91-92
GABRIEL, Richard A.
-- and Metz, Karen S.
From Sumer to Rome: The military capabilities of ancient armies; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p89-90
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
GADDIS, John Lewis
United States and the end of the Cold War; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
GADEKEN, Owen C.
Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40
Through the looking glass: Comparisons of US and UK PMs (project managers in DOD and the British Ministry of Defence). illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p22-26
GAGNER, Wayne P.
Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt ballistic blitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p54-57
Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42
-- editor
Airspace automation plan avoids system skid marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p109-112
GAILEY, Harry A.
Bougainville, 1943-1945: The forgotten campaign; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p84-85
Liberation of Guam, 21 July-10 August; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p114-115
GAINES, Boyd D., Maj
Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27
Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the movement-to-contact. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p28-32
GAITHER, Charles E., Sgt, Ret
about
Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73
GAL, Reuven, editor
Handbook of military psychology; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p95-96
GALATOWITSCH, Sheila
Ada, standards, COTS (commercial off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force Communications Command) building blocks for logistical C4 (command, control, communications and computers). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+
Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will change the way we build systems, fight wars and envision defense. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54
DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the DOD: A partnership that works. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-48
Original military bus reaches maturity. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-44
Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes direction. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p57+
TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
GALEOTTI, Mark
Charting the depths of Soviet disunion. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1212
Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918
KGB, RIP. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38
Policing the new Russia. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208
Russian arms bazaar. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile inheritance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231
GALLAUGHER, James R.
Industrial base is North American. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p26-28
GALLIUM ARSENIDE
Precision systems unfold at Corbeville Laboratory. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49
Quantum well designs shed light on infrared sensors. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+
GALLOUCIS, Michael S., Capt
Training with industry. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p49-50
GALLOUCIS, Mike, Maj
Leadership notes to myself. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
GALLOWAY, Joseph L.
-- jt auth
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59
GALVIN, John R., Gen
Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
NATO's new multi-faceted mission. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p23-25
Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace, stability; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee 3 Mar 92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4
about
Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) General John Galvin. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+
GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, Virginia, jt auth
Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of 1982; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p94-95
GAMBIA
See also
Armed Forces - Gambia
GAMBLING
Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p38
GAMBOA, John D., Capt
-- and Culbert, Daniel E., Capt
VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55
GANDEE, Greg
Ounce of fire prevention (with the hydraulic system). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p8-10
GANDER, Terry J.
Chemical warfare today. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p284-287
Iraq--the chemical arsenal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415
GANN, Harry
Northrop BT-1. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p28-36
GANNON, Michael
Operation Drumbeat; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p132-134
GANSLER, Jacques S.
Restructuring the defense industrial base. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-52+
GARBER, V.
Ukraine is key to Eastern European stabilization. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27
GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt
Army vets (veterinarians). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20
As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane Andrew). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-16
Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9
Island of death (Guadalcanal). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt (cont'd.)
"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11
GARDEN, Tim, AVM
Defence for the 90s. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19
GAREEV, M.A., Gen
On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551
GARELL, Thomas C., Col
TQM: The key to success. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16
GARLAND, Albert N., LtCol, Ret
Reflections of a veteran foot soldier. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-41
GARLAND, Frederick N., Maj
-- and Brooks, Franklin R., LtCol
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
GARN, Jake
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
GARNER, Jay M., MajGen
Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4
GARRARD, Mark E., Maj, jt auth
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
GARRETT, Gregory A., Capt
Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88
GARRETT, H. Lawrence, III
-- and others
Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33
about
What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+
GARRETT, Hoke S., jt auth
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
GARRETT, Kenneth C., 1stLt
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
GARTH, Timothy, Capt
Future is now--a profile of the M1A2 Abrams. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28
GARTHOFF, Raymond L.
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p280-281
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p116-118
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
GARVER, John W.
Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
GAS TURBINES
ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine engine) advanced development underway. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p18
ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. Christopher E.M. Preston, Cdr, Ret. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35
GASES
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
GASES IN WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
GASTON, James C., editor
Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
GATCHEL, Theodore L., Col, Ret
Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59
GATES, Robert M.
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
GATTI, Claudio, jt auth
In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf; book review. Roger Cohen and Claudio Gatti.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
GAVAGHAN, Paul E.
Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
GAVIN, Timothy P., Maj
Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
GAY, Mark P., LtCol
Mens est clavis victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40
GAYL, Franz J., Capt
Racial conflict: A resurfacing threat? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p57-58
GAZIT, Shlomo
To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
GAZLAY, John C., Col, Ret
You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41
GEARY, James W.
We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p148-150
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p96
GEBHARDT, James F., Maj
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51
GEE, George N., RADM
about
Vigilance in Paradise; interview with RADM George N. Gee, USN, Commander, Task Force Four. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-90
GEIER, Richard P., LtCol
Training operational experts for war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
GEISENHEYNER, Stefan
Fuel cells in uniform. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p22-24+
-- and Parry, Don
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
GEISSLER, Eric L., Capt, jt auth
Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
GELB, Norman
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p85
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
GELISH, Anthony, LtCol
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol
Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114
GENEGA, Stanley G., BrigGen
When nature strikes back (Army response). illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6
GENEGA, Stanley G., Jr, Lt, jt auth
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32
GENERAL OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
(Gen) Horner selected for his 4th star. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p4
Generals on the move. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45
Biography
Look at 24 AF major general nominees. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p18+
Armed Forces
Commonwealth of Independent States
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
United States
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Army
Moldova
Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
Soviet Union
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov.

GENERAL OFFICERS (cont'd.)
por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover
United States
Gen Van Fleet: One of the last the stars fell on. William J. McCaffrey, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
Commonwealth of Independent States
Personalities: Colonel General Vladimir Magomedovich Semenov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): inside back cover
Marine Corps
United States
General officer changes. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p4
(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p275-279. Pictorial only
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
General Services Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p74
GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
GENETTI, Albert J., Jr, BrigGen -- and Woods, Rodney L.
Muscling the zebra mussel. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41
GEOPOLITICS
Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. David V. Waller. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Nation state, national security and geopolitics. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283
GEORGE, Bruce
British Labour Party and defense; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
GEORGE, James L.
U.S. Navy in crisis: Alternatives for the 1990s; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
GEORGE, John T., SSgt -- and Wallace, John R., Capt
Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31
GEORGIA (CIS)
Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4
Georgia sets strife aside to search for a symbol of its own: Its monarch. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p5
GERARD, Beth M.
Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p471-486
GERICKE, Bradley T., 1stLt
Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
GERM WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
GERMAN, Tony
Sea is at our gates; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p116-117
GERMANY
AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p22
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002
Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. Ulrich Weisser, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42
Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany
AIR DEFENSES - Germany
Air Force - Germany
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Germany
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - History - Germany
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Germany
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Germany
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Germany
Armed Forces - Germany
ARMOR - Germany
ARMORED VEHICLES - Germany
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
Army - Germany
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Germany
Defense Dept - Germany
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
DEFENSES - Germany
DOCTRINE - Air Force - Germany
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Germany
EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany
France - Foreign Economic Relations - Germany
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
INFANTRY - Germany
MILITARY PLANNING - Germany
MILITARY POLICY - Germany
Navy - Germany
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Germany
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Germany
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Germany
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Germany
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Germany
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Germany
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany
SHIPBUILDING - Germany
SHIPS - Germany
STRATEGIC AIR FORCES - Germany
SUBMARINES - Germany
UNIFORMS - Army - Germany
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Germany
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Germany
WORLD WAR II - Germany
Foreign Economic Relations
Europe
Germany buys EC (European Community) support, but cuts the ground from under EFA (European Fighter Aircraft). *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p6
France
Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+
German security policy--foundations and objectives. Gerhard Stoltenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+
Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
United States
New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
History
Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
Military Occupation
Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43
Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwej Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
Politics and Government
Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11
GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). *See* Germany (East)
GERMANY (EAST)
See also

GERMANY (EAST) (cont'd.)
Armed Forces - Germany (East)
GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret
Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38
NATO in Central and Eastern Europe. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-51
GERVAIS, J.C., LtGen
Land force in transition: Challenges and opportunities, pt 2. por illus map chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p6-11. Pt 1, 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p7-12
GEUCKLER, Andreas
122 mm 2S1 self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p178-184
1V12 artillery command complex. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22
203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395
2S19 self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352
BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112
M-46 130 mm field gun. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500
GHANA
See also
Armed Forces - Ghana
GHEBALI, Victor-Yves
CSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)--a chance for peace in the Middle East? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111
GIADROSICH, Donald L.
-- and Curtis, Hugh G.
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
GIANGRECO, D.M.
War in Korea: 1950-1953; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
GIBBON, Edward, Capt
about
Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92
GIBBONS, Edward G., Jr, Capt
Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32
GIBRALTAR
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
GIBSON, Andrew E.
After the (Desert) Storm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
GIBSON, Capt
Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18
GIBSON, LtCol
You make the call (notifying next-of-kin). *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-15
GIBSON, Maj
Are you managing organizational/ management risk? *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9
GIBSON, Mark J., Maj
AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75
GIBSON, Timothy J., Maj
Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64
GIEGER, George John
YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63
GIESFELDT, John, SSgt, jt auth
'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
GIFFARD, Ann, jt auth
British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war; book review. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122
GILBERT, Martin
Churchill: A life; book review.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95
GILES, Carl L., Capt
Move, shoot, and deactivate. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
GILKESON, Thomas C., LtCol, Ret
FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from Air Control Systems Quarterly
GILL, Clair F., BrigGen
-- and Meden, Gary R., Maj
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
GILLELAND, D. Donald L., jt auth
M-1A2 conversion programme. R. Gary Diaz and D. Donald L. Gilleland. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+
GILLERT, Doug
8,000 Reservists with critical skills face 1-day call-up. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p21
8 intelligence career fields merged into 4. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
99% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36
AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
AF revises regulation on sex harassment. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p20
After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+
Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23
C-141, B-1 flights continue despite fatal accidents. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p10
Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14
Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15
Eaker, England, George AFBs set to close Dec 15. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p19
EQUAL assignments implemented after test. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21
Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p17
Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30
Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15
Homestead Reserves seek home. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p24
Integrated wings to streamline intelligence function. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p19
Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22
No link found between Agent Orange and birth problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28
Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10
Pace is hectic for airlifters. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p76
(President) Bush deplores move to kill Homestead AFB funding. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7
Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27
Simulated earthquake tests joint response. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p18
Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18
Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26
-- and Ewing, Lee
Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8
-- and Hudson, Neff
Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+
-- and others
Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
GILLERT, Douglas J., SMSgt, Ret
Get ready for Idaho. por illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37
Lancer's new mission (conventional bombing). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
GILLESPIE, Thomas C., Capt
'For the good of the service...'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
GILLETT, Mark, Capt
Accounting for temperature inversion. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11
GIMBLETT, Richard, Lt
Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37
GIRAY, Safa
Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49
GITTINS, Charles W., Maj
Board for correction of naval records: An overview. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p72-77

GLADSTONE, Kenneth M.
Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4
GLANTZ, David M., Col
Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9
From the Don to the DNEPR: Soviet offensive operations, December 1942 to August 1943; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p93-94
Halting of the German juggernaut: Moscow, December 1941. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97
Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p542-543 *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93
Soviet conduct of tactical maneuver: Spearhead of the offensive; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-93
Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593
Soviet military deception in the Second World War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160
Soviet military intelligence in war; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161 *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p91-92
Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-91
Soviet mobilization in peace and war, 1924-1942: A survey. map tab illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p323-362
GLASER, Charles L.
Analyzing strategic nuclear policy; book review. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p147-148
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
GLASER, Christina, ENS, jt auth
Naval Academy generates satellite communications. Robert E. Bruninga, CDR, Ret and Christina Glaser, ENS. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79
GLASS, Scott, Capt
Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at Appomattox. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41
GLAZE, Shirley, TSgt
REOTS (Regional Equipment Operators School): Remote training in the big city. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-9
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
Rodeo '92. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15
GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, editor
Arms races: Technological and political dynamics; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276
GLENN, John
about
Sen. Glenn may resign from military personnel panel. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
GLIDERS
It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+
GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret
Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75
Doolittle Raid. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58
Pigeon project. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79
GLORIOD, John A., Col
-- and Nahrwold, Scott E., LtCol
Targeting--keeping it simple. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
GLOSSON, Buster C., MajGen
about
(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4
GLOVER, Charles W., LtCol
-- and Civils, Timothy H., Jr, Capt
180th Transportation Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31
GLOVER, Robert L., Capt
Staffing the tactical air command center. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
GLYNN, Patrick
Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50
GOBBELL, John J.
Brutus lie; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
GOBLE, Paul A.
about
Profile: Paul A. Goble--reflections of a former Sovietologist. David Shorr. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p63
GODBOUT, William J., Capt
Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
GODDARD, Richard V., Capt, jt auth
Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
GODSEY, Orin L., BrigGen
SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9
GOEBEL, Robert J.
Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84 *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
GOETZE, B.A., BrigGen
Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20
GOFF, James M.
Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404
GOLDFARB, Jeffrey C.
Beyond glasnost: The post-totalitarian mind; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49
GOLDRICK, James V.P., Cdr
Naval publishing the British way. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p85-99
-- and Jones, P.D., LCdr
All eyes on the Western Pacific. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72
GOLDSCHMIDT, Arthur, Jr
Concise history of the Middle East; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
GOLDSTEIN, Donald M., editor
Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83
GOLDSTEIN, Erik
Winning the peace: British diplomatic strategy, peace planning, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1916-1920; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p136-137
GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.
America's hollow government: How Washington has failed the people; book review. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67
-- and Clark, Timothy B.
Hollow government II. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
GOMOLA, Christopher I.
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
GOMULKA, Eugene T., CDR
Why no gays? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-46
GOOCH, John
-- jt auth
Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53 *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129
GOODBARY, Robert A., BrigGen
Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29
GOODFELLOW, David
Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+
GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr
Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+
Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44
From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer,

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr (cont'd.)
CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39
From the boardroom: Philip A. Odeen, President and Chief Executive Officer BDM Holdings, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p38
From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48
Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50
Pilot lifesavers earn their wings in emergencies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p51
Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
US Army cannons forced to shoot and scoot until 2003. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47
-- and Roos, John G.
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
GOODMAN, L.W., editor
Military and democracy: The future of civil-military relations in Latin America; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p132-133
GOODMAN, Melvin A.
Gorbachev's retreat: The Third World; book review.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
GORDON, A.
South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
GORDON, Bernard K.
New directions for American policy in Asia; book review.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p130-132
GORDON, Leo V.
Powderkeg; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
-- and Vetterli, Richard
Powderkeg; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
GORDON, Marilyn A., Maj
Age discrimination in employment. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
GORDON, Sandy, jt editor
India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63
GORE, Al
about
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
GORE-BOOTH, David
Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49
GOULD, J.W., III
Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21
GOURDIN, Kent N.
-- and Trempe, Robert E., LtCol
Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
GOURLEY, Scott R.
M113A3: Catch me...if you can. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+
New trucks in the US Army inventory. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
Special operations aviation programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39
US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+
US trucks in Desert Storm. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
Canada
Directories
Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
United States
Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. *See* CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
GOW, James
Albania's armed forces--out of the darkness into the fire. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409
Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362
Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308
Yugoslav Army--an update. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p501
GOW, Michael, Gen
General reflections--a military man at large; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78-79
GRAAF, Peter, Gen
Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17
GRACE, Alexander M.
Crisis; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29
GRACE, John J., Col, Ret
U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen
Defence policy of the Russian federation; based on presentation to the Institute on 24 July '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p5-7
about
Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. R.C.F. Plummer, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184
Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover
GRADING. *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
GRAHAM, CMSgt
Study smarter--not harder. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21
GRAHAM, Col
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
GRAHAM, Daniel O., LtGen, Ret
Here's a formula for space 2000. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-29
GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt
Alternatives to animal research. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44
Animal welfare and animal rights. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41
Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23
Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29
Computerized care. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-35
Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Exceptional support (single parent copes with two disabled daughters). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
Fitness cycle. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9
Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21
Lethal weapons and CHICKEN LITTLE (Joint Munitions Test and Evaluation Program Office). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-39
One for all (restructuring the Air Force). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5
Positive I.D. (using DNA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-31
Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7
Relief for Somalia. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
Second chance (USAF correctional custody

GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt (cont'd.)
gives airmen another chance). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-43
Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10
Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Speed of light (photonics research). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
To the rescue. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
-- and others
Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22
GRAHN, James A., Capt
F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
GRANATSTEIN, J.L.
-- and Hillmer, Norman
For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
GRANDIN, Jay F., Maj
Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23
GRANGE, David E., Jr, LtGen, Ret
about
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
GRANGER, Byrd Howell
On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
GRANHOLM, Jackson W.
Bomber navigation--then and now. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
GRANT, Dale
From TRIBALs to TRUMPs (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
GRANT, Zalin
Facing the phoenix; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
GRAPHICS
BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16
See also
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
GRAU, Lester W., LtCol, Ret
In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24
New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13
GRAVES, Ralph H., LtCol
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
GRAVITY
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
GRAY, Andrew
"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dirigible. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9
GRAY, Colin S.
Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
War, peace, and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-52 *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32 *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p113-114
GRAY, Edwyn
Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+
Operation Pacific: The Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
GRAY, LtCol
Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p8
GRAYDON, Michael, ACM
Roles and changing priorities. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+
GRAYSON, Eugene H.
Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6
Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47
GRAZEBROOK, A.W.
ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Australia: Navy building on firm foundations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p12-13
Australia's Navy--striving for the future. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p26-28
Avalon: History and the future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p42-44
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35
Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
GREACON, Lavinia
Chink--a biography; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70-71
GREAT BRITAIN
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain
Air Force - Great Britain
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Great Britain
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AIRPLANES - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Equipment - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Great Britain
Armed Forces - Great Britain
ARMOR - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AVIATION - History - Great Britain
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Great Britain
CHAPLAINS - Army - Great Britain
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Great Britain
Defense Dept - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DEFENSES - Great Britain
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Great Britain
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
FINANCE - Defense Dept - Great Britain
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great Britain
Logistics - Air Force - Great Britain
Logistics - Navy - Great Britain
Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
MILITARY PLANNING - Great Britain
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Great Britain
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
MISSILES - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - Great Britain
RADAR - Great Britain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Research and Development - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Great Britain
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Great Britain
SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain
SHIPS - Great Britain
Spain - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
Strategy - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
SUPPLY - Navy - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Design - Great Britain
WARSHIPS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - History - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
WOMEN IN THE ARMY - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Great Britain

GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)
WORLD WAR II - Lessons Learned - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Great Britain
Foreign Relations
Libya
New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264
Spain
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
History
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). Don Hollway. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64
Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+
Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65
Red lion rampant (Battle of Bannockburn, 1314). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p34-41
This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). Simon Barclay. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+
Research and Development
Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30
Social Life and Customs
History
Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+

GREECE
Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on NATO's southeastern flank. Themistocles Marinos, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
See also
Air Force - Greece
Armed Forces - Greece
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
Army - Greece
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
DEFENSES - Greece
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Greece
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Greece
MERCHANT MARINE - Greece
MILITARY HISTORY - Greece
MILITARY POLICY - Greece
Navy - Greece
SEA POWER - Greece
SHIPPING - Greece
Strategy - Greece
Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece
WORLD WAR II - Greece
Economic Policy
Greek economy and its immediate perspectives. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p46-48
Foreign Policy
Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. Michael Papaconstantinou. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8
Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis Ioakimidis. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67
Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18
Foreign Relations
Balkan Peninsula
Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. Theodore Couloumbis. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Hellenic armed forces in a new era; interview with the Minister of Defence of the Hellenic Republic. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p49-50+
Turkey
Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38
Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. Theodore Couloumbis. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58
JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
History
Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72
Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. Anestis Symeonides. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406
Social Life and Customs
Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. David Westerfield. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49
Strategic Importance
Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on NATO's southeastern flank. Themistocles Marinos, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
Maritime perspectives of Greece. Iraklis Drikos, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p31-32+

GREELEY, Brendan M., Jr, LtCol
Flying the Pampa. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94

GREEN, Brian
Technology on five fronts. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

GREEN, Gerald
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

GREEN, Steve G., Maj
-- and others
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46

GREENBAUM, Myron
Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+

GREENE, Wayne E.
-- and Hall, Daniel L.
From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+

GREENHALGH, Howard N.
-- and Nelson, Mary S.
Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47

GREENHALGH, William H., LtCol, Ret
B-24 Liberator log II (aircraft names). illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-69

GREENHILL, Basil
-- and Giffard, Ann
British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122

GREENLAND
109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

GREENSWORD, Leonard C.
Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

GREENWALD, Bryon E., Capt
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15

GREENWOOD, Alexander
Field Marshal Auchinleck; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507-508

GREENWOOD, Ted
-- and Johnson, Stuart
NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37

GREENWOOD, Thomas C., Maj
Command selection. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81

GREGORY, Mike, Capt
Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21

GREGORY, Rita A.
-- and Rast, Richard R.
Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

GREINKE, Everett D.
International collaboration--power factor or millstone? por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

GRENADA
See also
Armed Forces - Grenada

GREVILLE, P.J., Brig
Australia: Defence policy petrified. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192
Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19
Australia: Kangaroo 92--little wet but many lessons. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

GREVILLE, P.J., Brig (cont'd.)
Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12
Kangaroo 92: Testing command and logistics. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p29
GREY, John, LtGen
about
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
GRIEHL, Manfred
-- and Dressel, Joachim
Zeppelin! The German airship story; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
GRIER, Peter
Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+
Last days at Clark (AB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60
Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52
Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115
Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+
Year of training (1992). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236
GRIFFIN, Gary B.
Directed telescope: A traditional element of effective command; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
GRIFFIN, Louisa
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+
U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41
GRIFFIN, Michael
Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
GRIFFITH, Paddy
Ultimate weaponry; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381
GRIGGS, Roy A., LtCol
-- and Norcross, Michael F., Capt
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
GRIMES, Vincent P.
Canadian Patrol Frigate programme: The future of a navy. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p99-102
GRIMMETT, Richard F.
Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+
Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
GRIP, William G., Lt
DOD's energy strategy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-35
GRISHIN, S.V., jt auth
Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view; book review. R.G. Simonyan and S.V. Grishin. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
GROSS, Charles P., MajGen
about
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
GROSS, Natalie
Baltics--new armies in the making. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
Russia's strategy--east or west? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258
GROSSI, Thomas
Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53
GROSSKRUGER, Paul L., Capt
Change-of-command inventory procedures. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38
GROSSMAN, Larry
Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
Intelligence in a world of change. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p11-15+
NATO's new strategy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31
Rumbles from the industrial base. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118
Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121
Veterans flood the job market. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
GROUND FORCES
TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+
US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
We have the technology (to reduce Class A mishaps). Peggy E. Hodge. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-22
Whoop! Whoop! Pull up! Pull up! (ground proximity warning systems). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-17
GROUND SAFETY
Down to earth. See issues of *TAC Attack*
FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
History
Ground safety: Preserving Air Force resources. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p19
GROUND SUPPORT. *See* CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
GROVE, Eric
Fleet to fleet encounters: Tsushima, Jutland, Philippine Sea; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p117-119
GROVES, Leslie, Gen
about
General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52
GROW, Malcolm C., BrigGen
about
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24
GRUENTHER, Richard L., Col, Ret
-- and Parmly, David W., Capt, Ret
Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV in Southeast Asia. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
GRUNER, William P.
-- and Payne, Henry E., III
Submarine maneuver control. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
GRUSKY, Sara
Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230
GUAGLIANONE, David, Capt, Ret
Countersurveillance operations. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19
GUAM
See also
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Guam
Strategic Importance
Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40
GUARANTY. *See* WARRANTY
GUARASCIO, John, Maj
-- and others
Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36
GUATEMALA
See also
Armed Forces - Guatemala
GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen
about
Future Army combat forces. Michael L.

GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen (cont'd.)
Howe, Capt. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34
GUDMUNDSSON, Bruce I., Capt
Short history of TDGs (tactical decision games). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p65
Storm troop tactics, innovation in the German Army, 1914-1918; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49
To be or not to be (direct vs. general fire support). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-28
GUERRILLA WARFARE
Classic guerrilla warfare literature. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p99-103
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Afghanistan
Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
Cambodia
Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
History
Enemy hidden in bush. John Woolford. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49
Indonesia
JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32
Iran
JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328
New Zealand
History
Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229
Peru
Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198
Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574
Thailand
Tensions in Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52
GUERTNER, Gary L.
Deterrence and defense in a post-nuclear world; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p747-748
GUESCLIN, Bertrand du
about
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
GUIDED MISSILES. *See* MISSILES
GUIDICE, R.M.
Engine run safety. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21
GUILBAUD, Stephane
Dassault faces production void. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33
West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33
GUILMARTIN, John F., Jr
Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. illus chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17
GUINEA
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea
GUINEA BISSAU
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau
GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL
Gulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
GUNBOATS. *See* WARSHIPS
GUNNERY
MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. Richard S. Francis, Sgt1C. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43
Study and Teaching
Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25
Offensive TOW (missile) training: An innovative approach. R.W. Chatham, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p42-45
Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
GUNNERY, AERIAL
F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahn, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+
See also
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
History
Story of a mission (by a WWII enlisted crew gunner). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14
GUNNERY RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
GUNS
Automatic weapons for aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48
Current state of tank gun development. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008
High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
Lightweight 155mm howitzers. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58
M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
M136 Lightweight Multipurpose Weapon (AT-4). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p49
Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20
See also
MACHINE GUNS
Australia
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
China (People's Republic)
Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277
Commonwealth of Independent States
203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395
M-46 130 mm field gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500
France
Creusot-Loire 100mm gun. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p78-79
Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156
History
Brief history of railway guns. K.A. Timbers, Brig. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p306-309
Iraq
Iraq: Supergun--a complex matter. K.A. Timbers, Brig. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p148-151
Norway
Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+
Sweden
Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90
United States
Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. Nick Steadman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57
Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
Soldier armed: M60 series 7.62mm machine gun. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
GUNSELMAN, John H., Jr, LtCol
Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16
GUNSHIPS
United States
Some gunship missions in Gulf called 'crazy'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p33
Special operations aviation programs. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39
GUNSIGHTS. *See* FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
GUPTA, Vipin
Algeria's nuclear ambitions. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331
GUSTAFSON, Thane, jt editor
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160
GUSTENAU, Gustav
Yugoslav conflict--where will it end? illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1319

GUTBERLET, Charles H., Jr
Designing against wind. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47
GUTRIDGE, Mil A., Capt
Korean War rescue tales. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22
GUTTMAN, Jon
Dress uniforms in the (Canadian) wilderness. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p49
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
Duke's oath defied. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65
GUTZMAN, Kevin R.
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
GUYANA
See also
Armed Forces - Guyana
GWERTZMAN, Bernard
-- and Kaufman, Michael T.
Collapse of Communism; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
GWYNN-JONES, Terry
Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74
Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p92
First Boeing. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p74-77

H

H S C. *See* ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
HAAR, Barend ter
Future of biological weapons; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
HABIGER, Eugene E., MajGen
Rise and fall of the Air Force budget: Choosing the proper mix. chart. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52+
HACK, Richard A., LtCol
Maintenance management training. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p35-37
HACKWORTH, David H., Col, Ret
'Friendly fire' casualties. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-48
-- editor
About face: The odyssey of an American warrior; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75
HADDOCK, Ellen K., Capt
Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32
HADLEY, Stephen J.
United States and the Bosnia-Hercegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3
HAFER, Anthony, 1stSgt, jt auth
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
HAFFNER, Loren, Col, Ret
Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85
HAFNER, A.N.
Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8
HAGAN, Kenneth J., CAPT, Ret
This people's Navy: The making of American sea power; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48
What goes around.... illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+
HAGEDORN, Dan
Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229
HAGEL, Stephen J., Maj
Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2
HAGEN, Donald, VADM
about
Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56
HAGEN, Robert D., Sgt1C
Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27
HAGGAR, Kelly M., Maj
B-1. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
B-1B. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3
B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5
B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7
B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
HAGGERTY, Michael J., MSgt
Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8
Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Those who fly. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39
Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23
HAGLUND, David G.
Alliance within the alliance? Franco-German military cooperation and the European pillar of defence; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p49
-- and Mager, Olaf
Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43
-- editor
Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
HAGOOD, Daniel K., LtCol
Role of Reserves in long-duration CAXs (Combined Arms Exercises) and force-on-force exercises. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-20
HAGUE, David C., Col
News media--more friend than foe to military. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
HAHN, Daniel A., LtCol, jt auth
2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. J. Richard Wallace, Col and Daniel A. Hahn, LtCol. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17
HAHNE, Wolfgang, LtCol
Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42
HAIG, Douglas, FM
about
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
HAIL
Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine
HAITH, Michael E., Maj
"I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83
HAITI
Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
See also
Armed Forces - Haiti
Foreign Relations
United States
Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24
HAJEK, Gretchen K., SP1
20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31
HALASZ, Scott A., Capt
Civil affairs mission. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
HALBERSTADT, Hans
Changing face of Soviet airpower. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial
HALE, John O.
Industrial development education in acquisition: Education with industry--Total Quality Management in a common carrier. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p9-12. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
HALE, Robert F.
Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30
HALE, Toby A., Capt
Computerized combined arms training. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13
HALL, Bruce, jt auth
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
HALL, Charles E., Capt
Competency in the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45
HALL, Daniel L., jt auth
From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). Wayne E. Greene and Daniel L. Hall. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+
HALL, David Locke
Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
HALL, Jim W., Jr
Layered elastic pavements. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45

HALL, Michael S., BrigGen
about
Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
HALL, R. Cargill
-- editor
Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p71-72
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p125-127
HALL, Robert
Soviet military art in a time of change: Command and control of the future battlefield; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p72
HALL, Thomas F., RADM
about
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. Bill McAllister, Capt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
HALL, Tom
Breaking in the B-26. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-13
HALL, Wayne M., LtCol
Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12
HALL, Wayne V., Sgt
Sudden Thunder (exercise). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
HALLAM, J. Cyril
Maritime UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--an overview. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p42-44+
HALLATSCHEK, Josef R., Capt
Infantry breach kits. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
HALLENBECK, Ralph A., editor
On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy; book review.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121
HALLENDORF, Richard
Multifunction system technology. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+
HALLFORD, Scott D., Sgt
Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
HALLION, Richard P.
Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105
HAMBLETON, Neal A., jt auth
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
HAMLIN, Gary, CW2, jt auth
4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7
HAMMEL, Eric
Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968; book review.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
HAMMES, Thomas X., Maj
Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
HAMMICK, Murray
All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear, biological, chemical) poor reputation persists. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1323-1325+
Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354
Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
Data entry systems: Low-level networking. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432
Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355
First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272
Invisible art of camouflage. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754
Logistics comes of age. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673
Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437
Transport solutions, not trucks. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34
VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+
-- and Hewish, Mark
Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
-- and others
Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772
Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+
-- jt auth
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
HANCOCK, Graham
Sign and the seal: The quest for the lost Ark of the Covenant; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT
Study and Teaching
Hand-to-hand combat training and the nine principles of war. Raymond O. Leso, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14
HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC
See also
Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. Army - United States - Handbooks, Manuals, etc
HANDEL, Michael I.
-- editor
Intelligence and military operations; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p117-118
HANDICAPPED
Laws and Regulations
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
HANDLER, Joshua
Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332
HANDLING OF MATERIALS. *See* MATERIALS HANDLING
HANDZEL, Mark D., Sgt1C, jt auth
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
HANKIN, Christopher G.
U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72
HANLE, Donald J.
Terrorism: The newest face of warfare; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-57
HANNIBAL
about
Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). Greg Yocherer. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32
HARBACK, Herbert F., Col
Practical leadership--the 20/80 rule. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
Threat to strategic leadership. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-79
HARBORS. *See* PORTS
HARDESTY, Von
Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-59
HARDIN, Anthony L., Capt
Managing resistance to change: A 90's challenge. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p8-9
HARDING, Steve
Drug war up north (in Maine). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
Golden state drug fighters. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20
HARDISTY, Huntington, ADM, Ret
Pacific era is here; is the United States ready for it? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
HARDUVEL, Ted, Capt
about
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
HARDY, Stephen M.
Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan

HARDY, Stephen M. (cont'd.)
'92): p29+
Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+
Is simulation for real? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
Less expensive Tempest alternative? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+
Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? tab illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+
Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+
Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+
Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

HARGROW, Cynthia, 1stLt, jt auth
16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5

HARJU, Craig S., Sr, LtCol
-- and others
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20

HARKENRIDER, Thomas M., Capt
Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21

HARMEYER, George H., Col
-- and Antal, John F., Maj
Fire discipline and fratricide. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

HARMON, Paul
-- and Sawyer, Brian
Creating systems for business and industry; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31

HARPER, Dave
...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23

HARRIES, Meirion
-- and Harries, Susie
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95

HARRIES, Susie
-- jt auth
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95

HARRINGTON, Peter
War on grand scale (military artists). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75

HARRIS, Bob
And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40

HARRIS, G. Chesley, LtCol
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-25

HARRIS, Stephen M.
DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53

HARRIS, William H., Col
Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47

HARRISON, Ann
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

HARRISON, Bill, Capt
B-52s over Russia. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9

HARSHBARGER, Kenneth A.
-- and Dummer, Jerry
Industry: The vital link. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

HART, Gerard, LtCol
-- and Crawford, Derrick, SP
Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22

HARTL, Manfred
Progress in night vision technology. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+

HARTLE, Anthony E., Col
Do good people make better warriors? illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

HARTMANN, Frederick H.
-- and Wendzel, Robert L.
Defending America's security; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81

HARVEY, A.D.
How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

HARVEY, John R.
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
-- and others
Assessing ballistic missile proliferation and its control; book review. John R. Harvey, and others.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62

HARVEY, Mark
Arms export control: An analysis of developments since the Gulf War. tab chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p35-41

HARVEY, Maurice
Allied bomber war 1939-45; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71

HASENAUER, Heike
Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
Glimpsing the future soldier. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50
Hispanic heroes. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
History of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47
Lives full of fear (abused women). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12
Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Processing in. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36
Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
Relief for house-hunting headaches. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
Soldiers foster love through foster care. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Soldiers in space. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
Suicide. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
Tour of duty--Panama. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
World War II: Firing up the home front. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

HASTINGS, Thomas M., Maj
Marriage made at sea. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64

HATCH, Henry J., LtGen
Meeting the challenges of global change. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44
-- and McDonnell, Janet A.
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13

HATCHETT, Ronald D., editor
European arms control, problems and prospects: The proceedings of an international symposium; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p543-544
HATT-COOK, M.E., LtCol
Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28
HATTENDORF, John B., editor
Influence of history on Mahan; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
HAUB, Gary D., LtCol, jt auth
Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol and Gary D. Haub, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55
HAUGHT, David D., Capt
What makes a promotion board "tick". tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44
HAUPT, Herman
about
Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+
HAUSER, William L., Col, Ret
Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
HAWKINS, Bryan J., LCDR
Some days it's like combat. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
HAWKINS, Charles F.
Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30
HAYDEN, H.T., LtCol
-- and Wilson, G.I., LtCol
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
HAYDEN, John E., LtCol
Essence of teamwork. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
-- jt auth
Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt and John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30
HAYDEN, William, jt auth
Intelligence is for commanders. William H. Campbell, BrigGen and William Hayden. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
HAYDON, Peter
Legacy of the Soviet Navy: Will a phoenix rise? illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p25-26+
HAYES, Mark L., Maj
Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80
HAYES, Richard, LtCol
-- and Hall, Bruce
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
HAYLER, William B., CAPT, Ret
Tragedy at Valdez. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68
HAYNER, Bob, Maj, jt auth
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
HAYNES, Cliff, Capt
Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17
HAYSTEAD, John
Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+
Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
Commerical computers energize services' command and control. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38
HAYTHORNTHWAITE, Philip J.
Invincible generals; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78
HAYWOOD, David W., Capt
DOD police program. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p38-39
HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY. *See* INCENTIVE PAY
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p16-17
Compacting waste. Edward D. Agne. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39
GAO finds services slow in ending CFC (chlorofluorocarbon) use. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p22
Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+
Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. George R. Clark, II, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19
Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. Barry Steinberg. illus tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+
Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23
Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
Laws and Regulations
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
Transportation
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. Paul Shelton. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
Perception vs. reality (transportation of hazardous materials); with excerpts from "HAZMAT Transport '91". Carl Sullivan. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p24-25+
HEAD, William
Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19
-- and Iobst, Richard W.
Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29
HEALTH AND HYGIENE
Air Force families learn to take care of themselves. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28
Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19
Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52
Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26
Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
Pentagon's health-care plan to include three new programs. Soraya S. Nelson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p6
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7
See also
DISEASES
MENTAL HEALTH
NUTRITION
PHYSICAL FITNESS
HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND. *See* ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
HEALY, Andy
Hidden dangers of joint (helicopter project) ventures. illus chart map. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p74-75+
HEART
Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
HEAT
See also
TEMPERATURE
Physiological Aspects
When things get hot... (dealing with heat

HEAT (cont'd.)
stress). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p15-17
HEATING SYSTEMS
Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42
HEBERT, Edward, CDR
Commanders must command. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59
HECKMANN, Erhard
German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83
ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61
Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27
HEFNER, Frank L.
Note on the regional impact of military retirees. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414
HEIDENRICH, John G.
Good-neighbor policy with teeth. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
HEIN, Julius
Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23
HEIN, Robert D., Jr, Col
Soldiers of the sea: The United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
HEINLEIN, Robert A.
Starship troopers; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79
HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen, Ret
Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39
Soldier supporting soldiers; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
Ordnance (Feb '92): p63
HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer
Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29
New South African air defence equipment. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+
SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31
South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565
South African force seeks to reflect political changes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062
South African MIRAGE III upgrade. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Attack helicopters on the march. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+
Hidden dangers of joint (helicopter project) ventures. Andy Healy. illus chart map. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p74-75+
Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23
Asia
Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
Europe, Western
European helicopter requirements. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39
France
From the boardroom: Jean-Francois Bigay, President of Eurocopter. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p50
MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22
Germany
MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22
Great Britain
Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
Greece
First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12
India
India's world-class helo (advanced light helicopter). Hormuz P. Mama. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p34+
Russia
Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+
Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23
United States
Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+
From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+
Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46
Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
HELICOPTER TYPE
See also
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
AH-1
AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
Maintenance and Repair
TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57
AH-64
Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743
Apache: A true multi-role helicopter. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1356-1357
Birthing of the AH-64A. Grail L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125
Maintenance and Repair
World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30
Apache
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64
Black Hawk
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60
CH-47
CH-47-series medium-lift transport helicopter. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. Stephen M. Harris. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53
From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+
CH-53
Updating the MEU ACE (Marine expeditionary unit aviation combat element). David S. Koehr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65
Chinook
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-47
Cobra
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1
HH-60
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
Huey
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH- 1
Hueycobra
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1
Iroquois
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH- 1
LAMPS
See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2
Night Hawk
See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-60
Seacobra
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1
Seastallion
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53
SH-2
Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46
UH- 1
Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)
Maintenance and Repair
TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57
UH-60
Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). R. Huether, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61
V-22
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22
HELICOPTERS
See also
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
HELICOPTERS, TRAINER
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Design
Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Equipment
Air-to-air radar for helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p75
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK
Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
Great Britain
Attack helicopters on the march. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+
United States
US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125
HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. *See* AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP. *See* GUNSHIPS
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
Europe's airmobile concepts meshing under new division. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p34-35
Naval helicopter operations. Jean-Louis Birley. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+
Operating naval helicopters. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+
See also
GUNSHIPS
HELICOPTER TYPE
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Armament
Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+
Asia
Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
Canada
Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153
Characteristics
Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Design
Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
Detection and Recognition
See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Engines
T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61
Maintenance and Repair
TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57
Great Britain
Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153
Greece
First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12
History
Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+
United States
Helicopter maintenance through the years. William J. Blair, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48
Identification
Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35
Inspection
World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Italy
Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Materials
Composite materials come into their own. David J. Lynch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+
Middle East
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69
Piloting
Study and Teaching
Helicopter School of the Americas. Jose L. Hinojosa, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43
Recognition
See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification
Russia
First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7
Focus on the Ka-50 'Hokum'. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p535-539
Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19
Soviet Union
Still serving on--helicopters in Western Group of Forces. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25. Pictorial
Study and Teaching
Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27
United States
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Tracking
See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification
United States
Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48
Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+
From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215
Helicopters/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192+
Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)
129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50
(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61
HELICOPTERS, TRAINER
United States
Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29
Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
HELLRICH, Paul H., Maj
Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
HELLWIG, Lyn, SSgt
ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12
HELMETS
What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). Richard M. Carter, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41
HEMINGWAY, Albert
Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73
HENDERSON, F.P., BrigGen, Ret
Commandership: The art of command. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43
Improving the tactical decision games. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p53-54
HENDERSON, Mark, LtCol, jt auth
Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6
HENDERSON, Simon
Instant empire: Saddam Hussein's ambitions for Iraq; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
HENDERSON, William Darryl
Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermanned; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p269-270
HENDRICKS, Charles
Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+
HENDRICKSON, David C.
-- jt auth
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
HENDRIE, Andrew
Flying Cats: The Catalina aircraft in World War II; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p148-149
HENEHAN, Marie T., jt editor
Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
HENNEN, Tom, CW3
about
Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
HENNIES, Clyde A., BrigGen, Ret
-- and Dierberger, Paul A.
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
HENNINGHAM, Stephen
France and the South Pacific: A contemporary history; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231
HENRY, A. Sean, Col
Wing-walker may need a parachute. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p21-26
HENRY, Charles R., MajGen
New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55
HENRY, Lisa B.
Uncle Sam still wants you! illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10
HENRY, Ron, LtCol
LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22
HENSLEY, Stephen D., 1stLt, jt auth
MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. William J. Webster, 1stLt and Stephen D. Hensley, 1stLt. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59
HENZE, Paul B.
Horn of Africa: From war to peace; book review.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-130
HERF, Jeffrey
War by other means: Soviet power, West German resistance, and the battle of the Euromissiles; book review.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65-66
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
HERMAN, Gerald H.
Pivotal conflict: A comprehensive chronology of the First World War, 1914-1919; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
HERMAN, Steven J.
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7
HEROISM. *See* COURAGE
HERR, Michael
Dispatches; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p132-134
HERRLY, Peter F., Col
Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54
Joint warfare: The American way of war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-15
HERSH, Burton
Old boys: The American elite and the origins of the CIA; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45
HERSH, Seymour M.
Samson option: Israel's nuclear arsenal and American foreign policy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105-106
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p61-63
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p138-139
HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.
Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+
Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+
Desert duty and the digital debate. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+
Sample of digital RF memories. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47
HERTBERG, Rob, Capt
Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17
HERTHER, Jay, jt auth
Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+
HERZ, Peggy, jt auth
Journey into darkness; book review. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
HESLER, Stephen R., Capt
-- and Light, Ronald N., Capt
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
HESS, Derek, Capt
PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7
HESS, Jerry, jt auth
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
HESSMAN, James D.
Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26
FY 1993 budget: Less of everything. chart tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p17-18
Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44
-- and Nolan, Mary I.
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr
What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+
HESTER, Bob, Maj
-- and Wiant, Shawn, Capt
Building an aviation battalion task force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33
HEWISH, Mark
Advanced military micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184
Apache: A true multi-role helicopter. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1356-1357

HEWISH, Mark (cont'd.)
Artificial intelligence takes to the field. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181
Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+
Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120
High-temperature superconductors. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624
Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105
Laser warners in the limelight. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54
Multi-level security. tab illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88
Night vision goggles. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p17-19+
Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
Technical advances spur battlefield EW (electronic warfare). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p133-134+
Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84
-- and Hammick, Murray
Battlefield power at the technical limit. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
-- and Luria, René
South America's small but steady defense market. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
-- and Turbé, Gérard
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
-- and others
Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
-- jt auth
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Naval navigation: The right course to steer. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
HICKEY, Stewart M., Maj
Why not AGS (armored gun system)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
HICKEY, Thomas J., MajGen, Ret
about
(Gen) Hickey is denied 3rd star. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
HICKS, George, editor
Broken mirror: China after Tiananmen; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p147-148
HICKS, George E.
Enlisted pilot legacy. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
HIDEN, John
-- and Salmon, Patrick
Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144
HIGGINS, George A., LtCol, jt auth
Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
HIGHWAYS. *See* ROADS
HIJACKING OF AIRCRAFT. *See* AIRPLANE HIJACKING
HILDEBRANDT, Warren, jt auth
Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
HILL, David W., Capt
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
HILL, Jerry C., LtCol
Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9
Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
HILL, Jim Dan
National Guard in World War I. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
HILL, John
China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
HILLKIRK, John, jt auth
Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
HILLMER, Norman, jt auth
For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s; book review. J.L. Granatstein and Norman Hillmer.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
HILLS, Jeffrey W., Maj
Partnering for profit. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
HILSMAN, Roger
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p92-94
HINOJOSA, Jose L., LtCol
Helicopter School of the Americas. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43
HINSLEY, F.H.
-- and Simkins, C.A.G.
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
HINSON, Richard D., CW4, Ret
New counterdrug training. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
HINTZ, James V., III, 2dLt
Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32
HINZMANN, Edwin B., MSgt, jt auth
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
HIRSCH, Edward, BrigGen, Ret
Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49
Evolutionary acquisition and DOD's revised acquisition strategy: The Defense Systems Management College--DOD's agent for change. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-41
HISPANICS
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
HISTORY
Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History
HITCHCOCK, Walter T., LtCol, editor
Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58
HITSCHMANN, Max P.
Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
HITTLE, James D., BrigGen, Ret
Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
Roles and missions fight is endless. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

HIXSON, Thomas
Closing the recycling loop. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-30
Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72
HOAR, Joseph P., Gen
Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. map por chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42
about
Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
HOBSON, Chris
Gulf War--the war of words. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65
HOBSON, Sharon
Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64
Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48
Picking your partner (in the defence industry). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
-- jt auth
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
HOCKEMEYER, Jack E., Sgt1C
1st Cav mechanic recalls Gulf War. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p22-25
HODGE, Peggy E.
Black jet! (F-117). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-17
Cold realities. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21
Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13
True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
We have the technology (to reduce Class A mishaps). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-22
Winter flying in Europe. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9
-- jt auth
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
-- editor
Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13
HODGSON, Jerry L.
Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69
HOEHLING, A.A.
Fighting Liberty ships: A memoir; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142
HOEY, Dick, LtCol
Fatigue management. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
HOFFER, William, jt auth
Victor six; book review. David Christian and William Hoffer.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49
HOFFMAN, Bruce
Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
HOFFMAN, Carl W., Jr, LtCol
Military and the drug war: What can we do? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-73
Taking the lead in military justice. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj
New national security strategy. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57
Patriot games (with the Reserves). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
HOFFMAN, John T., LtCol
No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60
HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj
Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
HOFMANN, George F.
Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19
HOGUE, James, jt auth
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
HOIBERG, Anne
-- and White, Jack F.
Health status of women in the armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
HOLBROOK, Ben, Capt, jt auth
Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52
HOLCOMB, Clement, 2dLt
about
One definition of valor (from WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79
HOLCOMB, James
Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p531-534
HOLDEN, Christopher M., Capt
Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
HOLLAND, Peter J., Capt
Conscientious objectors and the Marine Corps: The case of Cpl X. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-31
HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret
ASW is still job one. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34
Dancing with an elephant. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77
HOLLINGWORTH, Clare
China, Hong Kong & Taiwan: Difficult times for PLA (People's Liberation Army). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p35-36+
China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26
HOLLIS, Patrecia S.
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
HOLLIS, Rosemary
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
What price renewed conflict in the middle East? map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55
HOLLWAY, Don
High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64
HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret
about
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
HOLMAN, G. Paul
Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity; book review.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p99-100
-- and others
Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity; book review. G. Paul Holman, and others.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48-49
-- jt auth
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
HOLMES, Jeffrey L., LtCol
Supplying the distribution centers overseas. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+
HOLOGRAPHY
Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt
Aircraft maintenance: Yesterday and today. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7
Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21
Cold weather maintenance. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18
Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7
Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
High blood pressure: Keeping it down. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
More-electric aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p4-6
On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23
Self-repairing flight control systems. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11
When things get hot... (dealing with heat stress). illus chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p15-17

-- **and Engle, Robert B.**
F110 compressor failures. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
-- **and Hodge, Peggy E.**
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
HOLST, Johan Jorgen
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
HOLZBAUER, Joseph R., Col
Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
HOMAYOUN, Assad
Iran, Caucasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
-- **and Ostrich, Ralph**
Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15
HOME LOANS. *See* LOANS, HOME
HOMOSEXUALS. *See* SEX
HONAN, William H.
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plan that led to Pearl Harbor; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
HONDURAS
Honduran highway (Fuertes Caminos '92). Kevin Hynes, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
See also
Armed Forces - Honduras
Foreign Relations
United States
U. S. military 'nation building' in Honduras. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p25
HONE, Thomas
Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
HONG KONG
JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96
HONOR GUARD
To honor with dignity (AF Honor Guard participates in funerals and other ceremonies). Nellie M. Drumheller, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p44-48
HONORS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
HOOD, Sarah L., TSgt
Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3
-- **and Hayden, John E., LtCol**
Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30
HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Capt
Our light forces deserve better. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Redefining maneuver warfare. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-58
-- **and Waddell, Ricky L., Capt**
Future of conventional deterrence. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
HOOKS, Gregory
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
HOOPER, Tracy
Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12
HOOPES, Townsend
-- **and Brinkley, Douglas**
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113
HOOTON, Ted
Tanker War in the Gulf, 1984-88. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p218-221
HOOVER, Albert S.
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17
HOPF, Ted
Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
HOPGOOD, Marvin T., Jr, BrigGen
What it takes (to be promoted to colonel). tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
HOPKINS, Robert S., III
Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43
HORINEK, Ramon, LtCol, Ret
about
Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
HORNBY, Ove
With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
HORNER, Charles A., Gen
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
about
(Gen) Horner selected for his 4th star. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p4
HORNER, Helmut
German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p80-81
HOSKINSON, Ronald A., Capt
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
HOSPITAL SHIPS
Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
HOSPITALS
Air Force
United States
AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22
Armed Forces
United States
Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
Navy
United States
Fleet hospitals could be better. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN
Europe
USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
Philippines
Some days it's like combat. Bryan J. Hawkins, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
Saudi Arabia
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
HOTHAM, John
about
This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). Simon Barclay. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+
HOUCK, Boyd D., Maj
Nation assistance: An evolving (but not new) concept. illus bibliog. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p11-16
HOUGH, Paul G., Maj
Financial management for the new world order. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
HOUGH, Richard
Bless our ship; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
HOUSE, Melissa, 2dLt
Fighting the Dragon. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
HOUSE TRAILERS. *See* MOBILE HOMES
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
Art of moving (advice from families who've transferred often and learned along the way). Margaret Roth. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p41-43
Direct Procurement Method contractor liability rules update. Judy Stewart. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p4-5
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Moving on (special report on the cost of moving). Tom Philpott. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p12-16
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+
HOUSING
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
Russia
Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). Alexander Zhilin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648
United States
1993 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p27-30+. Table only
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec

HOUSING (cont'd.)
'92): p49-51
Gaps between rents, allowances continue. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46
Costs
Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13
HOUSMAN, Damian
Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+
HOUSTON, Floyd D., Maj
Skip-echelon reporting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31
HOUSTON, James A., III, Maj
Reserve forces--a new beginning. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
HOVERCRAFT. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
HOWARD, J. Daniel, jt auth
Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
HOWARD, John M.
-- and Hewish, Mark
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
HOWARD, Laura
Supporting federal families. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
HOWARD, Michael
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
Lessons of history; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p105-107
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
HOWARD, Patricia L.
Copernicus: "Shifting the center of the universe" (developing a "new structure" for Navy command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence--C4I). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-20
"We build, we fight": The 50th anniversary of the Seabees. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p56-57
-- and Nolan, Mary I.
Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+
HOWARD, Timothy B., Maj
Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
HOWARTH, Stephen
To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p144-145
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p68
HOWE, Michael L., Capt
Future Army combat forces. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34
HOWELL, Phil
Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
HOWSON, Gerald
Aircraft of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-39; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58
HOWZE, Hamilton H., LtGen
about
Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6
HOYT, Edwin P.
Hirohito: The emperor and the man; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
HUA DI, jt auth
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
HUBBARD, Ronald J.
Marketing... a must for the 90s. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
HUBLER, Norman F., LtCol
Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
HUDDLESTON, D., LtGen
Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10
HUDGINS, Edward L., editor
Critical issues--how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50
HUDLIN, Charles, jt auth
Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. Kenneth W. Kemp and Charles Hudlin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26
HUDSON, Gene
Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
HUDSON, Neff
1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
6 training missions to Singapore slated. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10
Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
AF blasted over costly accounting problems. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p12
AF eliminating more than 10,600 positions. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p18
AF loses 18 fliers, 38 planes in safest year of flying. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p29
AF request passes House fairly intact. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
AF said to slight close air support, could lose mission. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p11
AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16
After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
ANG (Air National Guard) cancels exercises, to revamp training. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8
B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16
B-2A to fly 'point' in intergrated bomber force. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10
C-130 cockpit error cited. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+
C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15
F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
F-22 might face $ competition. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p6
Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33
GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18
GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20
GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17
(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
Mackay Trophy goes to Pave Low crew for rescuing flier. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p28
Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14
NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+
Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20
Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+
OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+
Peacekeeper squadron among 1st victims of new pact. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10
Pilots not charged in midair collision. *Air*

HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)
Force Times 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p20
Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Proposed R&D approach (in '93 budget) criticized. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18
RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17
Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
Report: Pilot lost control before crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p10
Rodeo '92. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
(Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed $3 billion. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20
SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15
'Silent Sentinels' (7 missile wings in the 20th AF) straddling two commands. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p16
Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14
Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Women allege discrimination by chaplain. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8

-- and others
Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+

-- jt auth
Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+

HUETHER, R., LtCol
Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61

HUEY, John M., Capt, jt auth
Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12

HUFFORD, Kent V., LtCol
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

HUGHES, Quentin
Military architecture--the art of defence from earliest times to the Atlantic wall; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p302

HUGHES-WILSON, John, Col
Battlefield intelligence for the future. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p41-43

HULL, J.P., Capt
...But are they (today's Marine Corps recruits) better? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p84-86

HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret
NATO in search of a new identity. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51
about
(MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International Confederation of Reserve Officers) post. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40

HUMBLE, Ronald D.
Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11

HUMMEL, Arlis D., 1stLt, jt auth
Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. Mark T. Fetter, Capt and Arlis D. Hummel, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50

HUMPHREY, James E., LtCol
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

HUMPHRIES, John G., LtCol
Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41

HUNDLEY, Elrin L., Capt, jt auth
Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr, Col and Elrin L. Hundley, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64

HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
Campaigns and Battles
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323

HUNGARY
See also
Air Force - Hungary
Armed Forces - Hungary
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Hungary
MILITARY POLICY - Hungary

HUNT, Linda
Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50

HUNTER, F. Robert
Palestinian uprising: A war by other means; book review.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p125-126

HURRICANES
After (Hurricane) Andrew. Greg Fuderer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9
After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+
Air Force Reserve on top of (Hurricane Andrew) storm. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8
Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23
As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane Andrew). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-16
Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). Marjorie Barrell. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8
Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26
For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8
Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22
Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60
Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30
Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15
Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24
Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20
Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16
When nature strikes back (Air Force response). Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8
When nature strikes back (Army response). Stanley G. Genega, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6

HURST, Herschel
Australia: Defence budget juggled. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p28
Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p20
Huge savings with CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no1
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

HURTEAU, Joseph C., BrigGen
-- and Hayner, Bob, Maj
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

HUSSEY, John
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325

HUSTON, Ted, SMSgt
Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16

HUTCHINSON, Bob
Leaner years for arms industries. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p51-53

HYDE, James C.
Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+
Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47

HYDE, James C. (cont'd.)
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34
HYGIENE. *See* HEALTH AND HYGIENE
HYLAND, Francis P.
Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228
HYNES, Kevin, Sgt
Honduran highway (Fuertes Caminos '92). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48
HYPERSONIC FLIGHT
Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16
See also
AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

I

I C B M. *See* INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
I F F. *See* IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE
I L S. *See* INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
I N S C O M. *See* ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
I P. *See* INSTRUCTOR PILOTS
ICE
Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
ICE, Clyde Wilbur
about
Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. Roger F. Besecker. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17
ICE RESEARCH
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
ICELAND
Coastguard--a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinsson. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
See also
Armed Forces - Iceland
Coast Guard - Iceland
OVERSEAS DUTY - Iceland
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Iceland
History
Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Loveless. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
ICING ON AIRCRAFT. *See* AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention
IDELSON, Holly
What's left of the nuclear plants? *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-71
IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE
Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution the answer? Vito DeMonte. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36
Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12
Dodging automobile crashes opens electronic passports. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p45-46+
Research and Development
Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
Study and Teaching
MARK XII: Identification, Friend or Foe. Paul D. Jones, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p36-37
IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Case for DNA identification. Kent G. Knudson, LCDR and Victor W. Weedn, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33
No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25
Positive I.D. (using DNA). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-31
See also
PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM
IHONVBERE, Julius O.
Military and political engineering under structural adjustment: The Nigerian experience since 1985. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p107-131
IKENBERRY, G. John, jt auth
International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
ILLI, Orlando J., Jr, Maj
Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56
IMAGING SYSTEMS
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+
Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48
Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Digital image processing opens automatic targeting. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p36-40
Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24
Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43
Image alternatives abound, offering tactical bonanzas. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p37-38+
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47
Laser scientists light up the heavens for observation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p30
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
Pentagon's research spurs precision imaging systems. Ronald D. Elliott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p67-69
Stalwart science, sensors prod precise panoramas. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93
U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29
Visual information takes flight in the Air Force. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p41
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION
Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. F. Stephen Larrabee. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33
Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
See also
REFUGEES
IMPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16
E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27
History
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85
Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30
IN-SERVICE TRAINING. *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
Air Force
Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23
Eaker, England, George AFBs set to close Dec 15. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p19
Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS (cont'd.)
RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17
Service speeds closing of domestic bases. Julie Bird. map tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p24+
Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
Armed Forces
Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19
Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51
San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
Army
36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9
Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
Move, shoot, and deactivate. Carl L. Giles, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
History
Base closure: The way it was. Gary E. Tagtmeyer. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15
INBAR, Efraim
Israel's strategic environment. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
INCENTIVE PAY
How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4
See also
FLIGHT PAY
INDIA
Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20
India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. Itty Abraham. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252
South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - India
Armed Forces - India
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India
DOCTRINE - Army - India
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India
Navy - India
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India
Pakistan - Foreign Relations - India
TANKS, MILITARY - India
History
Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+
INDIANS OF AMERICA. *See* AMERICAN INDIANS
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72
INDONESIA
See also
Armed Forces - Indonesia
Australia - Foreign Relations - Indonesia
DEFENSES - Indonesia
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Indonesia
Navy - Indonesia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Indonesia
Politics and Government
Indonesia: Approaching the crossroads. Colin East, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p17-20
Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28
JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32
Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
Educating for the 21st century. Gregory D. Foster. por illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p14-17
INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. *See* MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. *See* LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
INDUSTRIAL SECURITY. *See* SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY
State of quality in logistics. illus chart tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-29
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
France
French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30
Russia
Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736
Soviet Union
Upheaval rocks Soviet industrial base. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30
United States
Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) on Capitol Hill: Paul Revere of the industrial base. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p4-7
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76
Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? Phillip J. Foote. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66
Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Changing defense industrial base; based on the Defense Industrial Base white paper, May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p47-52
Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11
Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736
Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. Mark L. Shwartz. illus. *Armed*

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)
Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+
Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) top award. por tab. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9
(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+
Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+
Focus on "the right priorities"; interview with IEB Chairman John J. Kelly. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13+
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
From war economy to de-militarized economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
Governor Clinton on the U.S. defense industrial base in the post-Cold War world. Bill Clinton. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p8-11
Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
Industrial base is North American. James R. Gallaugher. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p26-28
Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. Robert E. Schafrik and Thomas D. Fiorino. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35
Managing strategically in an uncertain world. William F. Talley. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13
Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M. Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3
Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
President Bush on the future of the U.S. defense industrial base. George Bush. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p4-6
Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. C. Alan Moorer. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13
Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. Lawrence E. Briskin. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13
Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. John D. Rittenhouse. tab illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14
Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
Restructuring the defense industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-52+
Rumbles from the industrial base. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300
Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8
Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9
Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
Sector-by-sector analysis is a critical need. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p18-21
Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+
Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60
Strategic spending shift spells industry shake-up. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p61-64
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84
US defence industrial base: Can it survive? Marvin Leibstone. illus tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+
Word to industry: Become market-driven; interview with Roger Handberg of Computing Devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

History

Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51
World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

INFANTRY

Equipment

Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

France

Equipment

Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156

Germany

German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11

Korea (North)

Organization

North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10

Training

Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42
Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35

United States

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7
Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38
Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36
Light infantry chaplain. Kenneth L. Sampson, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
Our light forces deserve better. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18
Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41

History

2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26
Reflections of a veteran foot soldier. Albert N. Garland, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-41

Organization

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

Training

Commanding a light infantry headquarters

INFANTRY (cont'd.)
company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13
Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32
Military operations on urban terrain. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46
Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35
Moving under fire. Michael C. Cloy, Capt and John W. May, Jr, Col. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38
Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16
Lessons Learned
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
United States
Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

INFILTRATION
Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19

INFLIGHT REFUELING. *See* IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF. *See* FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

INFORMATION PROGRAMS
CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS
Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
Combining computers, video enhances information access. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p55-57
Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24
How to manage your megabytes. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55
Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47
Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50
Optical disk technology offers big space savings. Daniel C. Duquette, LCDR. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53
See also
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Security Measures
Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53

INFRARED DETECTORS
Eglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. William Jollie. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+

INFRARED EQUIPMENT
Air Force develops IRCM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. William Taylor, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+
"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11

INGE, Peter, Gen
Land battle. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

INGRAM, Charles L., Jr
New look (Air Force's new uniform). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19

INGRAM, David H., Col
Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66

INLAND NAVIGATION. *See* WATERWAYS

INOGUCHI, Takashi
Japan's role in international affairs. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87

INSECTS
Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23

INSIGNIA
See also
AIRPLANES - Insignia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia
Air Force
United States
Air Force getting back to its roots. James D. Staton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32
More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3
Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
Squadrons (unit designations and names). George W. Cully. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units
Army
United States
501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

INSPECTION
IG (inspectors general) enigma. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Inspection
FOOD - Inspection
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Inspection
MISSILES - Inspection
Air Force
Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
Spot inspections--the key to success. Emil B. Kabban, Capt. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p11
Army
Completing the inspection process. Willis P. Van, Maj, Ret. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p26-27
"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11

INSPECTOR GENERAL
IG (inspectors general) enigma. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Air Force
AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3
"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19
See also
AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
Army
"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11

INSTALLATIONS
Air Force
Maintenance and Repair
Postattack expedient repair. Richard A. Reid. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31
Armed Forces
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS
Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26

INSTRUCTORS. *See* TEACHERS AND TEACHING

INSTRUMENT FLYING
My instrument question is (questions and answers from the USAF Instrument Flight Center). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
History
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

INSURANCE
House OKs transition health-care choices. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p4
House panel (House Armed Services Committee) backs better stopgap insurance. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force*

INSURANCE (cont'd.)
Times 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p4
Questions and answers about new insurance act (Veterans Benefit Act of 1992). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p26
INSURANCE, LIFE
Life insurance limit rising. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p11A
Questions and answers about new insurance act (Veterans Benefit Act of 1992). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p26
INSURGENCY
Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? Amin Saikal. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. Norvell B. DeAtkine. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Philippines: Social volcano still smouldering. Peter M. Sales. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. *See* CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54
INTEGRITY
Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
Integrity in today's officer corps. Lary P. Dorsett, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24
Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
INTELLIGENCE
See also
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
Russia
Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398
Soviet Union
KGB, RIP. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38
United States
Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4
Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107
Intelligence in a world of change. Larry Grossman. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p11-15+
Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103
Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. Robert D. Steele. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67
Organization
Big bucks for black budget. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+
INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS
Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33
Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. Jeffrey T. Richelson. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37
Equipment
ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
Improving combat intelligence with engineer scouts. Douglas Zaenger, 1stLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p25-27
See also
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations
Equipment
Overview of the Joint Service Imagery Processing System. Robert L. Davis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-48
Israel
How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Battlefield intelligence for the future. John Hughes-Wilson, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p41-43
Russia
Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398
Soviet Union
Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447
United States
101st Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): inside back cover
501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover
8 intelligence career fields merged into 4. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
All the intelligence in the world is useless without the means to disseminate it. Kent A. Leonhardt, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20
Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4
Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48
Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25
Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36
Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43
Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. David H. Ingram, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66
Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? Charles E. Colvard, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
Give intelligence what it needs. Jason M. Williams, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
Integrating IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) into paragraph three (and other OPORD (operations order) briefing techniques). Gregory P. Rowe, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. Wayne M. Hall, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12
Intelligence is a team sport. Russell A. Keller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. Paul H. Marx, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. R. Bruce Morrison, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103
Intelligence: Fix it or forget it. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Intelligence: You get what you pay for. Walter F. McTeman, III, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p23-24
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27
Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50
New technology alters support to intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62
Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18
Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. Charles F. Scanlon, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9
Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. Jeffrey T. Richelson. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37
See also
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Equipment
Skip-echelon reporting. Floyd D. Houston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31
History
First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31
Study and Teaching
96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
Training the MI (military intelligence) force. Terrance M. Ford, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p12-15
INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
Intelligence is for commanders. William H. Campbell, BrigGen and William Hayden. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+
Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
See also
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
Equipment
ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. *See* MISSILES - Interception
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
ICBM era ends. David J. Lynch. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
INTERDICTION
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Air interdiction in Korea. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13
Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16
Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). Galen R. Putnam, Sgt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60
JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. George A. Woodbury, Col. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61
Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43
Collective armaments planning and defence procurement-- CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22
Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11
Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Carnell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44
Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during the Falkland Islands conflict. Lisa L. Martin. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178
Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
International collaboration--power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+
Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+
Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50
Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
NUCLEAR POWER - International Aspects
SPACE - International Aspects
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
INTERNATIONAL LAW
Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? Horace B. Robertson, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103
Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
International operations (flying into International Civil Aviation Organization airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-6
Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS. *See* ARMS SALES
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION
One organization that works for everyone. Gerard P. Yoest. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p69

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73
International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
Non-aligned find that they are more aligned than most. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p7
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39
Fashion and strategic priorities still dictate terms for state recognition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p20
From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jacquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wörner. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35
Will the US elections signal an end to US global leadership? bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p11
World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
Bibliography
Roadmap for the new world order. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. *See* SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTEROPERABILITY. *See* STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT. *See* SPACE FLIGHT

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4
Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44
Exchanges--adapting to the times. William J. Sharkey, Jr. por tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+
Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washabaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. John W. Kitchens. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28
Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62
New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. Howard G. Jones, III, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29

INTERVIEWING
Interviewing across cultural lines. Irwin J. Schauer. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24

INVENTIONS
How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

INVENTORIES
Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19
Change-of-command inventory procedures. Paul L. Grosskruger, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38
Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. Michael J. Vanairsdale, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10
Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
Redefining before refining: The USAF reparable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11

INVESTMENTS
Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). Gidget Fuentes. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47
Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): F1-F11
Sanity test for progress payment rates. David Koonce. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7

IOAKIMIDIS, Panayotis
Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67

IOBST, Richard W., jt auth
Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29

IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

IRAN
Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+
Iran, Caucasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81
Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328
Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
See also
Armed Forces - Iran
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iran
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Iran
MISSILES - Iran
Navy - Iran
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran
Persian Gulf Region - Foreign Relations - Iran
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran
Foreign Policy
Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4
Foreign Relations
Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series

IRAN (cont'd.)
Persian Gulf Region
Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
Politics and Government
Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15
IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988
Lessons from Iraq's anti-shipping campaign, 1980-88. Martin S. Navias. illus map bibliog chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p506-510
Naval Operations
Tanker War in the Gulf, 1984-88. Ted Hooton. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p218-221
IRANIAN CRISIS, 1979-1981
Second guessing Desert One. Michael J. Cross, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p57
IRAQ
How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. Tim Ripley. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
See also
Armed Forces - Iraq
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq
GUNS - Iraq
MISSILES - Iraq
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq
Persian Gulf Region - Foreign Relations - Iraq
TERRORISM - Iraq
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq
WEAPONS - Iraq
Foreign Relations
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
Persian Gulf Region
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
United States
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
Politics and Government
Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Battle of the airwaves. William J. Luti, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological warfare) threat affected coalition operations. Jeffrey D. McCausland, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15
How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44
Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62
Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240
Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. Frederick C. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44
Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+
To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. Roderick de Normann, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436
Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7
USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12
Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61
Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66
See also
OPERATION - Desert Shield
OPERATION - Desert Storm
OPERATION - Granby
Aerial Operations
Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178
Gulf air campaign--an overview; based on a presentation to the Institute on 18 Nov. Niall Irving, GpCapt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p10-14
Aerial Operations, British
Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43
Bibliography
Gulf War--the war of words. Chris Hobson. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65
Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. Mackubin Thomas Owens. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Campaigns and Battles
Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17
Gallantry in the Gulf (British Army Distinguished Service Order awards). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p269-278
Gulf War: The land battle. Rupert Smith, MajGen. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p1-5
Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32
Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
Casualties
Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
Damages and Losses
Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8
Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39
Equipment
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
Foreign Participation
Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. Peter de la Billiere, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)
4 (Winter '91): p7-12
Lessons Learned
Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
Lessons Learned
ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. William A. Burhans. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+
EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84
First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272
Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. Mackubin Thomas Owens. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). Theodore A. Postol. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171
Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78
Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40
Logistics
Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
Naval Operations
Learn from war. Sanjay J. Singh, Lt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-54
Mine warfare in the Gulf. Josef De Wilde, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+
Naval Operations, British
Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16
Naval Operations, Canadian
Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. Richard Gimblett, Lt. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37
Personal Narratives
Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27
Offering a helping hand in Iraq. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+
Public Opinion
Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
Publicity
Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

IRELAND
See also
Armed Forces - Ireland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ireland
TERRORISM - Ireland

IRVING, Niall, GpCapt
Gulf air campaign--an overview; based on a presentation to the Institute on 18 Nov. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p10-14

ISBY, David C.
International market for combat aircraft. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118

ISRAEL
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
AIR DEFENSES - Israel
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Israel
Armed Forces - Israel
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
Army - Israel
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
DEFENSES - Israel
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Israel
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Israel
Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel
MISSILES - Israel
Navy - Israel
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Israel
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel
SPECIAL FORCES - Israel
WARSHIPS - Israel
WEAPONS - Israel
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Israel
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Israel
Foreign Relations
Arab States
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. Shlomo Gazit. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
Middle East
Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18
Security Measures
JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256

ISRAELI, Raphael
Palestinians between Israel and Jordan, squaring the triangle; book review. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p139-141

ITALY
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Italy
Armed Forces - Italy
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Italy
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Italy
Navy - Italy
SHIPBUILDING - Italy
WEAPONS - Italy
History
Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). Greg Yocherer. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32
Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+
Laws and Regulations
Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49
Politics and Government
Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20

ITSCHNER, Emerson C., LtGen, Ret
about
Itschner: Man and medal. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p76

IVORY COAST
See also
Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. *See* JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
J S T A R S. *See* JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
JACKSON, Brendan, ACM
Air power. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27
Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18
JACKSON, James Heitz
When terrorists turn to chemical weapons. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520
JACKSON, Paul, jt auth
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68
JACKSON, Robert J., editor
Europe in transition: The management of security after the Cold War; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
JACKSON, William, Gen
Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116
-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168
JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
JACOBS, Gordon
Korean People's naval forces. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371
Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157
Soviet submarine 'tail pods'. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40
-- and McCarthy, Tim
China's missile sales--few changes for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563
JACOBS, Jeffrey A., Maj
Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46
JACOBS, Keith
China's military modernization and the South China Sea. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281
JACOBSON, Michael R., Maj
North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10
JACONO, John L. Della, Maj
Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
JACQUET, Pierre
From coexistence to interdependence. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
JAMAICA
See also
Armed Forces - Jamaica
JAMES, Alan
Peacekeeping in international politics; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74
JAMES, Gregory K., 1stLt
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
JAMES, Lawrence
Iron Duke--a military biography of Wellington; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
JAMES, Malcolm
Born of the desert; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
JAMESON, Lisa
-- and Reiss, Mitchell
New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32
JAMIESON, Alison
Recent narcotics and mafia research. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
JAMIESON, Ewan
Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226
JAMMING
Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+
Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+
It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67
Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77
Equipment
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22
Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47
Sampling of RF (radio frequency) jammers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-58+
Spectrum of jammers. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p100
JANKE, Peter
-- editor
Terrorism and democracy; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
JANKOWSKI, Robert R., 1stLt, jt auth
SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
JAPAN
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan
Armed Forces - Japan
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan
Army - Japan
Defense Dept - Japan
DEFENSES - Japan
MILITARY HISTORY - Japan
MILITARY POWER - Japan
Navy - Japan
Research and Development - Armed Forces - Japan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan
SPACE PROGRAMS - Japan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Japan
Economic Conditions
Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26
Foreign Economic Relations
Economic sources of Japan's foreign policy. Bill Emmott. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p50-70
Foreign Policy
Japan's role in international affairs. Takashi Inoguchi. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87
Foreign Relations
Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74
United States
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15
JARLENSKI, Daniel G., Jr, Maj, jt auth
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
JARMAN, Lloyd
Floats on Post-Rogers Lockheed. por illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-40
JARMAN, Robert
Nuclear reactors--Navy profile. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p284-289
JASANI, Bhupendra
Satellites and arms verification. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383
JASIULEWICZ, Frank
-- and Hildebrandt, Warren
Cleaning up military bases. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
JASPER, Herbert N.
Down the (Total) Quality road. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40+
JAWORSKI, Marian, Capt, Ret
Stalin's son in a war prison. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266
JEHN, Christopher
Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4
Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8
Total Force reshaping must be balanced;

JEHN, Christopher (cont'd.)
statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2
Women in today's armed forces; statement to Military Personnel and Compensation Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 10 ('92): p1-2
Women's military roles continue expanding; remarks at the Women's Equality Day Celebration, Dept of Veterans Affairs, Aug. '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 51 ('92): p1-2
about
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
JENKINS, Harry W., Jr, MajGen
Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18
about
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
JENSEN, Joan M.
Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p113-114
JENSEN, Owen E., Col
Space support to tactical forces. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-71
JENSEN-STEVENSON, Monika
-- and Stevenson, William
Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam; book review.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96
JEREMIAH, David E., ADM
Beyond the Cold War. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57
DOD changes to keep pace with changing world; remarks to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Convention, San Diego. *Defense Issues* 7 no 9 ('92): p1-4
Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4
NATO offers chance for peace, stability; remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4
Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4
Today's Joint Staff: A transformed body. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7
about
Deeper defense cuts no cure for budget woes, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) vice (chairman) says. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p3
Instability, uncertainty, and exit ramps; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM David E. Jeremiah. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p9+
JERNIGAN, E.J.
Tin can man; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50
JERVIS, Robert
Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73
JET ENGINES
Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115
DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011
Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891
Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19
Maintenance and Repair
F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
Testing
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22
JIMENEZ, James A., Maj
F-111--heavy store oscillations. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19
JOB ANALYSIS
Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
JOB PERFORMANCE
Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
JOFFE, George
Algeria--chaos, repression or democracy? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p569-571
New Libyan crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264
JOFFE, Josef
Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50
JOFFRE, Joseph, Marshall
about
Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
JOHNSON, David
French cavalry; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121
JOHNSON, David H., Capt
Training management tips. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47
JOHNSON, Donna J.
-- and Knoll, Tina L.
Automation for tool-room operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12
JOHNSON, Donna L.
-- and Brodman, Judith
Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol, Ret
Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34
JOHNSON, Hansford T., Gen
Empowerment: A tenant of leadership. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-33
about
Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
JOHNSON, James Turner, editor
Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440
JOHNSON, Lory M., Jr, Col
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol
Training Reserve Component units to standard. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47
JOHNSON, Margaret A., jt auth
Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. John Sibley Butler and Margaret A. Johnson. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291
JOHNSON, Mark W., Capt
Ambush at Ewell's Church. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26
JOHNSON, Reuben F.
Soviet industry gropes ahead. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60
JOHNSON, Stuart, jt auth
NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37
JOHNSTONE, Iain, LtCol
Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10
J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17
J-4 (Logistics Directorate): Beans, bullets, more to the fighters. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p18-21
J-5 (Strategic Plans and Policy Directorate): Refocusing strategies on uncertainty. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p22-24
J-6 (command, control, communications and computer): Four c's to a clear view and victory. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p25-28
J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32
J-8 (Force Structure, Resource and Assessment Directorate): Shaping the force for a dynamic world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p33-35
Joint Chiefs at 50. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p4-5
Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+
Jointness: Mission & mindset. Henry Viccellio, LtGen. *Defense* (Special-Issue

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (cont'd.)
'92): p6-7
Today's Joint Staff: A transformed body. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7
Directories
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER
Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37
JOINT FORCES
Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
United States
Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? Paul Loschiavo, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
Contingency ops fire support--think joint. James V. Scott, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34
Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
"Future Shield/future Storm". Philip D. Shutler, LtGen, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p100-102
Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift problem. Michael O. Fallon, Col. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73
Joint, jointer, jointest. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+
Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. Peter F. Herrly, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54
Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
Molding the joint fighting force; based on Joint Publication 1. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p21-28
Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53
Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74
Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44
History
Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33
Training
Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
United we train (joint training exercises). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-49
JOINT OPERATIONS
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8
ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91
Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44
Desert Five can score again. Robert E. Norris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70
Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. Thomas C. Gilkeson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from Air Control Systems Quarterly
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
Joint warfare: The American way of war. Peter F. Herrly, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-15
Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+
Marine Corps and joint warfare. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27
Marriage made at sea. Thomas M. Hastings, Maj. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64
Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20
Ocean ventured, something gained. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88
Operating in the joint new world. Steven L. Oreck, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66
When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
Lessons Learned
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
Organization
JDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036
Study and Teaching
Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29
Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthit, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39
JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. M.R. Pierce, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12
Lessons Learned
Battalion S1 operations at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James P. Daniel , Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p42-43
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32
JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY
Joint Services SERE (Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape) Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115
JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. Martin S. Kleiner, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (cont'd.)
(Summer '92): p30-35
JOLLIE, William
Eglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+
JONAS, Timothy P., Capt
Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26
Let's train our SAAWCs (sector antiair warfare coordinators). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51
JONES, Chris
-- and Koontz, Floyd
Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117
JONES, Donald R., Jr
New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+
JONES, Greg
Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37
JONES, Howard
Union in peril: The crisis over British intervention in the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
JONES, Howard G., III, Capt
New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29
JONES, Jimmy, Maj
Reserve component enhancement training. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43
JONES, John F., Jr, LtCol
Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101
JONES, Lauris T., III, Maj
NDI (nondevelopmental item): A MANPRINT challenge. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p40-41
JONES, L.R.
Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+
Pentagon squeeze. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+
JONES, Mark J., SMSgt
Steps to survival. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9
JONES, Michael F., SSgt
Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27
JONES, Neville
Beginnings of strategic air power: A history of the British bomber force, 1923-1939; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
JONES, Paul D., Sgt1C
MARK XII: Identification, Friend or Foe. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p36-37
JONES, P.D., LCdr, jt auth
All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72
JONES, Peter
UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p18-23
JONES, Ray, jt auth
Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them; book review. Bruce Roberts and Ray Jones.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
JONES, Robert A., Capt
Friendly fire: Where is the weak link? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p63
JONES, Robert L., Capt
Creeping overwatch (a variation of the platoon movement by successive bounds technique). illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-36
JONES, Steven M., Maj
Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53
JONES, Vernon Dale, Maj
Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel--getting involved. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58
JORDAN
Jordan--a vulnerable frontline state. James Wyllie. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p502-505
See also
Armed Forces - Jordan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Jordan
JORDAN, Frank, MSgt
SSG Robert Collins' story of determination. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
JORDAN, J.J., LtCol
Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67
JORDAN, John
Iranian Navy. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p213-217
Japanese Maritime Self Defence Force. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-65
'Kilo' class submarine. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431
JOSEPHY, Alvin M., Jr
Civil War in the American West; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
JOULWAN, George A., Gen
Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
about
Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
JOWERS, Karen
Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt many military families to live apart), pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41
Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+
'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to servicewomen). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47
Home away from home (family-based day care). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p51+
'I wanted to corret an injustice' (getting your record changed). *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51
'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+
(Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+
Makeshift cheer (some service members have found a way to avoid the Christmas blues). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36
Pressure to 'perform' (some military wives being pushed to volunteer, five years after a directive issued to forbid such pressure). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p39-42
Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46
Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62
Stepping into the void (looking for civilian employment). por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p41-43
'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52
Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41
Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47
JOYE, Rodney W., Maj
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
JOYNER, Christopher C., editor
Persian Gulf War: Lessons for strategy, law, and diplomacy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p96
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
Air Force
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
JUDGES
Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. *See* COURTS
JUDO. *See* HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT
JUNG, Arthur D., jt auth
Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
JUNGLE WARFARE
History
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
JUNGWIRTH, LtCol
-- and Wagner, Maj
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7
JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt
Army congressional support: All-out effort

JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt (cont'd.)
pays off. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13
Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24
JUPA, Richard
-- and Dingeman, Jim
Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92

K

KABBAN, Emil B., Capt
Spot inspections--the key to success. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p11
KAHN, David
Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p124-125
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
KAISER, David
Politics and war: European conflict from Philip II to Hitler; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p68-69
KAMEN, Jeff, jt editor
Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59
KAMINOW, Ira
Statistical stagnation. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51
KAMPELMAN, Max M.
Entering new worlds: The memoirs of a private man in public life; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
KAMPUCHEA. *See* Cambodia
KANE, Joel P., Capt
Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
KANE, Pamela A., Capt
Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28
Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+
Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+
Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39
KAPLAN, Philip
-- and Saunders, Andy
Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
KAPSTEIN, Ethan Barnaby
Political economy of national security: A global perspective; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
KAPUR, Ashok
Pakistan in crisis; book review.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p133-135
KARAMALES, Jay, jt auth
823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. Charles M. Baily and Jay Karamales. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18
KAREGEANNES, Harry G., MajGen
-- and Martinous, William P., Col
Supporting power projection. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
-- and Mostofi, Keith
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
KARNIOL, Robert
Aiming at an ambitious goal. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p22+
Brunei looks beyond its shore. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40
Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p32
JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Loridon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632
JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljidin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172
Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18
Tensions in Thailand. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52
Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+
Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742
-- jt auth
Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020
KARNOW, Stanley
Vietnam: A history; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32
KARR, Kennard G., Col
-- and Terao, Richard G., LtCol
Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
KARSH, Efraim
-- and Rautsi, Inari
Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135
KASTLE, Todd A., jt auth
Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. Guy V. Morris and Todd A. Kastle. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+
KAUFMAN, Leslie
Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
Preaching to the converted (U.S. Information Agency's efforts to sell the ideas of democracy and free markets). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-34+
Sexual harassment (in the workplace). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
Temporary worker (temporary workers hired by government agencies). chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p29-31+
Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster). tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
KAUFMAN, Michael T., jt auth
Collapse of Communism; book review. Bernard Gwertzman and Michael T. Kaufman.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
KAUFMAN, Robert G.
Democracy, morality and the national interest. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
KAUFMANN, Richard, Col
National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18
KAUFMANN, William W.
-- and Steinbruner, John D.
Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113
KAYN, Teresa, jt auth
Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19
KEANE, Kathleen A.
Assignment New Mexico. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
This is quality (USAF). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13
KEARL, Cyril E.
-- and Nelson, Abraham
Army's Delayed Entry Program. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268
KEATING, Paul
about
Australia, without Hawke, faces an era much like Australia after Menzies. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p7
KEATING, Susan Katz
Getting down (aircraft landing). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-69

KEEGAN, John
-- **editor**
Churchill's generals; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80
KEENE, John
Pettibone's law; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103
KEIHL, Ms
Independent Research and Development. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5
KEIRSTEAD, Burt
-- **and Herther, Jay**
Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+
KEITHLY, David M.
Collapse of East German communism: The year the wall came down, 1989; book review.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
KELLER, John
US Navy revisits escape modules. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30
-- **jt auth**
Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? Wilby Crawford and John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62
US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+
KELLER, Richard F., MajGen
3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20
KELLER, Russell A., Maj
Intelligence is a team sport. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
KELLEY, Mike, jt auth
Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
KELLY, John J.
Beyond the Cold War: The future of U.S. amphibious operations. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p36-38
-- **and others**
Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38
KELLY, Orr
Hornet: The inside story of the F/A-18; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p150
KELLY, Robert J., ADM
What's prudent in the Pacific. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69
KELLY, Sean C.
At U.K. show (Air Fete '92), marking past--and future. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p20
Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6
KELLY, Thomas J., Maj
Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39
KELSAY, John, jt editor
Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440
KELSEY, Harry F.
Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261
KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM
Building blocks of naval power. illus chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44
Looking ahead--where we go from here. por tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
Maritime power in support of the Alliance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80
-- **and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen**
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
-- **and others**
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
-- **jt auth**
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
KEMP, Geoffrey
-- **and Stahl, Shelley A.**
Control of the Middle East arms race; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125
KEMP, Ian
Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48
JDW interview (with Dr Werner Fasslabend, Austrian Minister of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p136
JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680
LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+
-- **and Foss, Christopher F.**
CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
-- **jt auth**
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
-- **editor**
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
KEMP, Kenneth W.
-- **and Hudlin, Charles**
Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26
KEMP, Paul J.
Bismarck and Hood: Great naval adversaries; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
KENDALL, Frank
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
KENERLEY, D.R., Maj
Strategic tanker operations. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36
KENNEDY, Betty R.
Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30
KENNEDY, Dale J., Maj
-- **and others**
Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14
KENNEDY, Edward M.
about
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr
U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+
KENNEDY, Leland, Col, Ret
about
Tale of two crosses. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
KENNEDY, Paul N., editor
Grand strategies in war and peace; book review.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94
KENNETT, Lee
First air war, 1914-1918; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p432-433
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94-95
KENSOK, O.J.
-- **and Peyton, Paige M.**
Turning drylands into wetlands. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39
KENYA
See also
Armed Forces - Kenya
KERN, Heinz A.J.
-- **and Taylor, Christie**
War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review
KERNAHAN, George F.P.
Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257
KERR, Alice A., 1stLt
13th Ordnance Company begins new mission. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p38-39
KERR, E. Bartlett
Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88
KERSAUDY, Francois
Norway 1940; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p130-131
KERSHAW, Charles W., LtCol
Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96

KESSLER, Leo
Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120
KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret
Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
KESTNER, Franklin D.R., Maj, Ret
-- and Livingston, James
"To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
KETCHUM, Richard M.
Borrowed years, 1938-1941: America on the way to war; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118
KETTLE, St. John, jt editor
New Australian militarism: Undermining our future security; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p123-124
KETTNER, Bradley M., Capt
-- and others
Redefining before refining: The USAF reparable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11
KHALIFA, Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, BrigGen
about
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
KHALILZAD, Zalmay M.
Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4
Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3
KIDD, Isaac C., ADM, Ret
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
KIDD, J.H.
Cavalryman with Custer: Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the Civil War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
KIDD, Richard A., SMA
'Threshold of a new chapter in Army history'. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
KIEH, George Klay, Jr
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
KILGORE, Joe E., Maj
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen
about
Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88
KIM, Moonja P.
-- and Moore, Alan
Conventional facilities research. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
KIMBALL, Charlotte E., Maj
Maintenance during Gulf War--a piece of the story. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p18-20
KIMCHE, David
Last option after Nasser, Arafat, and Saddam Hussein: The quest for peace in the Middle East; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
KIME, J. William, ADM
U.S. Coast Guard today and tomorrow. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56+
KIME, Patricia N.
Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98
KIMMEY, Mark L., Capt
Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+
KINDLE, Kathy, MSgt
-- and others
Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20
KINDSVATTER, Peter S., LtCol
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
KING, Chris, Maj
Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26
KING, Irving H.
Coast Guard under sail: The U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1789-1865; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p123-124
KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
KING, Jack L.
Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
KING, Melinda C., 1stLt
Security forces training and evaluation system. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p34-36
KINGSEED, Cole C., LtCol
Assuming leadership. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
KINGSLEY, John
Reserve Component Automation System. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24
KINNARD, Douglas, BrigGen, Ret
Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p134-136
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
KINNEAR, James
Military conversion--an emerging structure? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548
KINSEY, Mark A., Capt
-- and Passaro, James R., Capt
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
KIPP, Jacob W.
Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648
-- and Sanz, Timothy L.
Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45
KIRCHBERGER, Joe H.
First World War: An eyewitness history; book review.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
KIRK, Michael L., Maj
Nuke..."end of mission, out". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41
KIRK, Wayne D.
Successful bar code management in the U.S. Air Force: Reduce costs and improve mission support. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-3
KIRKLAND, Faris R., LtCol, Ret
Governmental policy and combat effectiveness: France 1920-1940. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p175-191
-- jt auth
Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
KIRKPATRICK, Charles E.
Unknown future and a doubtful present: Writing the Victory Plan of 1941; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p115-117
KIRKPATRICK, D.L.I.
Management of defence research. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26
KIRTLAND, Michael A., LtCol
Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
KISH, Steven C., 1stLt
Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
KISSINGER, Henry A.
White House years; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

KITCHEN, Martin
World in flames; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
KITCHENS, John W.
Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28
Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17
KITFIELD, James
Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43
(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70
Mustering out. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
National security: Fixing what's not broken. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+
Send in the Marines--but where? illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19
Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80
Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+
Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84
Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
United we train (joint training exercises). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-49
Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+
KLECKER, Daniel J., Maj
-- and Bonano, Jaime L., Capt
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
KLEINER, Martin S., Col
Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29
KLEPAK, Harold
Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614
Central America--a strategic review. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327
Use of the military and the illicit drugs trade. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p521-524
KLETTE, Leif
Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662
KLINTWORTH, Gary
Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33
KNAPCZYK, Henryk
-- and Mamczarski, Józef
WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
KNAPP, George E., Maj
Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
KNAPP, Matthew J.
-- and others
Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30
KNICKERBOCKER, Malcolm, 2dLt
about
In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76
KNIGHT, Catherine A., Capt
Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
KNOLL, Tina L., jt auth
Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12
KNOTH, Artur
GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415
KNOWLES, Billy M., BrigGen, Ret
Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13
KNUDSON, Kent G., LCDR
-- and Weedn, Victor W., Maj
Case for DNA identification. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33
KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr
Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p436-437
KOCH, James R., Maj
Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77
KOCH, Oscar W., Col
about
Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
KOCHER, Gregg E., Capt
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9
KOEHR, David S., Capt
Updating the MEU ACE (Marine expeditionary unit aviation combat element). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65
KOHN, Richard H.
Note on the Yamamoto aerial victory credit controversy. por map. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p42-52
KOKER, Hubert L.
Air raid Pearl Harbor! This is no drill! illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.
about
Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27
KOONCE, David
Sanity test for progress payment rates. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7
Taxation without compensation. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p4-6
KOONCE, Richard, jt auth
Downsizing: The unkindest cut. Judith Cooper and Richard Koonce. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+
KOONTZ, Floyd, jt auth
Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117
KOPACZ, Joseph C., Col
Cadre Armor Division concept. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47
KOREA
Military Occupation, Allied
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). *See* Korea (North)
KOREA (NORTH)
Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8
Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. Larry A. Niksch. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10
Koreas said still tense despite acccords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
See also
Armed Forces - Korea (North)
EQUIPMENT - Army - Korea (North)
INFANTRY - Korea (North)
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
MISSILES - Korea (North)
Navy - Korea (North)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)
SPECIAL FORCES - Korea (North)
TERRORISM - Korea (North)
Foreign Relations
Korea (South)
Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124

KOREA (NORTH) (cont'd.)
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30
KOREA (REPUBLIC). *See* Korea (South)
KOREA (SOUTH)
Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8
Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. Larry A. Niksch. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35
Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
Koreas said still tense despite acccords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5
Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43
No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
See also
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Korea (South)
Armed Forces - Korea (South)
ARMOR - Korea (South)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Korea (South)
Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
MILITARY POLICY - Korea (South)
Navy - Korea (South)
TANKS, MILITARY - Korea (South)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
Foreign Economic Relations
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
Foreign Relations
Korea (North)
Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
United States
Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124
Security Measures
In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
Social Life and Customs
Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. David Westerfield. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76
Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22
Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+
Stalin's Cold War gamble. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44
Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154
Aerial Operations
Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
Aerial Operations, American
Air interdiction in Korea. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13
Biography
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50
Campaigns and Battles
72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48
'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
Intelligence Operations
Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16
Lessons Learned
'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Logistics
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
Personal Narratives
A special carol. John T. Carig, Jr, Maj. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p35
Psychological Operations
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
KORNOVICH, Bill, LtCol
Cockpit stress. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
KORTUNOV, Andrei
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
KOSCAK, Paul, 1stLt
Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
KOSINUK, Gary W., Maj
Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38
KOURVETARIS, George A.
Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
KOVAL, Robert C., Maj
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, Col
Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574
Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53
KRAJOVIC, Michael W.
Third-party auditing saves time and money. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p10-12
KRAL, Anthony H., Maj
Sustaining Patton's pursuit. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30
KRAMER, David A., Capt
"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22
KRAMER, Mark
Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49
KRATOCHVIL, Gary, LtCol
-- and others
Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68
KRAUSE, Michael D., Col
-- jt auth
Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
KRAUSE, Neil T., Maj
F-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23
KREFT, Fritz-Hermann
Design rules in Main Battle Tank development. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24+
KREPON, Michael
-- and others
Commercial observation satellites and international security; book review. Michael Krepon, and others. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p136
KRESS, Holly, TSgt
Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21

KRESS, John A., BrigGen
about
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
KRIKORIAN, George K.
DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
KRISINGER, Chris J., Maj
Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42
KROHN, Charles A.
Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16
KROHNE, K.A., CDR, Ret
Conduct unbecoming. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
KRONE, Robert M.
Essays for systems managers: Leadership guidelines; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p317-319
KROSS, Walter, MajGen
Splash one: Air victory over Hanoi; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p88-89
KRUEGER, Charles H., Jr
Technology base work in integrated avionics. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
KRUEGER, John L., Maj
Pitfalls in combat simulations. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
KRUGER, Kelly D., Maj
-- and Garrett, Hoke S.
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
KRULAK, Charles C., MajGen
Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
KRZEWINSKI, Jacek, jt auth
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
KUCERA, Dean W., 2dLt
Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
KUEBART, Hans-Jörg, LtGen
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
KUHN, Thomas J., CMSgt
Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
-- and Colaw, Becky, Capt
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
From war economy to de-militarized economy. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
KULA, Thomas W., Capt
Engineer support to reconnaissance. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45
KULP, Gerald P., Capt, jt auth
Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
KUNSEMILLER, John P.
Underwater hydraulic tools. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23
KUNZ, Diane B.
Economic diplomacy of the Suez Crisis; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p136-138
KUPFERER, Anthony J.
Story of the 58th Fighter Group of World War II; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-59
KUPPERMAN, Robert, editor
Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59
KUSOVAC, Zoran
Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15
KUTTER, Wolf-Dietrich, Col, Ret
Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
KUTYNA, Donald J., Gen
about
Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
KUWAIT
Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39
Nation assistance in Kuwait. Ralph V. Locurcio, BrigGen. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
See also
Armed Forces - Kuwait
Army - Kuwait
DEFENSES - Kuwait
MILITARY POLICY - Kuwait
Economic Conditions
Sunrise in (post-war) Kuwait. R. Lee Sullivan. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-5
KUZICHKIN, Vladimir
Inside the KGB; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
KUZIO, Taras
Ukraine--a new military power? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-91
Ukrainian paramilitaries. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p540-541
KUZMA, Toni
AFA (Air Force Association) advisors and councils. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
KWATNOSKI, Richard
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
KYLE, James H., Col, Ret
Guts to try: The untold story of the Iran hostage rescue mission by the on-scene desert commander; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-113

L

LANTIRN
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+
LABOR, DIVISION OF. *See* DIVISION OF LABOR
LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
United States
Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194
Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236
Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
Laws and Regulations
Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. *See* PRODUCTIVITY
LABOR UNIONS
Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
Laws and Regulations
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review*

LABOR UNIONS (cont'd.)
35 ('91): p195-214
Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194
LABORATORIES
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? William Cannon. illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34
Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70
Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
See also
AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
LACOUTURE, Jean
DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62
LACQUEMENT, Richard A., Capt
-- and others
Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
LACY, Bill
about
Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23
LAGARAS, Evangelos, VAdm
Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37
LAGASSE, Philip
New and effective approach to encryption. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p52-53
LAKY, Peter G., Capt
Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+
LALOY, Jean
Yalta: Yesterday, today, tomorrow; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p537-539
LAMB, Richard
Drift to war, 1922-1939; book review.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118
LAMBERT, John W.
Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p59-60
LAMBERT, Richard T., II, Maj
-- and Jankowski, Robert R., 1stLt
SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
LAMBETH, Benjamin S.
Desert Storm and its meaning: The view from Moscow; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
LAMPKINS, Ellen G., 2dLt
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
LAMSON, Robert D., jt auth
Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
LANATA, Vincent, Gen
Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+
LANCASTER, H. Martin
Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11
LANCE, Victor D., Maj
MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61
LANCTOT, Bruce C., GySgt
New water survival training program: A critique. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46
LAND BRIDGE. *See* RAILROADS
LANDING CRAFT
Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
LANDING GEAR. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing Gear
LANDING OPERATIONS. *See* AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
LANDS, PUBLIC. *See* PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT
LANE, Larry, SSgt
Always on call (Rangers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16
Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
Charting your career course. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17
Haitian migrants. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
Life after the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47
Life returns to Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39
No more unknowns (identification of war dead). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25
"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
LANG, Richard
Designing MMWICs (monolithic millimetre-wave integrated circuits) for smart radar fuzes and seekers. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p288
LANG, Walter N.
European simulation & training--measured stability in a changing environment. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p18-20
Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11
Simulation technology and the special operator. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13
LANGDON, Jeremy
St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17
Translating and Interpreting
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). Catherine A. Knight, Capt. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
Lessons Learned
Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
LANIER, Jack O.
Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33
LANKFORD, Nelson D.
-- editor
OSS against the Reich: The World War II diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p69
LANSDOWN, John R.P.
With the carriers in Korea 1950-1953: The Fleet Air Arm story; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
LANXADE, Jacques, FAdm
Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21
LAOS
Laos: A postscript. Thomas J. Saxon, Col, Ret. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-73
Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). Walter P. Cole, 1stLt. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
See also
Armed Forces - Laos
History
Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85
LAPLANTE, J.B., RADM
about
Path ahead for 'Gators and Marines; interview with RADM J.B. LaPlante. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-38
LAQUEUR, Walter
Europe in our time: A history 1945-1992;

LAQUEUR, Walter (cont'd.)
book review.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
LARBERG, Gary W., Capt
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27
LARKE, Graham A., Maj
F-15. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12
LARKIN, David, jt auth
Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100
LARRABEE, F. Stephen
Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33
Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
LARSEN, George, jt auth
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
LARSON, Charles R., ADM
Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
about
Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
LARSON, Don C., Maj
C-5/C-141. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9
C-5/C-141. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10
LARSON, Kent A.
Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450
LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret
OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38
Worsening old problems taxing a service (Coast Guard) already spread thin. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-25+
LASERS
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
Laser scientists light up the heavens for observation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p30
Laser threat. Barry R. Fetzer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67
Laser warners in the limelight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54
"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11
See also
BEAM WEAPONS
Equipment
Laser warners in the limelight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54
LATHAM, N.D., Cdr
How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33
LATIMER, Philip W., LtCol, Ret
When the black panthers prowled. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46
LATIN AMERICA
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47
Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10
Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
Armed Forces - Latin America
Army - Latin America
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Latin America
EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Latin America
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Latin America
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America
Economic Conditions
Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. Satya R. Pattnayak. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106
Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47
History
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55
Economic Policy
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55
LATVIA
Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. George Liepa, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30
See also
Armed Forces - Latvia
LAUER, Donald M., Col
Theater logistics--a combat multiplier. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17
LAUGHLIN, Greg
With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+
LAUNCH VEHICLES. *See* BOOSTERS
LAUNIUS, Roger D.
Hump airlift and flight safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27
Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33
LAUR, Timothy, jt auth
Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles; book review. Norman Polmar and Timothy Laur.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
LAURANCE, Stephen A., 2dLt
Living on the edge in Korea. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5
LAURENCE, Janice H.
-- and Ramsberger, Peter F.
Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148
LAURENT, Eric
-- jt auth
Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War; book review. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
LAVELLE, Charles
Stock funding: The effect on Foreign Military Sales--a USAF perspective. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p117-121
LAW. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW
LAW, Don
Parallel Ada in simulation systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37
LAWRENCE, Robert Z., editor
American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
LAWRENCE, William, VADM, Ret
Don't let the good die young. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28
Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. Guy L. Womack, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50

LAWS AND LEGISLATION (cont'd.)
Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11
Reserve critical in war. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10
Use of deadly force. Lee W. Bloom, MSgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19
See also
Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Laws and Regulations
LAWYERS
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
Salaries and Wages
Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
LEACH, Eugene F., III, LtCol
86th Fighter Wing reorganization test. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p24-27
LEADERSHIP
Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38
Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
Assuming leadership. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Bull? Or the real thing? John H. Mitchell. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
Commandership: The art of command. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43
Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
Comprehensive view of leadership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
Congratulations, lieutenant, you are the new platoon leader! Pete Curry, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p13-17
Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
Empowerment: A tenant of leadership. Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-33
Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24
Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12
Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
Leadership notes to myself. Mike Galloucis, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
Leadership process. Richard A. Wagner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p32-36
Leadership: Views from readers. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-62
Learning to lead: A common sense approach! Benjamin G.M. Feril, Lt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-45
Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
Philosophy of leadership. Paul K. Van Riper, BrigGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+
Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
Practical leadership--the 20/80 rule. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
Preparation of strategic leaders. George B. Forsythe, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-49
Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Risk--its assessment and management. Dave Robinson, MajGen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4
Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odom, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. Steve Milliron, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9
Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? John L. Wenrich, Jr. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63
Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
Threat to strategic leadership. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-79
Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Gary E. Brown, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Rocke, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
Where have all the leaders gone? A comparison of leadership vs management in defense acquisition. Dennis Drayer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-33
You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). John C. Gazlay, Col, Ret. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41
See also
COHESION
COMMAND
MENTORSHIP
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING
Study and Teaching
Leader development in the 1990s. Mark T. Littel, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p54-57
Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER. *See* IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
LEBACK, Warren G., CAPT
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
LE BAILLY, Louis, VAdm
From Fisher to the Falklands; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67-68
LEBANON
See also
Armed Forces - Lebanon
LEBARD, George Friedman and Meredith
Coming war with Japan; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-115
LEBARD, Meredith
-- jt auth
Coming war with Japan; book review. George Friedman and Meredith LeBard. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p87-88
Engineer 22 (Nov '92): p19+
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123
LEBOW, Eileen
Cal Rodgers and the "Vin Fiz": The first transcontinental flight; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p55
LECKIE, Robert
None died in vain: The saga of the American Civil War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44

LEDERER, Patrick R., LtCol
We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82
LEE, Ralph J., LtCol
Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
LEFFLER, Melyvn
Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration and the Cold War; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p175-177
LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret
Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue--but how much in funding. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18
Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14
(Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47
Sea services survive. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13
LEGGE, J.M.
NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14
LEGISLATION. *See* LAWS AND LEGISLATION
LEHMAN, John F., Jr
Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p57-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p114-116
LEHOVICH, Vladimir
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
LEHRACK, Otto J.
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p84
LEIBSTONE, Marvin
Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94
Future US Army. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p68-72+
Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55
Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62
THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53
US defence industrial base: Can it survive? illus tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+
US defence industry and future requirements; interview with Malcom Currie, former-CEO, Hughes Aircraft Co. and Jim Bell, CEO, Thomson-CSF/US. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46
US Unmanned Air Vehicles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-32
LEIGHTON, Brad, SP
Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
LEMBLE, Bob, jt auth
Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11
LE MESURIER, Charles
Defense run-down and market opportunities. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+
LEMIEUX, Jack
-- and Bates, Michael
Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20
LEMOS, William, RADM, Ret
Quest for the Santa Maria. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
LENAERTS, Jacques
Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+
Trends in infantry support weapons. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+
LENNOX, Duncan
China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513
Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996
Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14
Russia's new air-to-air missile. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246
Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51
SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296
LEONARD, Henry A., LtCol, jt auth
Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
LEONARD, Thomas M.
Central America and the United States: The search for stability; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89
LEONHARD, Robert R.
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p120-121
LEONHARDT, Kent A., Maj
All the intelligence in the world is useless without the means to disseminate it. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
LEPGOLD, Joseph
Declining hegemon: The United States and European defense, 1960-1990; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p271-272
LEPORE, Herbert P.
Army aviation in the North African campaign. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84
LERER, Lawrence, jt auth
Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
LESO, Raymond O., SSgt
Hand-to-hand combat training and the nine principles of war. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14
LESSEL, Erwin F., III, Maj, jt auth
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farmen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28
LESSER, Roger
DOD acquisition maze. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p33+
Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
LESSONS LEARNED
See also
Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979- - Lessons Learned
LEUNG, Anthony
Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+
Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+
LEVITE, Ariel E.
Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine; book review.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51-52
LEVITT, Martin L.
Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20
LEWIS, Brenda Ralph
Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+
LEWIS, J.A.C.
Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14
Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24
LEWIS, John Wilson
-- and Hua Di
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40

LEWIS, S.J.
Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
LEWIS, Thomas A.
Guns of Cedar Creek; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
LEY, Ronald
Whisper of espionage: Wolfgang Kohler and the apes of Tenerife; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p139-140
LEYES, Timothy J., Maj
Rear detachment commander. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-11
LIABILITY
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
LIAISON
Redefining the aviation liaison officer. Rodney Smith, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
LIBBY, Corenthia
Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
TOPS (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6
LIBERIA
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
New model civil war: Liberia shows that all can join. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p6
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
See also
Armed Forces - Liberia
LIBRARIES
Armed Forces
Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40
LIBYA
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264
Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9
Qadhafi's intense struggle to retain power breaks into the open. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p6
Quadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
See also
Armed Forces - Libya
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Libya
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Libya
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Libya
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Libya
TERRORISM - Libya
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Libya
Politics and Government
Quadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
LIEBER, Robert J.
Oil and power after the Gulf War. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
LIEBERMAN, Joseph I.
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
LIEBHABER, Ralph F., jt auth
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liebhaber. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
LIEM, K.D., jt auth
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
LIEPA, George, LtCol
Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30
LIFE AND DEATH
Changes in attitude (service members confronting their own mortality). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p39-41
What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9
You make the call (notifying next-of-kin). Gibson, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-15
LIFE INSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE, LIFE
LIFE PRESERVERS
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
LIGHT
Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
LIGHT, Ronald N., Capt, jt auth
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
LIGHT, Stephen P.
Why engineers don't understand logistics. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12
LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM . *See* HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2
LIGHTBURN, David T., Col
Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37
LIGHTHISER, Thomas P.
Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45
LIGHTING
Netherlands solution to EMI/EMC (Electro-Magnetic Interference/Electro Magnetic Compatibility) lighting problems. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p78-80
"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11
When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
See also
FLARES
Equipment
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+
LIMITED WAR
Development of the American theory of limited war, 1945-63. Michael W. Cannon, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p71-104
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
LIND, William S.
Tailhook: The larger issue. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p38
LINDELL, Jay, Maj
about
F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
LINDER, Bruce R., CDR
Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44
LINDSAY, James L.
Congress and nuclear weapons; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p86-87
LINK, David L., Capt
-- and Hafer, Anthony, 1stSgt
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
LINN, Brian McAllister
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51-52
LINN, Shai
-- and others
Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
LINN, Thomas C., LtCol
Marine Corps and joint warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37
Who really needs Marine TacAir? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-44
LINNEKIN, Richard B., CAPT, Ret
Tailhook 1991 and other perplexities. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-40
LINTNER, Bertil
-- and Karniol, Robert
Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020
LIONETTI, Donald M., MajGen
about
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) general to head Space & Strategic Defense. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p27
LIOPIROS, Kostas
International radio spectrum allocations portend changes. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p69+
LISTMAN, John, CW2
Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92):

LISTMAN, John, CW2 (cont'd.)
p26-29+
LISTON-WAKEFIELD, K.R., Col, Ret
Personal field equipment. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26
LITHUANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Lithuania
Russia - Foreign Relations - Lithuania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Lithuania
Foreign Relations
Russia
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
LITTEL, Mark T., Maj
Leader development in the 1990s. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p54-57
LITTLE, John H., MajGen
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
LITTLETON, Thomas, 1stLt
No more training (tanker performs in Desert Storm). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
LITTRELL, Robert, Capt
E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col, Ret
Reserve critical in war. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10
LIVINGSTON, Craig
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
LIVINGSTON, Harold
Touch the sky; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83-84
LIVINGSTON, James
-- jt auth
"To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Maj, Ret and James Livingston.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
LIVINGSTON, James E., MajGen
-- and McCarthy, Dennis M., Col
Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
Cult of counterterrorism; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58
Elements of terror (the military role in disaster relief). *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p47-48
LLEWELLYN, Craig, Col, Ret, jt auth
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
LLOYD, A.T.
Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23.
Reprinted from Airliner Magazine
Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47
Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102
LOADING AND UNLOADING
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Loading and Unloading
SHIPS - Loading and Unloading
Study and Teaching
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
Testing
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
LOANS, HOME
Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13
Panel backs cut in VA fee to refinance (mortgages). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p6
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
LOANS, PERSONAL
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
LOBBESTAEL, Tonya
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
LOBOV, Vladimir, Gen
about
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover
LOCHER, James R., III
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13
LOCKE, Edwin A.
-- and others
Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully; book review. Edwin A. Locke, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
LOCKE, Walter M., RADM
Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84
LOCKER, Roger, Capt
about
Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
LOCKHARD, Gary, Capt
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
LOCKHART, Christopher E., Capt
Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35
LOCKWOOD, Dick, Capt
AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35
LOCKWOOD, John W., RADM
about
(Coast Guard Reserve): Trained Reserve and ready to go. John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-77
LOCURCIO, Ralph V., BrigGen
Nation assistance in Kuwait. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10
LOFLAND, Valerie, Maj
about
(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
LOGISTICS
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. Kenneth M. Gladstone. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4
Optimizing the profession of logistics. James A. Underwood. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7
Problems with logistics data.... Bruce P. Christensen. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p39-40
Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79
See also
CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics
MOVEMENT CONTROL
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Air Force - Logistics
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics
WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Air Force
Australia
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
Great Britain
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
United States
Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*
Combat logistics through quality. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22
Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. William F. Furr, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)
(Summer '92): p12-13+
Logistics dilemma. Joseph B. Corcoran, Jr, Col. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+
Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
History
Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29
Testing
C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39
Armed Forces
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr, Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48
Last twelve months--NAMSA's (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56
United States
Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+
J-4 (Logistics Directorate): Beans, bullets, more to the fighters. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p18-21
Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+
Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4
Army
Logistics comes of age. Murray Hammick. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673
United States
Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. Thomas P. Lighthiser. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45
Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Equipment release priority system. Linda A. Young. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55
From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+
Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-17
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39
Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10
Streamlined logistics in motion. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
Theater logistics--a combat multiplier. Donald M. Lauer, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17
Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
Bibliography
Logistics literature. See issues of *Logistics Spectrum*
Defense Dept
United States
Strategic Logistics Program: Usage-based requirements determination. Robert D. Berger, and others. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p17-21. Last article in a Strategic Logistics Program series
History
Be wary of revisionism. Terence H. Berle, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
Marine Corps
United States
AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. Daniel M. Dykstra, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83
Navy
Great Britain
Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+
United States
Path ahead for 'Gators and Marines; interview with RADM J.B. LaPlante. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-38
Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69
Reserve Forces
Army
United States
Train up to multifunctional logistics. Michael F. Flannery, Jr, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37
Study and Teaching
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
Start-up of a college program in logistics. Alexis N. Sommers. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p16-20
Why engineers don't understand logistics. Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12
LOH, John M., Gen
Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
Restructuring: A necessity. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
TAC safety--then and now. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5
about
Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14
Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early, Loh warns. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
(Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4
LOK, Joris Janssen
Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135
Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
DCN research branches out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p33+
Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487
Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922
FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit

LOK, Joris Janssen (cont'd.)
and run. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+
Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14
NATO's common defence mission. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
Navigation radars: Sensors working overtime. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p39-40
Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

LOKEY, Joe, Maj
Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6

LONG, Duncan
Night stalkers: Twilight justice; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52

LONG, John W.
-- and Lontos, John C.
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

LONG, Simon
Taiwan: China's last frontier; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p132-133

LONTOS, John C., jt auth
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

LOPEZ, Ramon
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+
Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978
JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28
Major strategic cuts proposed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p182-183

LOSCHIAVO, Paul, Maj
ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

LOUWERSE, W.C., LtGen
Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+

LOVE, Robert W., Jr
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I, 1775-1941; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50

LOVECE, Joseph A.
Flock of unmanned air vehicles takes wing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p44-46

LOVELESS, William
Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198
Exclusive AFJI interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34
Flash points. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416
Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
Low-intensity conflict doctrine and policy: Old wine in a new bottle? Richard D. Downie, Maj. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p53-67
New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15
Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM
Study and Teaching
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36

LOWREY, Vernon
-- and others
Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30

LOWRY, Robert
Sudan strengthens forces as fighting is stepped up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p806

LOXTON, Bruce, Commo, Ret
"Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders...". bibliog illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85

LUCK, Gary E., LtGen
XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13

LUDDY, John
Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70

LUDLAM, Michael, Maj
CF-5 upgrade project. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67

LUDVIGSEN, Eric C.
Army modernization skips a generation. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+
'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). illus por map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44
-- and Steele, Dennis
Future is the focus at annual meeting. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+

LUHN, Frank L., SSgt
Operation Quicksilver. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

LUM, Zachary A.
Flat panels on display. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+
Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+

LUND, Paul W., LCDR
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92

LUNDGREN, Kenneth S., Capt, jt auth
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

LUNDQUIST, Ms
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22

LUNSFORD, Katherine P.
Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29

LUNT, James, MajGen
Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

LURIA, René
Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310
Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811
On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584
Spanish defense industry faces an uncertain future. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1103-1107

LURIA, René (cont'd.)
Spanish defense policy. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830
Spanish space programs. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676
-- jt auth
South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
LUTI, William J., CDR
Battle of the airwaves. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55
Voices from the central blue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p33-38
LUTTWAK, Edward N.
Strategy, the logic of war and peace; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
LUVAAS, Jay
(Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
LUXEMBOURG
See also
Armed Forces - Luxembourg
LYLE, Colin
What the civilian manager isn't taught: Can Hannibal run your business?; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507
LYNCH, David J.
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66
Composite materials come into their own. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+
How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
ICBM era ends. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74
LYNCH, Ted
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9
LYNN-JONES, Sean M., editor
Nuclear diplomacy and crisis management: An international reader; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p152-153
LYON, Waldo K.
Submarine combat in the ice. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
LYONS, Dwight, jt auth
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+

M

M A A G. *See* MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP
M A C. *See* MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND
M I C O M. *See* MISSILE COMMAND
M S C. *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
M T M C. *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
MACDONALD, Donald Stone
Koreans, contemporary politics and society; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49
MACDOUGALL, Ian, VAdm
about
Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
MACEDONIA, Michael R., Maj
Information technology in Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
MACGREGOR, Douglas A., LtCol
Future battle: The merging levels of war. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47
MACH, John M., Maj
Battle commander's fire support planning. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45
MACHINE GUNS
Automatic weapons for aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48
Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p773-775
Employing machineguns. William J. Martinez, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-42
Heckler & Koch's MP5/10 state of the art sub-machinegun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p167-171
High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
Light 5.56mm machine guns today and tomorrow. Edward C. Ezell. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p97+
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
Soldier armed: M60 series 7.62mm machine gun. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+
Trends in infantry support weapons. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+
Study and Teaching
Getting to know an old standby: The .50 caliber. Don Manning, Sgt1C. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-38
MACHINE VISION
All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
MACHMUD, Benjamin
Thai armed forces--what future? por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7+
MACHTLEY, Ronald K.
Yes, submarines are still needed! illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
MACIVER, Thomas D., LtCol, jt auth
Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
MACK, William P., VADM, Ret
Checkfire!; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
MACKAY, Leo S., Jr, LT
Naval aviation, information and the future. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
MACKENZIE, Donald
Inventing accuracy: A historical sociology of nuclear missile guidance; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p59-60
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p151-152
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p136-137
MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen
about
Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. T.K. Courtenay, LtCol. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164
MACKENZIE, Richard
Afghan airlift. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50
India at the crossroads. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-49
Iran resurgent. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81
More stormy weather for the airlines. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73
MACKEY, Robert R., 1stLt
-- and Hargrow, Cynthia, 1stLt
16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5
MACRAE, Duncan
Space transportation to go global? illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
MACWILLIE, Stephen S., Col
-- and Delashaw, James M., LtCol
Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42
MACWILLSON, Alastair C.
Hostage-taking terrorism: Incident response strategy; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
MADAGASCAR
See also
Armed Forces - Madagascar
MADDOX, John R., Capt
-- and Goddard, Richard V., Capt
Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
MADDOX, Robert J.
United States and World War II; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p48
MADEJ, Victor
-- jt auth
Polish campaign, 1939; book review. Steven Zaloga and Victor Madej.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
Polish campaign, 1939; book review. Steven J. Zaloga and Victor Madej.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94
MAESTAS, Ruben, SSgt
Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12
MAGARGEE, Peter H., LtCol
C-130. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12
C-130. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
MAGAS, Branka
War in Yugoslavia. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

MAGER, Olaf
-- jt auth
Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43
-- jt editor
Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
MAGGART, Lon E., Col
Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32
MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol
Future of women in the Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34
MAGNESS, John, Capt
Army Aviation in level III rear operations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35
MAGRUDER, Carter B.
Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
MAHER, William N.
Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6
MAHNKEN, Thomas G.
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
MAINS, A.A., LtCol
Field security--very ordinary intelligence; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86-87
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28
134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23
16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5
1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11
1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33
278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13
36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17
4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19
4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7
7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25
Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17
Flight line maintenance--the critical element. Jesse H. Dize, MW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58
Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15
How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57
Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87
National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26
Primer for support maintenance officers: How to conduct a maintenance meeting. Cornelius Booker, Maj. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p48-49
Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. Kerry L. Sutton, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52
Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36
Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. Keith Mostofi. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13
Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11
Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
See also
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130 - Maintenance and Repair
AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 15 - Maintenance and Repair
AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135 - Maintenance and Repair
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines - Maintenance and Repair
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Maintenance and Repair
ARSENALS - Maintenance and Repair
ARTILLERY, FIELD - Maintenance and Repair
BRIDGES - Maintenance and Repair
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Maintenance and Repair
COMPUTERS - Maintenance and Repair
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair
ENVIRONMENT - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps - United States - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1 - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTER TYPE - UH- 1 - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines - Maintenance and Repair
INSTALLATIONS - Air Force - Maintenance and Repair
JET ENGINES - Maintenance and Repair
MISSILE TYPE - Hawk - Maintenance and Repair
MISSILE TYPE - Patriot - Maintenance and Repair
National Guard - Army - Maintenance and Repair
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Maintenance and Repair
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Maintenance and Repair
PIERS - Maintenance and Repair
PIPE LINES - Maintenance and Repair
PORTS - Maintenance and Repair
Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair
RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair
SIGNAL CORPS - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair
TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair
UNDERWATER STRUCTURES - Maintenance and Repair
WARSHIPS - Maintenance and Repair
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

Costs

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Organization

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Study and Teaching

Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
Maintenance management training. Richard A. Hack, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p35-37
MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. *See* Maintenance and Repair
MAINUDDIN, Rolin G.
SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)--the impact on deterrence. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-65
MAJOR, Daniel W., Maj
1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) on the move in Operation Fuertes Caminos. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+
MALAWI
See also
Armed Forces - Malawi
MALAYSIA
Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND

MALAYSIA (cont'd.)
EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Malaysia
Armed Forces - Malaysia
Army - Malaysia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Malaysia
Defense Dept - Malaysia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Malaysia
DEFENSES - Malaysia
Navy - Malaysia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Malaysia
Foreign Relations
Great Britain
Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. David Saw. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33
MALCEV, Andrei A.
Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
MALI
See also
Armed Forces - Mali
MALINOFSKY, Martin
Transportation risk analysis. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48
MALLEY, Kenneth C., VADM
Strategic challenge: Restructuring the NAVSEA (Naval Sea Systems Command) corporation. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-88
MALLOY, Timothy J., Maj
Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288
MALONEY, Daniel, Sgt
-- and Estrada, Fernando, Capt
Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25
MALTA
See also
Armed Forces - Malta
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Malta
Politics and Government
Malta--geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335
MAMA, Hormuz P.
China advances in combat aircraft. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p19-20+
India's world-class helo (advanced light helicopter). por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p34+
SNPE--France's propellant force. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448
Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732
MAMCZARSKI, Józef, jt auth
WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
MANAGEMENT
Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. William C. Wall, Jr and Jules R. Powers. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34
MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
Succeeding at succession (planning for orderly leadership succession in federal agencies). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+
Two processes: Greater program management office effectiveness. James W. Wilson, Jr, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-19
Where have all the leaders gone? A comparison of leadership vs management in defense acquisition. Dennis Drayer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-33
See also
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT, MILITARY
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7
Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45
Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. Curtis J. Walters, SSgt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33
Good ideas for army maintenance. Robert A. Donahue, Jr, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37
Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
Platoon Streamer Program. Tony Vesay, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p14-16
Training management tips. David H. Johnson, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47
See also
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS
Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7
Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
Managing resistance to change: A 90's challenge. Anthony L. Hardin, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p8-9
Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+
Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11
See also
AUTOMATION
EFFICIENCY
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26
Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16
Too little, too late--STAMIS (standard Army management information system) prototyping. Larry W. Campbell, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-27
Security Measures
Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53
MANDELBAUM, Michael
-- editor
Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
MANDRON, Guy
Algerian confrontation. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324
MANESS, Anthony R., RADM
Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90
MANEUVER WARFARE
96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military*

MANEUVER WARFARE (cont'd.)
Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! William H. Dixon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63
Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+
OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45
Redefining maneuver warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-58
Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the movement-to-contact. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p28-32

Study and Teaching

Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

MANEUVERS
See also
COMBINED OPERATIONS
EXERCISE
JOINT OPERATIONS
OPERATION
WAR GAMES

Army

United States

Creeping overwatch (a variation of the platoon movement by successive bounds technique). Robert L. Jones, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-36

History

Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+

MANGELSDORFF, A. David, jt editor
Handbook of military psychology; book review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p95-96

MANGOLD, Tom
Cold warrior: James Jesus Angleton: The CIA's master spy hunter; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98-99

MANGUSO, John M., LtCol
2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

MANN, Jethro R., Jr, Capt
Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35

MANN, Steven R.
Chaos theory and strategic thought. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68

MANNING, Don, Sgt1C
Getting to know an old standby: The .50 caliber. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-38

MANNING, Michele, LtCol
Angels of mercy: The Army Nurse Corps on Bataan and Corregidor. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p86-100

MANOULOS, Kypros, Maj
Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38

MANPOWER, MILITARY
See also
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Mobilization

See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

United States

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39
Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) report offers alternatives to Pentagon's manning plan. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). F. Neale Smith, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
Manpower reductions in the 1990s: Swamp rat and Unsat Pratt. C. William Campbell, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-44
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
Officer retention. Bruce K. Bancroft, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. Louis C. Brown, Jr and George A. Angeloff. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31
Seeking excellence in future officers. Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28
Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40
Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

Organization

J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10

MANUALS

Air Force

Air Force's new doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19
Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. Harold R. Winton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31

Army

Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev
DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. Stephen M. Harris. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53
FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13
FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69
New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13

History

Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

MANWARING, Max G.
-- editor
Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p75-76
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p96-97

MANZO, Louis A.
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

MAO TSE-TUNG
On guerrilla warfare; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89

MAPS AND MAPPING
Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271
NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38
World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+

MARAMBIO, Cristian
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and

MARAMBIO, Cristian (cont'd.)
capabilities. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
MARCELLO, Ronald E., jt auth
Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review. Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
MARCHAND, Amy D.
Directory of wing commanders. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+
He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69
Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
-- editor
Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+
MARCHAND, Ed, Capt
Air-stripping design and costing program. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58
MARCHMAN, Ronald S., CW4, Ret, jt auth
Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21
MARCINKO, Richard
Rogue warrior; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
MARCUSON, William F., III
-- and others
Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6
MARDER, Arthur J.
-- and others
Old friends new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Volume II: The Pacific War, 1942-1945; book review. Arthur J. Marder, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
MAREK, Mark E., Capt
Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
MARIAN, Thomas P., LT
Coast Guard after the revolution. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
MARINE ACCIDENTS. *See* ACCIDENTS, MARINE
MARINE BIOLOGY
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24
MARINE CORPS
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
ARTILLERY - Marine Corps
DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Marine Corps
DOCTRINE - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Marine Corps
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps
GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps
Logistics - Marine Corps
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Marine Corps
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Marine Corps
OFFICERS - Marine Corps
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Marine Corps
RECORDS - Marine Corps
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Marine Corps
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
RETIREMENT - Marine Corps
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps
UNIFORMS - Marine Corps
Brigades, Divisions, etc
United States
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Missing link in regimental fire support. David C. Damm, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32
Sea power/Marines. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-205
Chile
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
Great Britain
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47
Biography
Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. T.K. Courtenay, LtCol. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164
United States
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
Avoiding a 'hollow' military-- precedents and prescriptions. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+
Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
Deception: The missing tool. Robert R. Parker, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
Do Marines belong in USSOCom (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59
Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+
Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. David H. Ingram, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66
Give intelligence what it needs. Jason M. Williams, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67
Heritage supports three-MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) Corps. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p51
How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15
Leaner Marine Corps faces meaner global challenge. Robert D. Steele. illus tab. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p119-122
Let's abolish the corps. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58
Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27
Marine Corps and joint warfare. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
(Marine) Corps' new leader has a hard act to follow, and a hard road ahead. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14+
Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42
Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17
News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20
Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96
Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70
Redefining the SRIG (surveillance,

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)
reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37
Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112
Sea power/Marines. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-205
Send in the Marines--but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19
TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37
Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18
Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40
U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch (LFT). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p52-53
USMC air defenses: A major step forward. Charlotte Adams. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40
Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

Biography

Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85

Chronology

U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+

Directories

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p275-279. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213
Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215
If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44
Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24
LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Besch, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87
Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. William H. Harris, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47
U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
Weapons/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p206-209
Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41

History

Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. Patricia N. Kime. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98
Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. Steven L. Parrish, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21
Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
Task Force Guadalcanal--50 years later. Moana Tregaskis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38
Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73

Organization

Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35
Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25
Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. Mark Freitas, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71
Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. Mark H. Tanzler, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46
Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34
MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
Second look at SLTs (squadron landing teams). David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
Smaller and better in the 1990s. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21
Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps--a look at yesterday and tomorrow. Vincent C. Thomas , Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+

Personal Narratives

The few, the proud--the scroungers. Lynn Ashby. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p43

Training

Battle simulation--Army style. David A. Ballentine, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
Battle skills training. John R. Studt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p74-75
...But are they (today's Marine Corps recruits) better? J.P. Hull, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p84-86
Cold weather training cadre? William C. Smith, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
Cold weather training--nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Dennis M. McCarthy, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)
Innovative assault support aircrew training. Philip J. Exner, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79
Is the Marine Corps still in the business of building men? Jack Cahill. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p86-87
Let's train our SAAWCs (sector antiair warfare coordinators). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51
MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? David B. Reynolds, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18
Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. Stuart W. Bracken, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45
New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46
Reflections on today's boot camp. David Sherman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p82-84
Training low-density MOSs (military occupational specialties). Rene L. Cote, CW4. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Training the untrainables. Dana W. Ross. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p76-77
Use of deadly force. Lee W. Bloom, MSgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. Douglas A. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
Warrior training is our job. David M. Ellis, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p79
We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

MARINE CORPS AIR GROUND COMBAT CENTER
Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46

MARINE CORPS AVIATION
ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! William H. Dixon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63
ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? William J. Cooper, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69
AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75
Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
Around the world to the Storm. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
Aviation posture statement: FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21
Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52
C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. William R. Cronin, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37
Close air support as fire support. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30
Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26
FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Robert J. Bozelli, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24
Future of Marine close air support. William R. Cronin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? Charles E. Colvard, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53
Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. Donald J. Thieme, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69
Innovative assault support aircrew training. Philip J. Exner, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. Michael J. Williams, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61
Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. R. Bruce Morrison, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67
Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. F. Michael O'Brien. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37
It's time for a revival. James A. Winnefeld, Jr, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35
Let's train our SAAWCs (sector antiair warfare coordinators). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51
Maneuvering blind. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p81
Marine air command and control made easy. J. Peyton Dehart, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
Marines' Delta Force. Joseph F. Towers, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-31. Pictorial only
MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and WTI (weapons and tactics instructor): A ground combat perspective. Jack E. Miller, Jr, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
Naval aviation observer: Another option. Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-15
Reflections on the Corps...Marine tactical aviation. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p15
Staffing the tactical air command center. Robert L. Glover, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. Earl W. Timpe, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14
Updating the MEU ACE (Marine expeditionary unit aviation combat element). David S. Koehr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65
Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? Mark E. Marek, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55
Who really needs Marine TacAir? Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-44

Equipment
Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213
Assessing the Osprey. Doyle A. Nicholson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215

History
Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60

Study and Teaching
MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? David B. Reynolds, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18

MARINE CORPS BASES

United States
Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69

San Diego, CA
We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. Tim J. Sukow, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44
Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND. *See* MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA. *See* MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINER, Rosemary Bryant, CMDR
"Jane Crow" policies keep women out of combat cockpits. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p46

MARINI, Robert C.
New breed of consulting engineer. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-16

MARINOS, Themistocles, LtCol
Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on

MARINOS, Themistocles, LtCol (cont'd.)
NATO's southeastern flank. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
Maritime Administration. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
See also
MERCHANT MARINE - United States
NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
MARITIME LAW
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
MARKETING RESEARCH
Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. John J. Mulhern. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
MARKETS AND MARKETING
Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
MARKHAM, William J., jt auth
Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
MARKOV, David R.
Fire sale on Russian missiles. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
MARKSMANSHIP
Study and Teaching
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
MARMONT, Auguste de, Duke of Ragusa
about
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
MARR, Phebe
Modern history of Iraq; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
MARRERO, Jose M., Capt
Fire support in irregular warfare. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52
Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9
MARSH, John O., Jr
about
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
MARSHALL, Andrew W.
-- editor
On not confusing ourselves: Essays on national security strategy in honor of Albert and Roberta Wohlstetter; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p153-154
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
MARSHALL, Herman
11th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1991. chart tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-74+
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+
MARSHALL, Jonathan, jt auth
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America; book review. Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
MARSHALL, S.L.A.
Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
MARTIN, Jay, Col
Preparing for NCO selection boards. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46
MARTIN, Lisa L.
Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during the Falkland Islands conflict. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178
MARTIN, Steven J., Capt
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
MARTIN, Tony M., Lt
Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41
MARTINEZ, Bob
about
Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
MARTINEZ, William J., LtCol
Employing machineguns. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-42
MARTINOUS, William P., Col, jt auth
Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
MARTLAND, Stephen
British Aerospace activate SKY FLASH (missile). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-63
MARTY, Fred F., MajGen
(Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch 1992. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p1-3
Targeting and the D3 methodology. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
MARVEL, William
Burnside; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100-101
MARX, Paul H., Capt
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29
MASKO, David P., TSgt
Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
MASON, L.G., RAdm
Why submarines? illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
MASON, Theodore C.
We will stand by you; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113-114
MASS MEDIA
Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. Alexander Pumpyansky. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39
Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72
Guidelines on combat coverage drafted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p13
Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
Media access to the battlefield. James B. Brown, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20
Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. William D. Bushnell, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32
Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. Stephen Aubin. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. Roderick de Normann, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
War and the American press. E.L. Pattullo. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p61-69
War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review
Lessons Learned
Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
MASS TRANSPORTATION. *See* TRANSPORTATION
MASSE, Marcel
about
Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64
MASSEY, Karlan
Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal

MASSEY, Karlan (cont'd.)
Occupational Health). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
MASSIE, Robert K.
Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p114-116
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p113-115
MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
MATERIALS
Self-help for smart platforms. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392
Why composites wait in the wings. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53
See also
AIRPLANES - Materials
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Materials
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Materials
STRATEGIC MATERIALS
MATERIALS HANDLING
See also
CONTAINERS
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation
LOADING AND UNLOADING
PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
Study and Teaching
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
MATHENY, Michael, LtCol
Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13
MATHER, Carol
Aftermath of war--everyone must go home; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
MATHEWS, Cynthia
Clear the way for civilian proponency. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
MATTHEWS, Dale A.
Chronic Fatigue (Syndrome)--questions and answers. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
MATTHEWS, David H., Capt
Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
MATTHEWS, Donald C., LtCol
Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
MATTHEWS, Lloyd J.
-- editor
Newsmen and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p129-130
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
Challenge of military leadership; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
MATTHEWS, Peter
Maritime patrol aircraft. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+
MATTHEWS, Ron
Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
MATTHEWS, William
1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st cut. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25
Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
ANG (Air National Guard) an isle of tranquility in stormy sea. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11+
Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20
Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
Cheney: Nuclear threat keeps U.S. in S. Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p77
Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20
Construction plan in Europe hits wall on Hill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Crash affecting V-22 fate. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25
Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4
Deeper defense cuts no cure for budget woes, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) vice (chairman) says. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p3
Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24
Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear testing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13
DOD urged to consolidate more. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
Election '92. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+
Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
GAO finds services slow in ending CFC (chlorofluorocarbon) use. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p22
(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18
Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18
Kissinger: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28
Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Koreas said still tense despite acccords. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24
Lifting gay ban called a big issue with military people. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p20
'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17
Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17
Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
'Military service not a central issue'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p18+
Military shortcomings in Gulf also examined in DOD study. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20+
Mistreatment of conscientious objectors alleged. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p23
New mail system criticized. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p25-26
Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators conclude. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p30
Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Panama revisited. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
Pentagon issues warning on DDT-treated blankets. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p15
Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
Pilots: Women could fly combat. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
Pork: New defense bill larded with fat. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p22
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25
Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23
(Rep) Montgomery narrowly retains chairmanship of veterans' panel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p16
Schroeder paradox: Some love her, many don't. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p25
Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14

MATTHEWS, William (cont'd.)
'92): p4
Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22
Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29
Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16
Time runs out Dec. 31 on probe of war captives. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27A
U. S. military 'nation building' in Honduras. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p25
Using troops to solve domestic social ills. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
VA chief departs: Conflict remains. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32
Viet photos analyzed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
War looms: Reserves set to battle active forces over funds. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p10-12
Women-in-combat views aired. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
-- and Blanche, Ed
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
-- and Philpott, Tom
'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
-- and Smith, Michael
Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
MATZ, James A.
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
MAUER, Michael P., Sgt
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
MAURER, Harry
Strange ground: An oral history of Americans in Vietnam; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p272-274
MAURITANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Mauritania
MAURITIUS
Politics and Government
Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4
MAVROULES, Nicholas
Creating a professional acquisition work force. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23
MAY, Glenn A.
Battle for Batangas: A Philippine province at war; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-88
MAY, John W., Jr, Col, jt auth
Moving under fire. Michael C. Cloy, Capt and John W. May, Jr, Col. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38
MAYALL, James
Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35
MAYER, Bob
Eyes of the hammer; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p82
MAYER, Kenneth R.
Political economy of defense contracting; book review.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p139-140
MAYS, Brian K., Maj
Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
MAZARR, Michael J.
Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p115-117
START and the future of deterrence; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p95
-- editor
Korea, 1991: The road to peace; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p90-91
MAZE, Rick
15-year retirement tentatively approved. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p4
15-year retirement urged to ease separations. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3
1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8
Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10
AF could avoid new strength reduction. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Bill would cut status, officer staff of academies. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p24
Calming plan in the works for students overseas. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
Candidates face off on national security. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p4
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) report offers alternatives to Pentagon's manning plan. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) warns budget cut could close more units. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p4
Congress is ready to give Reservists transition benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p4
Defense plan squeaks by in Senate. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p10
Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p3
Demand for transition help is exceeding supply of classes. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p20
Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8
Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16
DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Equipment damage from Gulf War worse than thought. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p25
Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
Focus on athletes could cost prep schools. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p9
Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20
GOP stresses strong military in new platform. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
Hill acts to raise GI Bill benefit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p7
Hill poised to OK transition help, pay raise. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p3
Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39
Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3
House, ignoring (SecDef) Cheney, votes deeper (defense budget) cut. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p4
House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6
House OKs transition health-care choices. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p4
House panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to sweeten exit incentives. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p3
House votes $4 billion for military family housing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
House votes deeper cuts overseas. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
House votes sweetener for less-popular VSI (voluntary separation incentive). *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p3
Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3
Panel (House Armed Services Committee) votes to cut $7 billion from defense. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8
Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+
Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
Pay improvements scarce in defense bill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8
Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11
Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
Psychological risk claimed in Gulf. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p15
(Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28
(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
Report tells military how to end sex harassment. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
Report: Hazing at academies is prevalent, detrimental. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16

MAZE, Rick (cont'd.)
Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6
Sen. Glenn may resign from military personnel panel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
Senate panel (Budget Committee) OKs '93 Bush defense-spending plan. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p7
START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11
Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+
Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
Takers of lump-sum bonus called distrustful. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p18
Two key lawmakers on military panel (House Armed Services Committee) won't be back. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p11
VA little help, rape victims say. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
Vote (in House of Representatives): Ease VSI (voluntary separation incentive) rule. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
-- and West, Joe
DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3
-- and Willis, Grant
Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+
MCALLISTER, Bill, Capt
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
MCANDREW, Bill
Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
MCARTHUR, Charles W.
Operations analysis in the U.S. Army Eighth Air Force in World War II; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p53-54
MCAULAY, Lex
Battle of the Bismarck Sea; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94-95
MCAULIFFE, Michael A., BrigGen
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
When nature strikes back (Air Force response). illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8
MCAVENIA, Peggy
-- and Copas, Greg, Sgt1C
Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
MCBETH, Karen
Changing role of the distributor. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p25+
Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+
Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52
MCBRIDE, David A., Capt
Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44
MCCAFFREY, William J., LtGen, Ret
Gen Van Fleet: One of the last the stars fell on. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
MCCARTHY, Dennis M., Col, jt auth
Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Dennis M. McCarthy, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
MCCARTHY, James P., Gen
Commanding joint and coalition operations. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
New directions in US military strategy. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10
MCCARTHY, Peter R., LtCol, Ret
Military transitioner in the job search. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24
MCCARTHY, Tim, jt auth
China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563
MCCARTNEY, Pat G., LCDR
Amphibious fleet of tomorrow. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p69-70
MCCAULEY, Clark, editor
Terrorism research and public policy; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
MCCAUSLAND, Jeffrey D., LtCol
How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological warfare) threat affected coalition operations. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15
MCCGWIRE, Michael
Perestroika and Soviet national security; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p157-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p118-120
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
MCCLINTOCK, Michael
Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism, 1940-1990; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
MCCLURE, Randall L., Maj
Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25
MCCONNELL, Malcolm
Just Cause: The real story of America's high-tech invasion of Panama; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
MCCORMICK, Ken, editor
Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
MCCULLIN, Don
Unreasonable behaviour; book review.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50
MCCURDY, Dave
about
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
MCCURDY, David
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
MCCUSKER, Joseph
Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39
MCDONALD, Charles C., Gen
Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
MCDONNELL, James A., Jr
Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
MCDONNELL, Janet A., jt auth
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
MCDONOUGH, James R., Col
Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev
Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89
MCELROY, Steven I., Sgt1C
-- and Francher, Durred G., Sgt1C
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
MCFARLAND, Stephen L.
-- and Newton, Wesley Phillips
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57
MCFARLIN, Robert P., BrigGen
Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
Maintenance observations. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21
MCGEE, Elaine
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
MCGEE, Michael, LtCol
Business-as-usual doctrine--the cosmetic facets of change. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-14
MCGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret
Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33
MCGOWAN, Bernard W., Jr, Maj
Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper preparation of fitness reports. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Truth teller: Rating officers honestly. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20
MCGOWAN, John
Flying high--the Westland Group. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+
MCGRANE, Stephen J., Capt
Marine Corps code of ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
MCGREEN, Paul S.
Airline industry--re-regulate? illus chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20
MCGUGAN, Steven, 2dLt
Building an unbeatable defense. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44

MCGURN, William
Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
MCHONE, James S., LtCol
Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42
MCINTIRE, Katherine
Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center). *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30
Unmanned vehicle can link with airborne radar system. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p30
MCINTOSH, Kirk E., Capt
Guardrail/Common Sensor system. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33
MCINTOSH, Malcolm
Defence procurement policy: The way ahead; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p71-75
MCKAY, Bud, SSgt
McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21
MCKELVEY, Mark A., CW3
4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19
MCKENNA, Charles D., LtCol
Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+
MCKERAL, Jimmie J., Jr, CW2
Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
MCLAURIN, Ronald D.
-- and Moon, Chung-in
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
MCLEAN, Alasdair
European military space programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+
Western European military space policy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82-83
MCMAHON, Frank M., SGM
Soldier's request. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p40
MCMICHAEL, Scott R., Col
Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p511-512
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97-98
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65
MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt
Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
Duty in the land of the rising sun. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
Exercise North Wind '92. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11
Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15
HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
HIV: The Army's counterattack. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
It's no joke: Sexual harassment. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8
Kennelmaster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30
Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
Perspective of experience. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
Soldiers and coffee. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
Vietnam: Looking back. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-41
Yank: By and for the enlisted man. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51
MCMILLAN, Colin
Defense measures metric conversion progress. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46
Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5
-- jt auth
Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
MCMILLER, Michael
New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+
MCMURRY, Richard M.
Two great rebel armies; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50-51
MCNAUGHTON, James C., Maj
Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
MCNEIL, Bill
Voices of a war remembered. An oral history of Canadians in World War Two; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p47-48
MCNEILL, Anthony R., Capt
Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49
MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen
Air Force reorganization: A big step forward. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p7-8
Air Force target: Smaller and stronger fighting outfit; from a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee 20 Feb '92. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p16-18
(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from TAC Attack Aug '68
about
Beyond restructuring; interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
(Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35
(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+
Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
Uncertainty is the Air Force's biggest problem; interview with Gen McPeak. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-23
Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
MCPHEE, John
Looking for a ship; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p126-127
MCQUAY, William K., jt auth
Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
MCRITCHIE, Alec
Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62
MCTERNAN, Walter F., III, LtCol
Intelligence: You get what you pay for. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p23-24
MCWILLIAMS, Barry
This ain't hell...but you can see it from here (a Gulf War sketchbook); book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p31 *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
MEACHAM, James
From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+
MEASON, James E., LT
Canada's changing defense posture. map

MEASON, James E., LT (cont'd.)
bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
MEASUREMENT. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
MEATHE, Bill
Smart buildings (design & construction). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42
MECHAM, Ruth
Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
MECHANIZED FORCES. *See* ARMOR
MECUM, William A., Maj
Operation Desert Storm...one year later. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31
MEDAL OF HONOR
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231
Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p46
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
MEDALIA, Jonathan, editor
Nuclear weapons and security: The effects of alternative test ban treaties; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p137-138
MEDALS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
MEDEN, Gary R., Maj, Jt auth
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
MEDENDORP, Alfred, LtCol
about
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
MEDIA. *See* MASS MEDIA
MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS
See also
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Air Force
Lessons Learned
Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
Armed Forces
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
Navy
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
MEDICAL CORPS
Army
United States
Downsizing the US Army Medical Corps. Andrew B. Cornell, Maj. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. Jodi Royal, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47
Training
Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20
National Guard
Army
Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
AF buys advanced X-ray system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23
HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
MEDICAL SERVICE
See also
DENTAL CORPS
FLIGHT SURGEONS
MEDICAL CORPS
NURSE CORPS
SURGEON GENERAL
VETERINARY CORPS
Air Force
United States
About your medical care: The present and future of your health care entitlements. por illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p56-58
Ambulance versus training platform. Arnold, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8
Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
Line of Duty determinations. Zito, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
Armed Forces
United States
Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+
Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591
Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6
Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575
Army
United States
Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
Combat lifesaver training. Kyle C. Campbell, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p38-39
Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39
HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
Study and Teaching
Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
Zimbabwe
MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
Navy
United States
Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56
Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79
Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
Some days it's like combat. Bryan J. Hawkins, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
Exchange benefits military medics; summary

MEDICAL SERVICE (cont'd.)
of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36
MEDICARE
About your medical care: The present and future of your health care entitlements. por illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p56-58
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. Robert F. Hale. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30
CHAMPUS--an insurance comparison supplement. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): C1-C23
Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3
DOD to cancel CHAMPUS Extra, Prime in 1993. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p18
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+
Making CHAMPUS better. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+
Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8
Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+
Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6
USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
Costs
$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15
Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. Robert F. Hale. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30
MEDINA, Joseph V., Maj
Delineating the deep battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70
MEDITERRANEAN FLEET. *See* FLEET, 6th
MEDITERRANEAN REGION
Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
See also
MILITARY HISTORY - Mediterranean Region
SHIPBUILDING - Mediterranean Region
SHIPS - Mediterranean Region
Strategic Importance
JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904
Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. Filippo Ruggier, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44
Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37
MEEHAN, Patrick J., Jr
-- and Oswald, Robert B.
DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
MEHALKO, Mike
Boating: Doing it safely. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
MEHRING, Dennis J., Capt
-- and Giesfeldt, John, SSgt
'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
MEHURON, Tamar A.
Fighter modernization. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only
New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16
Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only
Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
Tracking regional instability. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10
-- editor
Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
Decline in military aircraft design. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p10. Chart only
USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58
MEILINGER, Phillip S., LtCol
Airwar and the future. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178
Problem with our air power doctrine. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31
MELCHER, David F., LtCol
-- and Siemer, John C., LtCol
How to build the wrong Army. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
MELIA, Tamara M.
"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p113-114
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p114
MEMORIALS
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23
Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside, Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147
Task Force Guadalcanal--50 years later. Moana Tregaskis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38
The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44
See also
BATTLEFIELDS
MONUMENTS
MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret
Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
MENDENHALL, Corwin
Silent stalking of Japan: Submarine diary; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p122-124
MENDEZ, Enrique, Jr
Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6
MENKER, Janice M.
Best value contracting: Debunking the myth, pt 1. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-19
MENNING, William M., LtCol
Moving in the mountains. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38
MENON, Anand
-- and others
Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118
MENON, Rajan
-- and Barkey, Henri J.
Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89
MENTAL HEALTH
Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+
Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33
Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8
Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16
Psychological risk claimed in Gulf. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p15
Suicide. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. *See* MENTAL HEALTH
MENTORSHIP
Mentoring--taking time to communicate. E.M. Flanagan, Jr. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62
MERCENARIES (SOLDIERS). *See* MERCENARY TROOPS
MERCENARY TROOPS
Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86
See also
FOREIGN LEGION
History
Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
MERCHANT MARINE
Greece
Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
Statistics
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
United States
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
(Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. Andrew H. Card, Jr. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
See also
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
History
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
MERCHIOR, Ib
Order of battle: Hitler's werewolves; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
MERCIER, Leo J.
Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
-- and Liebhaber, Ralph F.
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
MERCY MISSIONS
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50
Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. John Piazza, Col. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14
Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
Offering a helping hand in Iraq. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
Using troops to solve domestic social ills. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
MERNA, Gerald F.
Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+
MERTZ, Michael A., Capt
Brigade supply support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28
MESSENGER, Charles
Art of Blitzkrieg; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Hitler's gladiator: The life and times of Oberstgruppen-Fuehrer and Panzergeneral-Oberst der Waffen-SS Sepp Dietrich; book review.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50-51
Last Prussian; book review.
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p82+
METEOROLOGY
Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52
See also
WEATHER
METHODOLOGY
See also
RELIABILITY - Methodology
Research and Development - Methodology
TARGET ACQUISITION - Methodology
METRIC SYSTEM. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
METZ, Karen S.
-- jt auth
From Sumer to Rome: The military capabilities of ancient armies; book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p89-90
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
METZ, Steven
Victory and compromise in counterinsurgency. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p47-53
METZGER, Terri L., WO
Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27
MEULEN, Jacob Vander
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53-54
MEXICO
See also
Air Force - Mexico
Armed Forces - Mexico
DEFENSES - Mexico
WORLD WAR II - Mexico
MEYER, Carlton W., Capt
MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
Tradition of blue. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p62
True fire support experts. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p24-25
WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19
MEYER, Harold J., Col
Hanging Sam: A military biography of General Samuel T. Williams from Pancho Villa to Vietnam; book review.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-109
MEYER, Harold L., Jr, Capt
-- and Speakman, Aaron, Sgt1C
New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
MEYER, Henry C.
Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
MEYER, John G., Jr, Col
Company command: The bottom line; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
MEYER, Stephen M.
How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38
MEYERS, Jerry
Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

MIALL, Hugh
Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
MICHAELIS, Marc, LtCol
Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
MICHAUD, Paul
Optimar 95. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p10-13
MICHELS, Joseph B., Maj
Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23
MICROELECTRONICS
Advanced military micro-electronics. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184
MICROPROCESSORS
MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. Jock Tomlinson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50
Superscalar and pipelined processors boost performance in next-generation systems. Ravi S. Rao. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-43
MICROWAVES
What's new in microwaves? Frank P. Pantuso. illus tab bibliog chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+
Research and Development
Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5
MIDDLE EAST
Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map por chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42
CSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)--a chance for peace in the Middle East? Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111
Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p36-39
Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212
Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? David Gore-Booth. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49
Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109
Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49
Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17
Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20
Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. Frederick C. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44
Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67
Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? Andrew Rathmell. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70
U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38
Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230
What price renewed conflict in the middle East? Rosemary Hollis. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - Middle East
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Middle East
ARMAMENT - Middle East
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Middle East
Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East
MILITARY POWER - Middle East
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Middle East
WORLD WAR I - Campaigns and Battles - Middle East
Foreign Relations
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+
What if the peace talks fail? David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240
Israel
Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18
United States
Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
History
Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79
Politics and Government
Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
MIGHT, Robert J.
TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186
MIKESH, Robert C.
-- and Abe, Shorzoe
Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56
MILANI, Antonio, LtGen
Future support of multinational NATO forces. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48
MILANI, Robert E., Capt
Equipment deployment boxes. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13
MILES, Donna
Army's best communities. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51
Beating drugs and booze. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33
Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51
Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52
DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents School) in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23
Fighting friendly fire. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
Fort Hood keeps growing. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
Gaming the war. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23
Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33
Improving life for single soldiers. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18
Military policing in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49
Ocean Venture '92. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20
Operation Desert Stork. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-43
Recruiting at its toughest. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8
Saving the ozone layer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44
Viva Italia! (Caserma Ederle Army post). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33

MILES, Donna (cont'd.)
When lightning strikes. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30
-- and Swan, Patrick
What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49
MILES, D.R.
Technical security programs. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26
MILITARIS, Vox
Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317
MILITARISM
Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
MILITARY ACADEMIES
See also
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS
United States
Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10
Are the service academies obsolete? Robert D. Upp, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p35-37
Bill would cut status, officer staff of academies. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p24
Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42
Focus on athletes could cost prep schools. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p9
GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
Report: Hazing at academies is prevalent, detrimental. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
See also
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42
Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+
History
Evolution of engineer officer education. Martin Reuss. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Latin America
Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47
Panama
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
Third World
Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND
1991 MAC safety awards winners. por tab. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p16-17
Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66
Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+
See also
AIR FORCE, 21st
AIR FORCE, 22d
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
AIR RESCUE SERVICE
AIR WEATHER SERVICE
Equipment
Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+
Organization
Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+
Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7
MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. Jacob W. Kipp. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648
Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48
Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34
Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48
Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593
Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620
Theory and the foundation of professionalism. David L. Walter, Maj. bibliog por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-51
XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
DECEPTION IN WARFARE
INTERDICTION
Strategy
TACTICS
History
Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+
MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP
Turkey
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farmen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28
MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
Forging security through peace. Terry L. Rice, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26
Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
Mozambique training team. T.P. Toyne-Sewell, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416
Nation assistance in Kuwait. Ralph V. Locurcio, BrigGen. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10
See also
SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
MILITARY BASES
Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
See also
AIR BASES
ARMY POSTS
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
MARINE CORPS BASES
NAVAL BASES
United States
Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51
Directories
Guide to military installations in the U.S.: A reference to more than 250 major bases, posts and stations. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): sup 106p
MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN
Europe
Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9
MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. *See* CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM
MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS
Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol.

MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS (cont'd.)
bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27
Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. Kenneth W. Kemp and Charles Hudlin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26
Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). John E. Buse, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65
Frock coats, mandarins and brass hats: The relationship between politicians, civil servants and the military. Keith Simpson. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-63
Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
Military disengagement from politics: Paradigms, processes, or random events. Claude E. Welch, Jr. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p323-342
Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. John Sibley Butler and Margaret A. Johnson. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291
Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. Paul C. Sondrol. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122
Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
Public service: Quality is a full-time job; remarks given at Public Service Recognition Week Kickoff 6 May '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 24 ('92): p1-3
Speak up or close up (military bases). Fred Pierson and Doug Sayers. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68
Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+
Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. James T. Currie, LtCol. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88
Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. Yang Zhong. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

MILITARY CONFERENCES. *See* CONFERENCES, MILITARY

MILITARY DEPENDENTS. *See* FAMILY MEMBERS

MILITARY EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

MILITARY ENGINEERING
Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Lessons Learned
Observations from Just Cause. Gordon J. Taras, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65

MILITARY EXPORT SALES. *See* ARMS SALES

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Europe
Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34

MILITARY HISTORY
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39
Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534
Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157
Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48
Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
Stalin's Cold War gamble. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44
Those damn mines. Ernest Fortin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34
Trial for piracy. Maureen Pearce. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
What goes around.... Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+

Africa, North
Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Aleutian Islands
War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52

Asia
"I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83

Bibliography
Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295

Canada
Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42
Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

China
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

Europe
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

France
Assault river crossing in Normandy. James W. Dunn. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323

Greece
Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. Anestis Symeonides. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64

Japan
Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35

Lessons Learned
Some thoughts on Operation Desert Storm and future wars. John D. Waghelstein, Col, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p80-83

Mediterranean Region
Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+
Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

New Zealand
Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229

Pacific Region
An unhandsome quitting. Merrill B. Twining, Gen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87
ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91
Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). Jack Sweetman. bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

Pakistan
North West Frontier--training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

South Africa (Republic)
Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

Soviet Union
New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13

Turkey
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+

United States
American Army in peacetime. Edward M. Coffman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59
Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24
Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer

MILITARY HISTORY (cont'd.)
at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51
Case for a "new" unit history. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41
They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
U.S. military in era of neglect 60 years ago. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p14+
View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50

Vietnam

Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

MILITARY JUSTICE
Taking the lead in military justice. Carl W. Hoffman, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
The law and you (getting into trouble off base could mean trouble on base). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46

MILITARY LAW
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE

Canada

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

United States

Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. Guy L. Womack, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
See also
COURTS-MARTIAL

MILITARY LIFE
After the drawdown (a vision of military life). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+
Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p

History

Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

MILITARY MANPOWER. *See* MANPOWER, MILITARY

MILITARY MEDICINE
$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15
Chemical question. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p250-251
Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
Line of Duty determinations. Zito, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92

MILITARY MISSIONS
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41

MILITARY MUSIC. *See* MUSIC, MILITARY

MILITARY OCCUPATION
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwej Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
See also
Germany - Military Occupation
Korea - Military Occupation, Allied

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States

MILITARY OFFENSES. *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992
'94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
Pay improvements scarce in defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8
Pay initiatives face tough challenge in '94. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p3

MILITARY PLANNING
Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54
Long range planning: A different perspective. Paul C. Zimmerman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38
Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71
Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27
UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

Equipment

Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+

Europe, Western

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

Germany

German security policy--foundations and objectives. Gerhard Stoltenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+

Great Britain

Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37
NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76

United States

Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Army support force generation: The Baskin-Robbins analogy. John M. Britten, Capt. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-79
Avoiding a 'hollow' military-- precedents and prescriptions. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). Albert F. Turner, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
J-5 (Strategic Plans and Policy Directorate): Refocusing strategies on uncertainty. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p22-24
J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32
Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36
Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj, Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47

MILITARY POLICE
16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5
Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110
Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91):

MILITARY POLICE (cont'd.)
p41-42
Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition Corps. Daniel D. Ziomek, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p48-49
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
DOD police program. David W. Haywood, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p38-39
Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5
Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32
Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49
Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+
Regimental crest. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p25
Stubby pencil approach to terrain management. Sandra Farley, SSgt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p29-31
Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25
To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17
Training with industry. Michael S. Galloucis, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p49-50
Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30
See also
ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
Safety Measures
AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37
Training
Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12
Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
Law enforcement activities days. Dennis J. Foster, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7
Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
Security forces training and evaluation system. Melinda C. King, 1stLt. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p34-36
Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p25-27
Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. Gary W. Kosinuk, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38
Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. Gregory C. Davis, PFC. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21
MILITARY POLICY
Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*
Asia, Central
Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
Canada
Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45
Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+
Notes on Canadian defence policy. L.J. Byme. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40
Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
Commonwealth of Independent States
Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. Christopher Donnelly. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42
Europe
New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
Europe, Eastern
Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
France
Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade, FAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21
Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+
Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27
Germany
German security policy--foundations and objectives. Gerhard Stoltenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+
Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
Greece
Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+
Greek defence industry. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p50+
Hungary
Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289
Korea (South)
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
Kuwait
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
Netherlands
Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22
Netherlands defence policy in an international context. Relus ter Beek. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12
Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+
Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
Pakistan
Pakistan defence: The early days. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305
Russia
Defence policy of the Russian federation; based on presentation to the Institute on 24 July '92. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p5-7
On the future defence policy of Russia. Sergey Vadimovich Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37
Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)
no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44
Saudi Arabia
Gulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
Soviet Union
Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78
Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
Sweden
Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26
Turkey
Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. Nevzat Ayaz. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
United States
Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44
Continuity and change in the new world order. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48
Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36
Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

MILITARY POWER
See also
AEROSPACE POWER
SEA POWER
Japan
Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35
Middle East
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
Soviet Union
Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34
Third World
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
United States
Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
Costs
Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

MILITARY RESEARCH. *See* Research and Development

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
(Interview with Francis Donovan, VADM, Ret). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-54
Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p40+
Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
Spain
Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
Great Britain
Making sense of the Territorial Army. C.J.R. Day, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION
Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
See also
CAREER PROGRAM

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
Frontier station (in Alaska) supports MTMC's (Military Traffic Management Command) mission. Walter Bonora. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p17
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49
MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+

MILLER, Barry
Missile teams target exports. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

MILLER, Dave
Encapsulating simulation programs. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+

MILLER, David
Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43
Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+
Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824

-- and Peacock, Lindsay
Carriers--the men and the machines; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65

MILLER, David, Col, Ret
Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32

MILLER, Delbert K.
Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231

MILLER, Edward S.
War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945; book review.
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p70
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p102
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p105-108

MILLER, Franklin
Reflections of a warrior; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p91-92

MILLER, Jack E., Jr, Capt
MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and WTI (weapons and tactics instructor): A ground combat perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77

MILLER, John A., Lt
Countering the Iraqi eclipse. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8

MILLER, Judith
-- and Mylroie, Laurie
Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76

MILLER, Nathan
Naval air war: 1939-1945; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-56

MILLER, Paul D., ADM
Doing the job with a smaller fleet. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
about
New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+

MILLER, Ralph F., Capt
How should commanders handle conscientious objectors? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-30

MILLER, Robert F., compiler
Soviet Union: The implosion of a superpower. Robert F. Miller, comp. map illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p49-50+

MILLER, Robert H.
United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p141-142
Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123

MILLER, Steven E.
Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27

MILLER, William C.
Cost discounting and the production stretch-out decision. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p16-19

MILLER, William Press
Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49

MILLET, Richard A.
Contractor quality control. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+
MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret
To be an officer. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
-- editor
Military effectiveness (vol 1-3); book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79
MILLIRON, Steve, Capt
Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9
MILLS, James
Power; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p70
MILNE, Andrew R., Capt
Cold weather training--nearly there. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
MILORD, Mike, Capt
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS
AN/PSS-12 handheld metallic mine detector. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-55
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
Study and Teaching
Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
MINE WARFARE
Amphibious mines: Silent enemy of the landing force. Thomas L. Blickensderfer, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p84-87
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. Ralph H. Graves, LtCol. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
Mine warfare in an uncertain world: US emphasizes shallow-water MCM (mine-countermeasures). David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p425-429
Mine warfare in the Gulf. Josef De Wilde, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+
Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40 42+
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
MINERALS
Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379
See also
OCEAN MINING
MINES, Barry, Capt
-- and Stauffer, Thomas B.
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
MINES AND MINE-LAYING
Building blocks of naval power. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44
CBU-89 "Gator" minefield. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
Damn the mines! David K. Brown. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
Those damn mines. Ernest Fortin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34
MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING
Australian coastal minehunter competition. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. Ralph H. Graves, LtCol. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
Damn the mines! David K. Brown. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Kuwait--cleaning up after the storm. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p60+
MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
Minehunting systems from Atlas Elektronik. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p44-47
Narvik class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p62-64
Naval Forces talks to Intermarine SpA; interview with Roberto Savarese. illus por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p52-53
Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+
Sensor triad will detect buried naval mines. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1359-1360
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). David Steigman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
Equipment
Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
MINING, OCEAN. *See* OCEAN MINING
MINORITIES
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
History of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Report: Combat rarer for blacks. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
See also
AMERICAN INDIANS
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
HISPANICS
RACE RELATIONS
Statistics
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
MIRANDA, Carlos Vila
Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62
MISCH, Gary S.
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
MISER, Jeffrey, Capt
Total quality means better moves. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+
MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15
Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
MISSILE COMMAND
CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94
MISSILE CREWS
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*
MISSILE DEFENSE
Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col.

MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)
illus map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+
Arrow ABM (antiballistic missile) may be too late, too costly and off target. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p156
Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. Anthony R. McNeill, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49
Cruise (missile) control: Emphasizing the right threat! illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. Dale R. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51
GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt ballistic blitz. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p54-57
Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15
Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+
Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8
Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. Norman Friedman. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
New South African air defence equipment. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+
Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6
Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. David R. Ramey. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41
Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14
Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51
Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62
Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53
Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26
TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+
See also
MISSILES - Interception
Design
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
History
Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74
Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
Egypt
Increase in Egypt's 'Scuds' leads to BAe pull-out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31
Europe
Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60
Great Britain
On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+
International Aspects
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+
Libya
Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922
United States
Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37
Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60
Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121
MISSILE MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND. *See* MISSILE COMMAND
MISSILE RANGES. *See* MISSILE TEST CENTERS
MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. *See* MISSILE COMMAND
MISSILE TEST CENTERS
Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30
MISSILE TYPE
See also
MISSILES
AGM
Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29
See also
MISSILE TYPE - HARM
MISSILE TYPE - Maverick
AIM-7
See MISSILE TYPE - Sparrow
AIM-9
See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder
AMRAAM
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
AMRAAM alters fighter training. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p26-27
Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
ATACMS
M39 Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-43
HARM
Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12
Hawk
Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching
HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15
Lance
Lance--the end of an era. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p53
Maverick
AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
Minuteman
Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
MX
See MISSILE TYPE - Peacekeeper
Patriot
Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M. Garner, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4
Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). Theodore A. Postol. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171
Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+
PAC-3 (Patriot Advanced Capability) missile: New multimode missile outshoots Gulf War scudbusters. illus. *Air Defense*

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)
Artillery (Sep-Oct '92): p23
Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240
Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12
Quality control for the Patriot. Jessie C. Williams. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7
Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504
Maintenance and Repair
Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
Peacekeeper
Peacekeeper squadron among 1st victims of new pact. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10
SAM-D
See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot
Sea Sparrow
Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922
Sidewinder
AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11
Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
Sparrow
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
Stinger
Avenger air defense system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-53
First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Tomahawk
Tomahawk. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40
Tomahawk in the desert. Steve Froggett, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-75
Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84
MISSILE UNITS
United States
'Silent Sentinels' (7 missile wings in the 20th AF) straddling two commands. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p16
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
MISSILES
One year after the Gulf War: A bull market for missiles. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p6
See also
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
MISSILES, CRUISE
MISSILES, NUCLEAR POWERED
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE
ROCKETS
Characteristics
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only
China (People's Republic)
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563
China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513
Combat Evaluation
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Gallery of Commonwealth missiles. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p63-68
Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). Steven J. Zaloga. tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85
Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
Countermeasures
See MISSILE DEFENSE
Deployment
Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29
Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51
France
Exocet: The fish with a bite. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Fuels
See PROPELLANTS
Great Britain
Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64
Inspection
OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Interception
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
PAC-3 (Patriot Advanced Capability) missile: New multimode missile outshoots Gulf War scudbusters. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p23
Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14
Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53
Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26
TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
History
Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12
Iran
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152
Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Iraq
Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
Israel
USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504
Korea (North)
Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Launching
Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+
M39 Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-43
Norway
Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence*

MISSILES (cont'd.)
Weekly 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Research and Development

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Russia

AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74

Fire sale on Russian missiles. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

Russia's new air-to-air missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246

SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

Soviet Union

Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166

Third World

Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58

Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152

Defence against missile proliferation. Keith B. Payne. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239

Tracking

Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29

United States

USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47

See also
MISSILE TYPE

Air Force

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Bush plan calls for dismantling missiles. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15

Army

CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94

Navy

Weapons/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-200

Warheads

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

British Aerospace activate SKY FLASH (missile). Stephen Martland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-63

Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Russia's new air-to-air missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

Smarter, faster, further: Air-to-air missile developments. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p343+

MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. *See* MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43

ASM (air-to-surface missile) threat still potent. Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p5-9

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Fire sale on Russian missiles. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+

Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32

Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

See also
MISSILE TYPE - AGM

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. *See* MISSILES - Interception

MISSILES, ANTISHIP
Anti-ship missile technology--leaving well enough alone? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p957-960+

ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513

Exocet: The fish with a bite. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. Norman Friedman. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+

New force in European EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+

Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

MISSILES, ANTITANK. *See* ANTITANK WEAPONS

MISSILES, CRUISE
Cruise (missile) control: Emphasizing the right threat! illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Tomahawk. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40

MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. *See* MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+

CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94

German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83

HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

More on SA-5 'Gammon' SAM system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-13. Pictorial

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR (cont'd.)
Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+
Design
'Grumble' SAM system a rival to Patriot. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p801
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE
Research and Development
Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996
MITCHAM, Samuel W., Jr
Hitler's field marshals and their battles; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
MITCHELL, Deborah A., Maj
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
MITCHELL, George J.
about
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
MITCHELL, John H.
Bull? Or the real thing? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
MITCHELL, John M., LtCol
Promotion board tips. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p43-46
MITCHELL, Kent A.
"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234
C-123 Provider. illus bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186
Fairchild "Cornell" trainer. illus tab por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p264-273
Fairchild F-27. illus por bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182
One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-115
One and only Fairchild XC-31 cargo plane. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-75
MITCHELL, Peter
Afghanistan: Enthusiasm dies as climax approaches. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p8-10
MITCHELL, Randall A., Maj, jt auth
Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52
MITCHELL, V.J.
Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508
MITCHELL, William, BrigGen
about
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
MIXON, Robert W., Jr, LtCol
-- and Robinson, David E., Maj
First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
MIXSON, R.D., RADM
Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44
MIZE, Harold H., Maj
278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13
MOBILE HOMES
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
MOBILE TRAINING UNITS
Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. Kevin J. Murphy, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
MOBILITY
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39
Mobility: Future protection; based on the executive summary to Vol 1 of the Mobility Requirements Study, Jan '92. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p29-32
Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
See also
AIR MOBILITY
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
History
Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49
MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Soviet Union
Soviet mobilization in peace and war, 1924-1942: A survey. David M. Glantz, Col. map tab illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p323-362
United States
200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34
Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+
Perspective on mobilization--expanding to a larger force. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62
Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421
Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39
Lessons Learned
Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47
MODELS AND MODELING
Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M. Schenk. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+
Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). Walter N. Lang. illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11
TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. Robert J. Might. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186
Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53
MOENS, Alexander
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
MOHAMMED, Dantsoho, Col
Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127
MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK
about
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9

MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK (cont'd.)
(Apr '92): p28+
MOHR, Merilyn Simonds, jt auth
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review. Merrily Weisbord and Merilyn Simonds Mohr.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
MOILANEN, Jon H., LtCol
Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75
MOJECKI, John A., Col, Ret
Chemical warfighting considerations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p67-72
MOLDOVA
14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. Michael Orr. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250
Crisis in Moldova. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
See also
Armed Forces - Moldova
Army - Moldova
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Moldova
MOLINARI, Joseph D., Col
-- and Kelley, Mike
Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
MOLLER, Bjorn
Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76
MOLTKE, Helmuth von
about
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
MONCHAL, Amedee-Marc, Gen
Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
MONEY
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
MONGOLIA
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
See also
Armed Forces - Mongolia
Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljidin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172
History
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
MONTAPERTO, Ronald N.
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
MONTENEGRO, Guillermo J., Capt, Ret
Alternative naval strategies. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68
MONTES, Julio A.
Central American navies. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p525-527
MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM
about
Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Craig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31
MONTGOMERY, G.V. (Sonny)
State of the (National) Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+
MONTGOMERY, Raymond L.
-- and others
Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41
MONUMENTS
Armored Forces Monument: Remarks at the dedication of the Armored Forces memorial November 11, 1991. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p33-36
Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kinmen Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24
The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44
See also
MEMORIALS
MOON, Chung-in, jt auth
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
MOONLIGHTING
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
MOORE, Alan, jt auth
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
MOORE, Dan, CAPT
New view from Russia. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
MOORE, David J.L.
Defence and the Treasury; based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 Nov '91. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p30-31+
MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret
-- and Galloway, Joseph L.
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59
MOORE, Mike
Desert war; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
MOORE, R. Scott, Maj
Army plans its future. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
MOORE, Richard I., Jr, LtCol
Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36
-- jt auth
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
MOORE, W. John
Whistleblowing while you work. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
MOORER, C. Alan
Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13
MOORER, Thomas H., ADM, Ret
about
(ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33
MOORMAN, Thomas S., Jr, LtGen
Space: A new strategic frontier. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23
about
Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25
MORAL EDUCATION
American military and the Western idea. Thomas J. Begines, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
MORALE
Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valarie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
Makeshift cheer (some service members have found a way to avoid the Christmas blues). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36
Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
Quality-of-life programs integral to force readiness. Millicent W. Woods. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+
MORALES, Diane K.
Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4
MORAN, Daniel, jt editor
Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
MORAN, Lord
Anatomy of courage; book review.
Engineer 22 (Jul '92): p13
MORDEN, Bettie J., Col, Ret
Wartime expedient that became an institution. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p42-45+
MORENO, Kenneth G., 1stLt
Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
MORGAN, R.K., Col, Ret
Or SPMAGTF (MPF)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92):

MORGAN, R.K., Col, Ret (cont'd.)
p27-28
MORGAN, Thomas D., LtCol, Ret
"Air raid, Pearl Harbor. This is no drill". bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p94-96
MORLEY, Richard A.
Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111
Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection: Curtiss-Wright airplane division in Columbus 1940-1950. illus tab bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p184-199
MORO, Ruben O.
History of the South Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
MOROCCO
See also
Armed Forces - Morocco
MORRIS, Benny, jt auth
Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services; book review. Ian Black and Benny Morris. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95
MORRIS, Billy R., Sgt1C, jt auth
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
MORRIS, Eric
Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940
MORRIS, Guy V.
-- and Kastle, Todd A.
Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+
MORRIS, Mark A., Maj
Eagle radar search planning. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22
MORRIS, M.E., CAPT, Ret
H. Norman Schwarzkopf: Road to triumph; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
MORRIS, Robert G., III, LtCol
-- and Sims, John D., Capt
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
MORRIS, Roy, Jr
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p76+
MORRISON, David C.
Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91
Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
MORRISON, R. Bruce, Capt
Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67
MORRISON, Wilbur H.
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49-50
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p140-141
MORROCCO, John D.
A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95
From Vietnam to Desert Storm. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+
MORROW, Janice M., Capt
Diary (of Capt A. Wayne Phillips in the Persian Gulf War). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-48
Heart of the matter (military child development centers). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
MORTARS
Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
M120/121 120-mm battalion mortar system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p50
Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43
STRIX (120mm "smart" anti-armour mortar round) proves its worth. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p89-91
MORTON, John F.
Defense Acquisition University opens. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p16
DOD consolidates finance operations: Six service, DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) finance centers now one. por. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p10-12
Mantech's uncertain future. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
New close-in air defence system proposed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85
U.S. Navy in 1991. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
MORTSOLF, Larry A.
Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110
MOSHAVER, Ziba
Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
MOSHER, Leigh B., Capt
120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26
MOSTOFI, Keith
Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13
-- jt auth
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
MOTHBALL FLEET. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
MOTHBALLING. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
MOTION PICTURES
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11. Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
MOTLEY, James Berry
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94-95
MOTLEY, William T.
Manufacturing notes: Tooling. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-11
MOTOR VEHICLES
UK light and medium truck competition. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
See also
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Armed Forces
It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. John G. Roos. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
Army
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). Scott R. Gourley. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+
Drivers and Driving
Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34
MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
MILMO (Military Off-road Motorcycle) magic: Two-wheeled warriors. Dale Van De Ven, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p4-7
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20
MOULTON, Punch, Maj
Habits for combat. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
MOULTON, Robert R.
Maintaining the technological edge. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
Surveillance radars peek into the future. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+
MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS
Moving in the mountains. William M. Menning, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38
MOVEMENT CONTROL
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper

MOVEMENT CONTROL (cont'd.)
services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. Harry Schute, Jr, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
Desert Storm--just another memory? Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20
Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+
It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
Moving in the mountains. William M. Menning, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38
Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. John A. Adams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+
Supporting movement to Honduras. James C. Bagley, 1stLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
See also
DEPLOYMENT
Security Measures
Security for resupply operations. Eric D. Ahlness, Capt. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p25
MOVING. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
MOYNIHAN, Richard A.
-- and Taub, Audrey E.
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
MOZAMBIQUE
See also
Armed Forces - Mozambique
MRAZEK, James E., Jr, Col
Fall of Eben Emael; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118-120
MROZEK, Albert A., Jr, Maj
Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34
MUELLER, John
Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203
MUENGER, Elizabeth A.
British military dilemma in Ireland: Occupation politics, 1886-1914; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p71
MUIR, Tom
Australian coastal minehunter competition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42
MUKRI, Kevin M., LCDR
Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
MULCAHY, Terrence D., MajGen
Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21
MULDER, Luke J.
Long and short of hair. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p52
MULHERN, John J.
Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39
MULLEN, William J., III, BrigGen
-- and Higgins, George A., LtCol
Four pillars of interoperability. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS . *See* UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen
Capabilities are key to US forces reorganization. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p52+
Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+
Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42
Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17
Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70
Reflections on the Corps...Marine tactical aviation. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p15
Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37
-- and Kelso, Frank B., II, ADM
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
-- jt auth
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
about
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
MUNITIONS
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. Kenneth M. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32
Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111
Safety Measures
Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
Study and Teaching
AFCOMAC (Air Force Combat Ammunition Center): In the right place at the right time. William D.B. Swezey, LtCol. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
MUNN, Jeff, Maj
EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64
MUNRO, Neil
Last EC-135 retiring. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32
-- and Opall, Barbara
Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+
MUNSON, Curtis A., Maj
-- and Lyons, Dwight
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
MUNSON, Kenneth
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
-- jt auth
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69
World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40
MURFEE, Jim
Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49
MURFETT, Malcolm H.
Hostage on the Yangtse; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p128-130
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66
MURMAN, George, TSgt
Alternate gear extension...shhhhhhh, keep it a secret! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19
MURPHY, David E.
Black berets: Storm troopers of perestroika. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p487-498
Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96
MURPHY, Kevin J., LtCol
Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22
MURPHY, Michael M.
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92):

MURPHY, Michael M. (cont'd.)
p8-9
MURPHY, Robert L.
Engineering in Antarctica. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70
MURRAY, Charles M., MajGen, Ret
about
MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. William J. Webster, 1stLt and Stephen D. Hensley, 1stLt. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59
MURRAY, John E., MajGen, Ret
United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
MURRAY, Williamson, jt editor
Military effectiveness (vol 1-3); book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79
MURTAGH, Jeanne L., Capt
Software development process: An integral part of weapon systems. illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-27
MUSCA, Joseph I., Maj
Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
MUSEUMS
Air Force
United States
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29
Armed Forces
United States
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22
Army
United States
Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51
Ordnance Museum traces Corps' history. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p57
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47
Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
MUSGROVE, Kenneth L.
Keeping a daily work journal. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33
MUSIC, MILITARY
Army goes rolling along (song). *Military Police* (Dec '91): p28
Entertainment "for the soldier, by the soldier": The United States Army Soldier Show. Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p88-90
MWR: Tops in Blue. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p38-39
History
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
MUSICANT, Ivan
Banana wars; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p125-126
MUSSI, Charles L.
Street fighters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial
MYANMAR. *See* Burma
MYLROIE, Laurie, jt auth
Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf; book review. Judith Miller and Laurie Mylroie. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76

N

N A M S A. *See* N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY
N A S A. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
N A T O. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY
Last twelve months--NAMSA's (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56
N D T A. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
N G A U S. *See* NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION
N O A A. *See* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION
N O R A D. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
NADLER, David M.
-- and Stark, Sheila C.
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
NAFZIGER, George
-- and others
Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars; book review. George Nafziger, and others. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
NAGEL, Joane
-- and Whorton, Brad
Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35
NAGENGAST, John C.
Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53
NAGL, John A., Capt
Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29
Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
NAHRWOLD, Scott E., LtCol, jt auth
Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
NAJIBULLAH, Muhammad
about
JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416
NAMES. *See* AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; MARINE CORPS BASES - United States; MISSILE TYPE
NAMIBIA
Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
See also
Armed Forces - Namibia
NANNEY, James S.
Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
NAPOLEONIC WARS
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
Campaigns and Battles
Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). David Patten. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56
NASH, Trevor
CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51
European helicopter requirements. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39
Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+
Lightweight 155mm howitzers. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58
STRIX (120mm "smart" anti-armour mortar round) proves its worth. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p89-91
Swedish notebook. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+
UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88
Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90
NASLUND, Howard L.
Bendix's B-25s. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57
NASMYTH, Spike
2355 days: A POW's story; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p93-94
NASSAR, Jamal R.
Palestine Liberation Organization: From armed struggle to the declaration of independence; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90
NATION, Joseph E., editor
De-escalation of nuclear crises; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+
Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
See also
Research and Development - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (cont'd.)
SPACE RESEARCH - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL DEFENSE. *See* DEFENSES

NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B. Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+
(LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+
NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+

NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
See also
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

NATIONAL GOALS. *See* NATIONAL POLICY

NATIONAL GUARD
Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+
TQM: The key to success. Thomas C. Garell, Col. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard
ARTILLERY - National Guard
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard
ENGINEER UNITS - National Guard
FLIGHT TRAINING - National Guard
MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - National Guard
OFFICERS - National Guard
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
WARRANT OFFICERS - National Guard

Air Force
109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29
175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+
After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. Billy M. Knowles, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13
Air National Guard. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p111-113
Air National Guard wings and groups. map tab. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p96-97
Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
ANG (Air National Guard) an isle of tranquility in stormy sea. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11+
ANG (Air National Guard) cancels exercises, to revamp training. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8
ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15
F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+
Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+
Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22
Reserve components see prior-service shortages. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+
Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11
Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar researchers. Leslie Dreyfous. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p30
Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18
Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+
Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88

Equipment
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

History
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

Organization
Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88

Training
Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+
Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+

Armed Forces
Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23
Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
Committees at DOD Guard/Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-75
Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. James C. Hyde. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47
Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21
DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26
Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)
(Mar '92): p20-23+
It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18
(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19
Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28
(National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+
National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. Richard Kaufmann, Col. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18
Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. Bill Clinton. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+
Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". George Bush. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+
Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
Reserve critical in war. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
State of the (National) Guard. G.V. (Sonny) Montgomery. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+
Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2
Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33

Directories

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Organization

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

Army

1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11
Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). Brad Leighton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52
Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28
Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22
Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27
Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Major ARNG (Army National Guard) general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p92+
MG Raymond F. Rees discusses Army Guard priorities; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). John T. Hoffman, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60
North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
Readying the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). Charles Popp. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25
Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kinmen Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24
Reserve Component Automation System. John Kingsley. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24
Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. Joseph Pugh, Maj. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48
SSG Robert Collins' story of determination. Frank Jordan, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+

Biography

At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16

Equipment

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102

History

National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33
Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). John Listman, CW2. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p26-29+
Post-World War II Guard divisional force structure. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p13. Table only
Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29

Maintenance and Repair

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23
1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33

Organization

Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
Army in transition: Reserve components force structure. tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p50
Post-World War II Guard divisional force structure. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p13. Table only

Statistics

State-by-state effect of force structure cuts.

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)
tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p26

Training

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug wars. Dan Alvarez, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18

Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). James Brewer, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41

Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28

Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). Joanita M. Nellenbach, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25

Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27

Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15

Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+

New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+

Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40

Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Special Forces pretraining. George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31

Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweiffel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference adopts 79 resolutions. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-52

Annual report to the general conference: 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference. Robert F. Ensslin, Jr, MajGen, Ret, and others. illus por tab. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-40

Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+

What has NGAUS done for you lately? Recap of the 112th General Conference resolutions. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p56+

Laws and Regulations

Legislative action plan, 1992: Insuring America's future. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): sup 49p

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

(National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION

(National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Support effort in Persian Gulf. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242

Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p282. Pictorial only

NATIONAL POLICY

Canada

Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

United States

Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33

New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57

Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36

Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. Mark L. Hayes, Maj. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80

U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8

US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23

U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41

NATIONAL POWER

Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51

Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29

NATIONAL SECURITY. *See* SECURITY, NATIONAL

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42

Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33

First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

Lessons Learned

Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

NATIONALISM

Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131

Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35

Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75

Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35

NATIVI, Andrea

What future for the Italian aerospace industry? illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+

Yugoslavian tragedy. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98

NAUGHTON, Donald, Lt

about

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

NAUGHTON, James T., Maj

Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5

NAUMANN, Klaus, Gen

Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+

Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16

NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C

Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army,

NAUROTH, Tony, SgtIC (cont'd.)
Europe) drawdown. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
Freedom and change in Berlin. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11
NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
Annapolis Marines. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95
NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. *See* MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
NAVAL AVIATION
Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
Naval helicopter operations. Jean-Louis Birley. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+
Operating naval helicopters. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+
Chile
In defence of Chile--the Chilean Armed Forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
United States
A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morrocco. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95
Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+
Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44
Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
It's time for a revival. James A. Winnefeld, Jr, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90
Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71
Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+
Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
Naval Aviation Systems Team. William C. Bowes, VADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p91-92+
New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51
Statistics
U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+
NAVAL BASES
Soviet Union
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN
Cuba
Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17
Guam
Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40
Puerto Rico
Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
Navy engineering in action. David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33
NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION
New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+
NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE
Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. Geoffrey Till. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+
NAVAL LIFE. *See* MILITARY LIFE
NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND
Strategic challenge: Restructuring the NAVSEA (Naval Sea Systems Command) corporation. Kenneth C. Malley, VADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-88
NAVAL SPACE COMMAND
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
NAVAL STATIONS. *See* NAVAL BASES
NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND
U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-58
NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER
Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
NAVAL WARFARE
Alternative naval strategies. Guillermo J. Montenegro, Capt, Ret. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55
Keeping the coast clear. Douglas Ramsdell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+
Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+
Equipment
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
History
Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+
Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44
NAVAL YARDS. *See* NAVAL BASES
NAVIAS, Martin S.
Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222
Lessons from Iraq's anti-shipping campaign, 1980-88. illus map bibliog chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p506-510
NAVIGATION
How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22
Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
See also
RADAR NAVIGATION
History
Navigators in the 1490s. Bruce A. Castleman, CDR. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43
NAVIGATION, POLAR
Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS
Navigators in the 1490s. Bruce A. Castleman, CDR. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
Computers that think. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472
Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
GPS (global positioning system) revolution. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67
GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415
GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120
Naval navigation: The right course to steer. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
Temporary glut slows military GPS (global positioning system) procurement. Bruce Buckland. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50
World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+
See also
LANTIRN
NAVIGATORS
Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
Training
Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3
NAVY
Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
World navies in 1992. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-109+
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy
DOCTRINE - Navy
ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
EQUIPMENT - Navy
HOSPITALS - Navy
Logistics - Navy
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Navy
MEDICAL SERVICE - Navy
MISSILES - United States - Navy
NURSE CORPS - Navy
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Navy
OFFICERS - Navy
PERSONNEL - Navy
PROCUREMENT - Navy
Research and Development - Navy - United States
Reserve Forces - Navy
RETIREMENT - Navy
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Navy
SUPPLY - Navy
SURGEON GENERAL - Navy
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy
Africa
Africa's navies--a look ahead for the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p34-36+
Argentina
Equipment
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
Asia
Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Asia, Eastern
Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
Asia, Southeastern
South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
Australia
Australia: Navy building on firm foundations. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p12-13
Australia's Navy--striving for the future. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p26-28
Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
Equipment
MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
Bibliography
Notable naval books of 1991. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238
Brazil
Equipment
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+
Brunei
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Canada
Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
Canadian Patrol Frigate programme: The future of a navy. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p99-102
Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
Equipment
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+
Organization
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Central America
Central American navies. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p525-527
Chile
Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729
Equipment
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
China (People's Republic)
Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+
China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89
South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
Commonwealth of Independent States
Black Sea Fleet. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernavin, FAdm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S.*

NAVY (cont'd.)
Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

Denmark

From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era. Knud Borck, RAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+

Equipment

Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20

Exhibitions

Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40

France

French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Optimar 95. Paul Michaud. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p10-13

"Optimar 95" for the French Navy. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52+

Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27

Equipment

Narvik class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p62-64

Warship design for the French Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22

Germany

German Navy on its way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+

German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+

JDW interview (with Bundesmarine Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004

Equipment

German light and heavyweight torpedoes. Jürgen Rhades. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26

Great Britain

Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12

Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. Mike Gregory, Capt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21

Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+

Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104

Royal Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p55+

Equipment

CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51

History

Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36

Greece

Maritime perspectives of Greece. Iraklis Drikos, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p31-32+

Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37

Equipment

Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+

JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

India

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Sonars of the Indian Navy. Jim Bussert. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511

Indonesia

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Iran

Iranian Navy. John Jordan. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p213-217

Israel

JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32

Equipment

Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102

Italy

Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. Filippo Ruggier, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44

Japan

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Japanese Maritime Self Defence Force. John Jordan. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-65

Korea (North)

Korean People's naval forces. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371

Korea (South)

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Malaysia

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Malaysian Navy in transition. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p70-72+

Netherlands

Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49

Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16

Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+

New Zealand

Royal New Zealand Navy today. Guy Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p22-24+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Future Alliance maritime posture. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6

JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736

Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9

NATO's common defence mission. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90

NATO's navies. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): entire issue

Training

Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668

Norway

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Pacific Region

All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Philippines

Aiming at an ambitious goal. Robert Kamiol. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p22+

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Portugal

Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58

Russia

Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050

Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). Kensuke Ebata. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial

Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). Alexander Zhilin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648

Singapore

NAVY (cont'd.)
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Naval Forces talks to the Chief of the Singapore Navy (Commodore Teo Chee Teo); interview. por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p12-13
Republic of Singapore Navy. Guy Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p8-9+
South Africa (Republic)
South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. Lambert J. Woodburne, VAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77
Equipment
SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31
Soviet Union
Despite the unrest, the Soviet Navy still is alive and formidable. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-54+
Legacy of the Soviet Navy: Will a phoenix rise? Peter Haydon. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p25-26+
Soviet aircraft carriers--unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. Norman Cigar. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34
World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77
Safety Measures
Their system still needs victims. Vladimir V. Stefanovsky. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68
Spain
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584
Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. Carlos Vila Miranda. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62
Equipment
On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584
Sweden
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60
Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
Taiwan
Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Equipment
Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+
Thailand
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Turkey
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
United States
Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352
Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487
Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33
Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44
JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904
JDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036
Looking ahead--where we go from here. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. R.D. Mixson, RADM. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44
O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+
Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+
Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+
Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+
Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+
(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35
US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+
U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+
What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+
See also
FLEET, 6th
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
Bibliography
Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295
Chronology
U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
Directories
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Key personnel locater: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p283-287. Table only
(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p251-274. Pictorial only
Equipment
Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
Helicopters/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192+
If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+

NAVY (cont'd.)
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122+
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). David Steigman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
Weapons/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-200
Exhibitions
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
History
Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). Theodore Rockwell. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. John A. Rohr, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84
Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
What goes around.... Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+
Organization
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Training
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49

NAVY LEAGUE
(ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33
Navy League's 1992-93 resolutions. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-54
Exhibitions
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

NAYLOR, Murray, MajGen
Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20

NAYLOR, Sean D.
Warlords vie for power in Somalia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p6

NEAL, Jeffrey R.
-- and Dikeman, James R., Maj
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

NEGOTIATION
Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. Paul O. Ballou, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.
See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

NEILD, Robert, jt editor
Foundations of defensive defence; book review. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140

NEILL, Donald A., Lt
Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

NEILLAND, Robin
Hundred Years' War; book review. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p62+

NEILSON, Joseph E., II, Capt
Army's mobilization of National Guard units. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

NELLENBACH, Joanita M., Sgt1C
Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25

NELMS, Douglas W.
Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29

NELSON, Abraham, jt auth
Army's Delayed Entry Program. Cyril E. Kearl and Abraham Nelson. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268

NELSON, Charles R., Maj
Keeping the edge: Understanding the importance of acquisition. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41

NELSON, Daniel N.
Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security in Southeastern Europe; book review. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145
Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security of Southeastern Europe; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p96

NELSON, George W., LtCol, Ret
Stereotypes that hurt in job market. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24

NELSON, Kenneth L., Capt, jt auth
Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

NELSON, Mary S., jt auth
Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47

NELSON, Soraya S.
$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15
12 DODDS schools in Germany will close this summer. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p22
Commissary chief retiring from troubled agency. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15
Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19
DOD to cancel CHAMPUS Extra, Prime in 1993. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p18
DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents Schools) criticized for withholding school closures. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p30
Exchange downscales to attract customers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B
Exchanges going downscale. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p4
Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26
'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17
Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+
Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8
Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+
Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
New DOD schools report grades past, plans future. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p26
Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62
Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9
Pentagon bans hospitals from hiring civilian doctors. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B
Pentagon's health-care plan to include three new programs. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p6
Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16
Recession, drawdown take toll on AAFES (Army and Air Force exchanges). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
Schools struggle with cost of military kids. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p30
Silicone-gel implant ban fuels concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p22
Snuffing out the habit (smokeout day). *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p6
Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4
Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p38

NEPAL
Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86
See also
Armed Forces - Nepal

NESRSTA, Lonnie E., Maj, jt auth
Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31
NESSMITH, Walter, Capt
Couriers for the defense. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
NETHERLANDS
Defence and economics in the Netherlands. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): entire issue
See also
Air Force - Netherlands
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Netherlands
Armed Forces - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
DEFENSES - Netherlands
MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands
Navy - Netherlands
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Netherlands
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Netherlands
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Netherlands
SHIPS - Netherlands
SUBMARINES - Netherlands
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+
History
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
Laws and Regulations
Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16
NEUBECK, Greg, Capt
BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16
NEUFELD, Jacob
Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58
NEUMANN, Robert C., Capt
Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36
NEVEN, Thomas E.
Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
Reflections on learning. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p45
NEW ZEALAND
JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). Bill Sweetman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176
See also
Armed Forces - New Zealand
Defense Dept - New Zealand
DEFENSES - New Zealand
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - New Zealand
GUERRILLA WARFARE - New Zealand
MILITARY HISTORY - New Zealand
Navy - New Zealand
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand
History
Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229
NEWBECK, Greg, Capt
Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37
NEWELL, Clayton R.
Framework of operational warfare; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
NEWELL, Mike, Capt
Survivability is the best argument for a two-man tank. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
NEWKIRK, Maj
"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19
NEWLAND, Samuel J.
Cossacks in the German Army: 1941-1945; book review.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p124-125
NEWMAN, Aubrey
Follow me: The human element in leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
NEWMAN, John M.
JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
NEWNAN, J. H.
-- and Vosloo, A.G.
6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
NEWSOM, David D., editor
Diplomatic record 1989-1990; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p91-92
NEWSPAPERS
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
Institution turns 50 (The Stars and Stripes). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p39-41
NEWTON, Wesley Phillips
-- jt auth
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley Phillips Newton.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57
NGANTCHA, Francis
Right of innocent passage and the evolution of the international law of the sea. The current regime of "free" navigation in coastal waters of Third States; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
NICARAGUA
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
See also
Armed Forces - Nicaragua
COMMUNISM - Nicaragua
Politics and Government
Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223
NICHOLAS, George
Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+
NICHOLS, John B., CDR, Ret
-- and Tillman, Barrett
On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam; book review.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
NICHOLSON, Doyle A., LtCol
Assessing the Osprey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+
NIDEROST, Eric
Red lion rampant (Battle of Bannockburn, 1314). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p34-41
NIELSEN, James M.
National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14
NIELSON, Bruce E., Capt
Is TQL (Total Quality Leadership) working in the CH-53 community? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p51
NIGER
See also
Armed Forces - Niger
NIGERIA
See also
Armed Forces - Nigeria
Politics and Government
Military and political engineering under structural adjustment: The Nigerian experience since 1985. Julius O. Ihonvbere. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p107-131
NIGHT FIGHTING
Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+
Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25
Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89
Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50
Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+
Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+
Equipment
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+

NIGHT FIGHTING (cont'd.)
Study and Teaching
Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthit, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39
NIGHT FLYING
Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28
Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
Night vision for fliers. Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10
Equipment
Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+
History
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85
Study and Teaching
"Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. Ken Shannon, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50
NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS
Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+
At night: First look, first shot wins. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54
Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25
Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+
Night vision goggles. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p17-19+
Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Night vision goggles training update. Robert A. Brooks, MW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29
Night vision systems: Options and improvements. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+
Progress in night vision technology. Manfred Hartl. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+
Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+
State of the night vision industry. Arna Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+
NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret
Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295
NIJHUIS, Hans
Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p56
Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026
NIKSCH, Larry A.
Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35
NIMITZ, Chester W., ADM
about
Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38
NIZOLAK, Joseph P., Jr, Maj
FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36
NJOLSTAD, Olav, jt editor
Arms races: Technological and political dynamics; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276
NOBLE, Dennis L.
Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p142-143
NOFI, Albert A.
-- jt auth
Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
NOISE
Unquiet crisis: Noise. Paul D. Schomer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21
NOLAN, Alan T.
Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history; book review.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p116-118
NOLAN, Brian
-- and Street, Brian Jeffrey
Champagne Navy; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45
NOLAN, Dave, TSgt
Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29
Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
Heart of gold '92 (USAF Olympic contenders and hopefuls). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
Life at the Fork. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47
Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47
NOLAN, Dick
Benjamin Franklin Butler: Damnest yankee; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-85
NOLAN, Elizabeth C., ENS, jt auth
AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
NOLAN, Janne E.
Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p60-61
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p95-96
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p141-142
NOLAN, Keith William
Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
NOLAN, Mary I.
Architectures of flexibility. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-22
At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23
Collins report: An era of significant limitations. illus tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36
(Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28
Heritage supports three-MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) Corps. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p51
-- jt auth
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+
NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Some riffed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (cont'd.)
reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
History
Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
Army
United States
Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
NCO promotions: Maintaining status quo is progress. tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p49
NCO's role is crucial in setting the Army's standards. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p3-4
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
Preparing for NCO selection boards. Jay Martin, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46
Professional non-commissioned officer. Jennifer L. Peeples, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-19
Selecting the right NCO. Richard L. Ross, CSGM and Kenneth Preston, MSgt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
History
Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51
Testing
Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p41-42
Self-development test: A new NCO evaluation tool. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p42-43
Training
Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
Marine Corps
United States
Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES
18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19
Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Cost to determine NCO academy site. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p8
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS. *See* SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
NOONAN, Norma C.
After the fall: The new Russia and its future. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
NOOT, Jurrien, jt auth
Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990; book review. Norman Polmar and Jurrien Noot.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78
NORCROSS, Michael F., Capt, jt auth
Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
NORDEEN, Lon O.
Harrier II plus. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+
NORDICK, G.W., LtCol
Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164
NORMAN, Geoffrey
Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C. Pohanka. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40
NORMANN, Roderick de, Maj
To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436
NORRIS, Robert E., LCDR
Desert Five can score again. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70
NORRIS, William C., Col
about
Bridge downtown. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90
NORTH, Oliver L., LtCol, Ret
Under fire: An American story; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p95-96
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500
Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29
History
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38
Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Treverton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987
Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. David T. Lightburn, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37
Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. Harold Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614
Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50
Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wörner. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244
Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) General John Galvin. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+
Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48
JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly*

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)
17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368
JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32
JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680
Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9
NATO 2000: The alliance looks to the future. Patrick Wall. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-26
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37
NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
NATO in Central and Eastern Europe. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-51
NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51
NATO offers chance for peace, stability; remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
NATO: Does it have a future? Bernt B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81
NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15
NATO's changing role in a new world. Manfred Wörner. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p17-20
NATO's common defence mission. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90
NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. Michael Alexander. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16
NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32
NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76
NATO's new multi-faceted mission. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p23-25
NATO's new strategy. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31
NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. Lawrence Freedman. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10
New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+
Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57
Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44
Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33
Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16
Rome declaration on peace and cooperation, 8 November 1991: The Rome summit. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p51-52+
SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. Robert C. Richardson, III, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25
Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace, stability; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee 3 Mar 92. John R. Galvin, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4
United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39
Whither NATO? Frederick Bonnart. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-14+

See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AEROSPACE POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Air Force - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
EQUIPMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Germany - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Greece - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
MILITARY PLANNING - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Netherlands - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Research and Development - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ROLES AND MISSIONS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SEA POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SECURITY, NATIONAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SHIPS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Spain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
STRATEGIC FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
STRATEGY, NAVAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Equipment
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. G.W. Nordick, LtCol. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164

Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32

France
France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+

Netherlands
Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+

United States
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44

Organization
Designing NATO's new military force structure. Richard Evraire, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14

Security Measures
Unfinished revolution: New political directions at NATO. James K. Bartleman. por map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p6-10

NORTH VIETNAM. *See* Vietnam
NORTHERN IRELAND
Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278
NORTHROP, John H., LtCol
FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30
NORTHWEST PASSAGE. *See* Arctic Regions
NORTON, Bruce H.
Force recon diary, 1969; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p91
NORTON, Douglas M., CAPT, Ret
It's time (women in combat). illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50
NORWAY
See also
Armed Forces - Norway
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway
Army - Norway
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway
DEFENSES - Norway
GUNS - Norway
MISSILES - Norway
Navy - Norway
Russia - Foreign Relations - Norway
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Norway
SHIPBUILDING - Norway
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Norway
WEAPONS - Norway
Foreign Relations
Russia
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
Soviet Union
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
Strategic Importance
New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+
Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57
NOVAK, Edward W.
-- and others
Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9
NOVAK, Mara
Fast packet, frame relay speeding data transport. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p63-65
NOVELLO, Antonia C., VADM
about
(Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90
NOYES, Harry F., III, Maj
Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 2. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p23-24. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p16-17
Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+.
NUCLEAR FREE ZONES
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
NUCLEAR POWER
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
International Aspects
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8
See also
NUCLEAR REACTORS
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (AIRCRAFT). *See* AIRPLANES - Power Plants; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS). *See* SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
NUCLEAR REACTORS
Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487
Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). Steve Piacente. por illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
NUCLEAR TEST BAN
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8
NUCLEAR WARFARE
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19
NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. David Miller. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824
Equipment
Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC (nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p46-47
History
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Characteristics for nuclear weapon systems, circa 2006. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p10. Chart only
Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8
See also
MISSILES
Algeria
Algeria's nuclear ambitions. Vipin Gupta. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331
Asia, Southern
Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+
South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23
Commonwealth of Independent States
CIS nuclear weapons industry. Steven J. Zaloga. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392
Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135
JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile inheritance. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231
Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27
Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
Cuba
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
France
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49
Great Britain
Safety Measures
New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22
History
Nuke..."end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41
India
Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+
South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23
International Control
Defence against missile proliferation. Keith B. Payne. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239
Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7
Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force*

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)
Magazine 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only
See also
NUCLEAR FREE ZONES
NUCLEAR TEST BAN
Iran
Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+
Iran acquires nuclear weapons and moves to provide cover to Syria. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): special section 1-4
Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
Iraq
Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. Tim Ripley. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558
Korea (North)
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
Libya
Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
No first use (of nuclear weapons). Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53
Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18
Pakistan
Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+
South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23
Soviet Union
(Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74
United States
(Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7
Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24
(Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only
USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5
What's left of the nuclear plants? Holly Idelson. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-71
Testing
DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear testing. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13
NUNN, Jack
Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+
NUNN, Sam
US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+
about
15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3
Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3
Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24
(Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25
NURSE CORPS
Air Force
United States
AF hopes 2 programs will make nurses stay. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p18
Army
United States
Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
History
Angels of mercy: The Army Nurse Corps on Bataan and Corregidor. Michele Manning, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p86-100
Navy
United States
Nurse selection could be better. Kathleen A. Brooks, LT, and others. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66
NURSES AND NURSING
Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
NUTRITION
Diet for enhanced aviator performance. Charles A. Salter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p48-50
Food and water: The energy fuels. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23
NUTWELL, R.M., CAPT
AX...or VFAX? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48
NYCZ, Thomas J.
Form, fit, and function documentation. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

O

O A U. *See* ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
O C S. *See* OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
O D D R & E. *See* DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
O E R. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
O E S. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
O J T. *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
O W C. *See* OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS
OAKES, Claudia M.
United States women in aviation 1930-1939; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
OAKLEY, John B., CW4, Ret
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10
OAKS, Robert C., Gen
about
Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
OBASANJO, Olesegun, Gen -- editor
Challenges of leadership in African development; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322
Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326
OBER, Josiah, jt auth
Anatomy of error; book review. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
OBERDORFER, Don
The turn: From the Cold War to a new era, the United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1990; book review.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
OBESITY. *See* PHYSICAL FITNESS
O'BRIEN, F. Michael
Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37
O'BRIEN, Michael A., Capt
Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38
O'BRIEN, Raymond M., LCDR
Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47
OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
Study and Teaching
Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
OCCUPATION, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY OCCUPATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal Occupational Health). Karlan Massey. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
Laws and Regulations
Discrimination in the hazardous work

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (cont'd.)
environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
OCCUPATIONS
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
OCEAN MINING
Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242
OCEANOGRAPHY
Funding picture brighter, but loss of Soviet assets is truly a blow. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p81-88
Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242
See also
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION
OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj
Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51
O'CONNELL, Richard M., CW4
Commander's Task List. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18
O'CONNELL, Robert L.
Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p82-87
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p88-90
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67
O'CONNOR, Leta L.
Contractor recovery of offset administrative costs. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p108-110
O'CONNOR, Michael J.
Life-cycle instrumentation: Common instrumentation to support system development, training and mission support. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31
O'DAY, Alan, jt editor
Irish terrorism experience; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118
ODOM, William O., Maj
Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
O'DONNELL, Brendan J., CDR
No first use (of nuclear weapons). bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53
O'DONOVAN, Thomas E., Capt
-- and Eberhard, Marc O.
Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66
OELRICH, Frederick C., Col
200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
OESTH, Bernt, MajGen
Future of air defence in Sweden. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26
OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. *See* CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY
OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. *See* DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY
Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
Sunshine on the shadow government (contracting out to the private sector). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-19+
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373
OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY
White House science office has President's ear. Mark Tapscott. illus por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p105-106
Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20
OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. *See* DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
National Guard
Army
New Mexico completes first Army Guard Warrant Officer Candidate School. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
Air Force
Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
Marine Corps
Board for correction of naval records: An overview. Charles W. Gittins, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p72-77
Command screening with teeth. N.E. Reynolds, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22
Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24
Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper preparation of fitness reports. Bernard W. McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17
Truth teller: Rating officers honestly. Bernard W. McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20
What it takes (to be promoted to colonel). Marvin T. Hopgood, Jr, BrigGen. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19
Navy
'What men or gods are these?'. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
OFFICERS
See also
COMMANDING OFFICERS
FLAG OFFICERS
GENERAL OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4
Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3
Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3
Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33
Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
Final plans for officer RIF approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6
Offficer RIF even more likely. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3
Officers: Squeeze felt; future SERBs (Selective Early Retirement Boards) may go wider. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+
RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+
Some riffed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10
Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+
Armed Forces
United States
Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3
Integrity in today's officer corps. Lary P. Dorsett, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24
Training
To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
Army
Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12
United States
Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27
"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
Leader development for company-grade officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49
Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

OFFICERS (cont'd.)
Redefining the aviation liaison officer. Rodney Smith, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. Mark E. Wilcomb, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42
Training
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
Company XO (executive officer): A commander's letter of welcome. Brian D. Barham, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
Marine Corps
United States
Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
Officer retention. Bruce K. Bancroft, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
Seeking excellence in future officers. Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28
Training
Annapolis Marines. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95
National Guard
Army
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
Navy
United States
Commanders must command. Edward Hebert, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59
Training
Let's avoid another Stark. Donald G. Freeman, SCPO. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39
Reserve Forces
(MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International Confederation of Reserve Officers) post. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40
Marine Corps
United States
I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59
OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS
Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47
OFFSETS
Contractor recovery of offset administrative costs. Leta L. O'Connor. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p108-110
Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
OGILVIE, Bill
DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+
OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.
AV90: An Italian-German APC (armoured personnel carrier) for Europe. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p268-269
Current state of tank gun development. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008
Electric transmission progress in Germany. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154
Electric transmission studies in France. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
German-French armoured scout car. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976
MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable armoured vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p573-574
Technology of tanks (2 vols); book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
OIL. *See* PETROLEUM; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
OILERS (SHIPS)
Tragedy at Valdez. William B. Hayler, CAPT, Ret. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68
See also
TANKERS
O'KEEFE, Sean C.
O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3
-- and Howard, J. Daniel
Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
-- and others
From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
OKUMIYA, Masatake
-- jt auth
Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story; book review. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48
OLEAR, Robert G.
Supporting commercial systems. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p29-34
OLIVER, Dave, RADM
Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p101
OLIVER, James E., Capt
1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11
OLIVER, Keith, Maj
Meanwhile, back at the ranch. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33
OLIVERI, Frank
Bone (the B-1 Lancer). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40
Long reach of Wright Lab. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29
New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51
Replacement for the F-16. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77
Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39
Swing-role fighter search begins. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30
Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43
Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28
Upgrading the fighter fleet. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47
Warthog round at Gunsmoke ('91). tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37
OLSON, Bruce A., LtCol
-- and Nesrsta, Lonnie E., Maj
Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31
OLSON, James S.
-- and Roberts, Randy
Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425
OLSON, John R., CAPT, jt auth
Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96
OLYMPICS. *See* SPORTS
O'MALLEY, T.J.
Artillery ammunition: The more things change... illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+
Field artillery: Queen of the battlefield. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p36-38+
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+
Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20
O'MALLEY, William D., LtCol
Receding Soviet military threat. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34
OMAN
See also
Armed Forces - Oman
OMISSI, David E.
Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
O'NEILL, Bard E.
Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
O'NEILL, Robert, editor
Prospects for security in the Mediterranean; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379-380

OPALL, Barbara
Poor fuel efficiency, weight may limit C-17's range. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p30
Transportation Command enhances peacetime role. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p34
-- Jt auth
Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+
OPERATION
See also
EXERCISE
Anvil
Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? W.I. Stanton, Capt, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359
Arc Wind
Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
Blast Furnace
Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
Bolero
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22
Chariot
St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200
Citadel
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25
Cobra
Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30
Cornflakes
Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38
Deep Freeze
Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7
Deep Strike
Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
Desert Farewell
Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+
Desert Shield
200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 3. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47
Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M. Garner, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4
Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55
Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+
National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41
Prime power on the battlefield. Kenneth E. Cockerham, Maj. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33
Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
(Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25
Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Chronology
Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. Bruce L. Brager. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+
Engineering and Construction
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
Lessons Learned
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+
Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47
Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+
Logistics
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. Jon M. Schandelmeier. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37
Ammo operations during Desert Shield buildup. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p34-36. Pictorial
Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2
Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A.

OPERATION (cont'd.)
McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
Photo section: Desert Shield/Storm. illus por. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p7-10. Pictorial
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Rapid Response Process: The acquisition officer at war. Scott A. Dalrymple, Capt. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-8
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16

Maintenance and Repair

Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. Keith Mostofi. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

Personal Narratives

Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

Desert Storm

24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. Deirdre P. Cozzens, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33
64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75
Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 3. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47
Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38
Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M. Garner, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4
Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+
C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. William R. Cronin, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37
Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valarie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13
Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55
Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+
Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+
Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
Destruction in the desert (ground phase of Operation Desert Storm). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus map. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41
Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19
'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36
Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
Fleet hospitals could be better. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63
Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79
Fleet of the future. Ronald J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21
Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52
From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101
Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22
Guns of the cavalry. Michael J. Reagor, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13
How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15
Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26
Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29
(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+
Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. Ronald J. Brown, LtCol. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63
Marking the battlefield for close air support. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42
Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32
Military shortcomings in Gulf also examined in DOD study. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20+
Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H.

OPERATION (cont'd.)
McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
Operating in the joint new world. Steven L. Oreck, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41
Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+
Report details Gulf War in painstaking detail. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
(Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25
Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6
Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. Terri L. Metzger, WO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27
To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17
Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13
USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+
When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). Peter Bacqué. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24
Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7
Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Aerial Operations
A year later, one pilot's war story. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26
AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. William Head. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19
Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7
Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Hertberg, Capt. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17
Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+
BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). Doug Fries, Capt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49
Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43
Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
From Vietnam to Desert Storm. John D. Morrocco. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
Operation Desert Storm: A just war? Yuval Joseph Zacks, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35
Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
Some gunship missions in Gulf called 'crazy'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p33
Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44
Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
Tornado in the desert (Storm). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46
Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27
Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. Joseph McCusker. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39
Aerial Operations, American
Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743
Diary (of Capt A. Wayne Phillips in the Persian Gulf War). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-48
Bibliography
War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53
Campaigns and Battles
Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. Daniel L. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot,

OPERATION (cont'd.)
LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37

Casualties

British jury to study Gulf War deaths. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6
Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durred G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

Chronology

Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. Bruce L. Brager. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+

Damages and Losses

Equipment damage from Gulf War worse than thought. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p25
How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284
Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Engineering and Construction

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25
Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21
Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. Donald Constantine, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27
Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

Equipment

Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70
Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. Martin S. Kleiner, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29
Portable data at war. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28
Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hitschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. William H. Harris, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47
Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

Foreign Participation

British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16
Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the Gulf. Michal Zdobinsky. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p167-170
Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Intelligence Operations

All the intelligence in the world is useless without the means to disseminate it. Kent A. Leonhardt, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

Lessons Learned

Adventures in targeting. Stephen W. Dade, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Air war legacy. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p8-9+
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). William F. Bell, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17
Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. Thomas G. Schulter, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p14-16
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
Desert Five can score again. Robert E. Norris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70
Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95
Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. William A. Burhans. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+
Gulf lessons called valuable to smaller Air Force. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p7
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. Michael J. Williams, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61
Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30
Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Maintenance observations. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21
Military reform and Soviet analysis of the 1991 Gulf War. Edwin Bacon. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186
Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352
National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec

OPERATION (cont'd.)
'92): p20-25
Operation Desert Storm...one year later. William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
Soviet lessons learned: Operation Desert Storm. David P. Dilegge, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-39
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
Target intelligence process. Mark S. Chandler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
Will the next war be like the last one? Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39

Logistics

Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reserves. Lewis Sorley. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+
Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16
Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
Last ship lugs load from Saudi. Jane Crichton, Capt. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
(LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
Photo section: Desert Shield/Storm. illus por. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p7-10. Pictorial
Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). William L. Brame, Maj. illus map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
US trucks in Desert Storm. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33

Maintenance and Repair

1st Cav mechanic recalls Gulf War. Jack E. Hockemeyer, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p22-25
7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25
Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
Maintenance during Gulf War--a piece of the story. Charlotte E. Kimball, Maj. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p18-20
Maintenance observations. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21
National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hitschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

Naval Operations

Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96
FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+

Naval Operations, American

Building blocks of naval power. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44
Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

Personal Narratives

120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26
1991 highs and lows. Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p57+
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
Around the world to the Storm. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+
Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
Mended families, broken bonds. Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
No more training (tanker performs in Desert Storm). Thomas Littleton, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
Operation Desert Storm: Crossing the LD (line of departure). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-21
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
SSG Robert Collins' story of determination. Frank Jordan, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! J.G. Zumwalt, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-80
When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92):

OPERATION (cont'd.)
p24-27
Prisoners of War
Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
EPWs (enemy prisoners of war): A lesson to relearn. John R. Studt, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
Psychological Operations
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9
PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22
Public Opinion
Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
Publicity
Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
Statistics
Civil Reserve Air Fleet missions flown in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p72. Table only
Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
(National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+
Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. R.D. Mixson, RADM. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44
Strategy
AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
Eagle Claw
Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. John E. Valliere, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82
Eastern Exit
American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. Adam B. Siegel. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105
Fiery Vigil
Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
Ghost Zone
Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
Golden Cargo
Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15
Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27
Granby
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. Peter de la Billiere, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p7-12
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
GTMO
Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
Haven
Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203
Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. R. Ross, MajGen. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
Just Cause
200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
Airborne Operations
Personal Narratives
Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
Lessons Learned
Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
Observations from Just Cause. Gordon J. Taras, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65
Personal Narratives
Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
Psychological Operations
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
Overlord
Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. James R. Koch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77
Pointblank
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
Promote Liberty
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
Provide Comfort
At (AB) Incirlik's tent city, close quarters far from home. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Joint, jointer, jointest. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+
Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr, Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61
Provide Hope
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+

OPERATION (cont'd.)
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. John Piazza, Col. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14
MAC concludes Provide Hope. Tammy Thompson, Sgt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7
Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. Holly Kress, TSgt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21
U.S. weapons inspectors met with open arms. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+
Provide Promise
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
Provide Relief
14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9
Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
Quicksilver
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
Lessons Learned
Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
Ranch Hand
Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10
Red Cactus
Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36
Restore Hope
Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4
Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+
Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+
Roving Sands
Roving Sands. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p50-51. Pictorial
Sea Angel
Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
On wings of Sea Angels. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-52
Southern Watch
(Operation) Southern Watch. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18
(Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28
Strangle
Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
Terminology
What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49
TORCH
Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84
Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
Operation Torch: A perilous preview. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48
Touchdown
72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48
Urgent Fury
Psychological Operations
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
Watchtower
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
Wildfire
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
Zapata
View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50
OPERATIONAL READINESS
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+
Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+
Readying the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). Charles Popp. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25
Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
See also
COMBAT READINESS
Study and Teaching
Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
Security Measures
Guide for wing OPSEC (Operational Security) managers--keys to an effective program. Bossert, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-21
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
See also
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
History
Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. Terry Copp. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION
Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27
AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Giadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51
OPERATIONS, MILITARY
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17
J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32
Shaping an army for peace, crisis and war--the continuum of military operations. Edward E. Thurman, LtCol. chart illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-35
Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25
Study and Teaching
Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13
OPERATIONS ORDERS. *See* ORDERS
OPPENHEIM, Felix E.
Place of morality in foreign policy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p96
OPTICS
Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. Francis E. Wynne, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92):

OPTICS (cont'd.)
p32-33
Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+
Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25
See also
ELECTRO-OPTICS
LASERS
ORDERS
Army
ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36
ORDNANCE
Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30
On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23
Biography
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
Study and Teaching
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durred G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Army
Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj. *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56
'Home of Ordnance' celebrates 75 years. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p58-59
No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12
ORDNANCE CORPS
13th Ordnance Company begins new mission. Alice A. Kerr, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p38-39
24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. Deirdre P. Cozzens, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33
64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. Gregg E. Kocher, Capt. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9
Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. James T. Naughton, Maj. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
History
'Home of Ordnance' celebrates 75 years. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p58-59
Ordnance Museum traces Corps' history. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p57
ORECK, Steven L., CDR
Operating in the joint new world. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66
ORENSTEIN, Harold S.
-- jt auth
Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
-- editor
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume I: The initial period of war, 1942; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume II: The winter campaign, 1941-1942; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92-93
ORGANIZATION
How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+
MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13
Organization development--What is it? How can you use it? Jim Wilson, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-20
Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army - Organization
AIR BASES - United States - Organization
Air Force - Canada - Organization
Air Force - Commonwealth of Independent States - Organization
Air Force - Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc - United States - Organization
Air Force - Germany - Organization
Air Force - Great Britain - Organization
Air Force - United States - Organization
AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization
AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 21st - Organization
AIR FORCE, 22d - Organization
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND - Organization
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Organization
Armed Forces - Burma - Organization
Armed Forces - Canada - Organization
Armed Forces - Germany - Organization
Armed Forces - Korea (South) - Organization
Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization
Armed Forces - Norway - Organization
Armed Forces - Philippines - Organization
Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Organization
Armed Forces - United States - Organization
ARMOR - United States - Organization
Army - Canada - Organization
Army - France - Organization
Army - Germany - Organization
Army - Netherlands - Organization
Army - Organization
Army - United States - Organization
ARMY, EUROPE - Organization
ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization
COMMAND AND CONTROL - Organization
COMPOSITE WINGS - Organization
Defense Dept - France - Organization
Defense Dept - Saudi Arabia - Organization
Defense Dept - Sweden - Organization
Defense Dept - United States - Organization
DEFENSES - Europe - Organization
DEFENSES - France - Organization
DIVISION OF LABOR - Organization
ENGINEER UNITS - Army - Organization
ENGINEERS - Army - Organization
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Organization
INFANTRY - Korea (North) - Organization
INFANTRY - United States - Organization
INTELLIGENCE - United States - Organization
JOINT OPERATIONS - Organization
Maintenance and Repair - Organization
MANPOWER, MILITARY - United States - Organization
Marine Corps - United States - Organization
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Organization
National Guard - Air Force - Organization
National Guard - Armed Forces - Organization
National Guard - Army - Organization
Navy - Canada - Organization
Navy - United States - Organization
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization
Reserve Forces - Air Force - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Navy - United States - Organization
SPECIAL FORCES - United States - Organization
STAFFS, MILITARY - Organization
State Dept - Organization
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Organization
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Organization
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85
ORMAN, Stanley
Faith in the G.O.D.S: Stability in the nuclear age; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65+
O'ROURKE, P.J.
Give war a chance; book review.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53
ORR, Michael
14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250
O'SHAUGHNESSY, Gary W., MajGen
about
'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
O'SHEA, Bill
Australia--defence contracting: Plan the

O'SHEA, Bill (cont'd.)
attack. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15
OSTRICH, Ralph, jt auth
Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15
OSTROFF, Roberta
Fire in the wind: The life of Dickey Chapelle; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p92
OSTROWSKI, David W.
Trojan Horse from St. Louis. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200
O'SULLIVAN, Patrick
Terrain and tactics; book review.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103
OSWALD, Julian, Adm
Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76
Security has new meaning. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
OSWALD, Robert B.
-- and others
Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4
-- jt auth
DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
O'TOOLE, G.J.A.
Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA; book review.
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
OVERLY, Mike
Forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33
OVERSEAS DUTY
Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88
House votes deeper cuts overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114
Iceland
History
Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Loveless. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
United States
Statistics
Fifth of active force overseas. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p22
OWENS, Ira C., LtGen
Revolution in MI (military intelligence). por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
OWENS, Mackubin T., Col
Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36
Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36
OWENS, Mackubin Thomas
Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
OWENS, William, VADM
Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33
OWNBY, David G., Sr, CW2
AIDS and law enforcement. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

P

P A C A F. *See* PACIFIC AIR FORCES
P C S. *See* PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
P E R T. *See* PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE
PAANANEN, Lauri, jt auth
Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
PACH, Chester J., Jr
-- and Richardson, Elmo
Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
PACIFIC AIR FORCES
PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88
See also
AIR FORCE, 5th
AIR FORCE, 7th
AIR FORCE, 13th
Training
6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10
PACIFIC COMMAND
Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
PACIFIC REGION
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
Pacific era is here; is the United States ready for it? Huntington Hardisty, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20
Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35
United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33
U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Corns, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
See also
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pacific Region
DEFENSES - Pacific Region
MILITARY HISTORY - Pacific Region
Navy - Pacific Region
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region
Foreign Relations
United States
US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
Strategic Importance
All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72
America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+
Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
Pacific Region holds key to technologies' advance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p41-43
Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hormuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732
U.S. prosperity, security linked to Pacific region. John A. Wickham, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p77-78+
USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83
What's prudent in the Pacific. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69
PACINDA, Mary
No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48
PACKAGING. *See* CONTAINERS
PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
Study and Teaching
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
PACTS. *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
PADRON, Dennis V., jt auth
Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
PAGET, Julian
-- and Saunders, Derek
Hougoumont--the key to victory at Waterloo;

book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87
PAGNUCCO, Ronald, jt auth
Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
PAGONIS, William G., LtGen
Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
-- and Krause, Michael D., Col
Observations on Gulf War logistics. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
Theater logistics in the Gulf War. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
PAIK SUN YUP, Gen, Ret
From Pusan to Panmunjom; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p92-93
PAKISTAN
South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
See also
Air Force - Pakistan
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
Armed Forces - Pakistan
ARMORED VEHICLES - Pakistan
Army - Pakistan
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
DEFENSES - Pakistan
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Pakistan
MILITARY HISTORY - Pakistan
MILITARY POLICY - Pakistan
Navy - Pakistan
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan
Foreign Relations
India
Pakistan defence: The early days. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305
Politics and Government
Can Pakistan's government of Nawaz Sharif survive the army's pressures. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p15
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
PALESTINE
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine
PALLATTO, Valarie A., 2dLt
Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13
PALM, Edward F., Maj
Why we read: In defense of war in literature. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74
PALMER, David G., Col, Ret
Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
Future of the (Air) Force. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19
Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15
PALMER, Diego A. Ruiz
Collective armaments planning and defence procurement-- CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
PALMER, James T., LtCol
Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47
PALMER, Michael A.
Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1991; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
PANAMA
Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
Tour of duty--Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
See also
Armed Forces - Panama
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Panama
PANAMA CANAL
Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
PANECKI, Tadeusz
Polish military thought 1918-1939 in the face of future war. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p499-505
PANETTA, Leon E.
about
Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20
PANTUSO, Frank P.
What's new in microwaves? illus tab bibliog chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+
PAPACONSTANTINOU, Michael
Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
See also
Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
Politics and Government
PNG's (Papua New Guinea) deep-seated problems. Helen Fraser. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p14-17
PARACHUTE JUMPING
Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30
When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
History
Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
PARACHUTES
Design
Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
History
Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
Jump into history (leading U.S. parachute manufacturers & experts, 1930). Bill Rhode. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p183
PARAGUAY
Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
See also
Armed Forces - Paraguay
PARAMILITARY FORCES
France
Gendarmerie and defence. Jean-Pierre Dintilhac. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+
PARATROOPS
Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12
History
Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
Training
Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18
Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
PAREN, Nigel D.
UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283
PARET, Peter
Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
-- editor
Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
PARKER, Jay M., Maj
Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5
PARKER, Patricia A.
Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
PARKER, Robert R., Jr, Maj
Deception: The missing tool. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
PARKER-HOTCHKISS, Susan, Maj
Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
PARKINSON, Frederick, LCDR
Open Skies: An assessment of its impact on DND (Dept of National Defense) and the Canadian forces. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p27-32
PARMLY, David W., Capt, Ret, jt auth
Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV

PARMLY, David W., Capt, Ret, jt auth (cont'd.)
in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
PARMLY, Eleazar, IV, Col
about
Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
PARRINGTON, Alan J., LtCol
Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62
PARRISH, Andy, Capt
-- and Buckley, Tim, Capt
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
PARRISH, E.C., III, Maj
It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+
PARRISH, Robert D.
Combat recon: My year with the ARVN; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p85-87
-- and Andreacchio, N.A.
Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
PARRISH, Steven L., Capt
Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21
PARRY, Don, jt auth
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
PARSONS, William S., RADM
about
Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61
PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS. *See* BEAM WEAPONS
PARTON, James
General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
PASCALL, Glenn R.
-- and Lamson, Robert D.
Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
PASCHALL, Rod, Col, Ret
LIC 2010: Special operations & unconventional warfare in the next century; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p73-74
PASSARO, James R., Capt, jt auth
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
PATE, Herbert C.
Simulation and training. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
PATRICK, Hugh T., jt editor
Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
PATROL BOATS
SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31
PATROLS
Maritime patrol aircraft. Peter Matthews. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+
See also
AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
PATROW, Michael L., Col
Top level school selection process. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
PATTEN, David
Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56
PATTERSON, Ron, 1stLt
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
PATTNAYAK, Satya R.
Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106
PATTON, George S., LtGen
about
Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
PATTULLO, E.L.
War and the American press. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p61-69
PAU, Antonio Ros
"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729
PAUL, Allen
Katyn: The untold story of Stalin's Polish massacre; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-92
PAUL, William F.
CEO's report. por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-31
PAVEMENTS
Layered elastic pavements. Jim W. Hall, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45
Mixing up hot mix. H. Fred Waller, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p15-16
Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. Jim Murfee. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49
PAVLIDES, Aristoteles
Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC
Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
See also
BONUSES
FLIGHT PAY
INCENTIVE PAY
MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
RETIREMENT PAY
SEPARATION PAY
TRAVEL PAY
Air Force
United States
1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses) continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55
Armed Forces
U.S. pay system good deal despite flaws, report says. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
United States
3.7% military pay raise Jan 1 becomes law. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p6. Includes the '93 pay chart
86,000 are denied refunds of docked pay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
'94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
Agency: Overpayments in war being addressed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6+
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
Average member compensation up by 5.4%. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p18
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3
DOD study finds poverty low in active-duty force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p28
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
How your pay stacks up. Tom Philpott. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14
New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
Study recommends cutting entry-level basic pay 10%. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92):

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC (cont'd.)
p44-50
Armed Forces
United States
Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118
Reserve drill pay to rise 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p6. Includes pay chart
PAYNE, Edward W., Capt
Army's key emerging technologies. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
PAYNE, Henry E., III, jt auth
Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
PAYNE, Keith B.
Defence against missile proliferation. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239
Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
PAYNE, Richard J.
West European allies, the Third World, and U.S. foreign policy: Post-Cold War challenges; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p144-146
PEACE
Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
Focus on peacekeeping equipment. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5
From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10
Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17
Peacekeeping--a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54
What if the peace talks fail? David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240
What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47
PEACOCK, Lindsay, jt auth
Carriers--the men and the machines; book review. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
PEARCE, Maureen
Trial for piracy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+
"Air raid, Pearl Harbor. This is no drill". Thomas D. Morgan, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p94-96
Air raid Pearl Harbor! This is no drill! Hubert L. Koker. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
Clark Field: Air defense debacle in the Philippines. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-30
Pearl Harbor remembered; remarks by President Bush, SecDef Cheney and Gen Powell. *Defense Issues* 7 no 1 ('92): p1-6
Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. John Mueller. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203
PEARMAN, Robert
Cadogans at war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123
PEARSON, John D., RADM
about
Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
PEARSON, Mark
Paper tiger: New Zealand's part in SEATO 1954-1977; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p146-147
PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, LtGen
Reshaping a force relevant to times. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
PEDERSON, Rolf E., VAdm
New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+
PEECOOK, Mark S., Maj
Ground and space-based security. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64
PEEL, Graeme R., WgComdr
"Failing aviator" syndrome. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
PEEPLES, Jennifer L., Capt
Professional non-commissioned officer. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-19
PENDLEY, Mark, Maj
A-7. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3
A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
PENDLEY, William T., RADM, Ret
U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15
PENGELLEY, Rupert
ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987
Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's Clansman combat net radio system). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435
Divided they stand: Western tank production in the new era. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1121-1125
Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57
PENNY, William J., Capt
-- and Cramer, Paul D., Capt
Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
PENTAGON
Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. David Cooke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
PEPPE, P. Kevin, CDR
Centurion: The changing future of the force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64
PERFORMANCE REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
PERGRIN, David E., Col
First across the Rhine; book review. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p23
PERINI, Michael B., LtCol
Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14
Airlift edge. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
ARMC (Air Force Materiel Command): From lab to flight line. map por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
Beyond restructuring; interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Combat logistics through quality. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22
Common sense communication (using today's technology); interview with MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications Command. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
Faces of the former Soviet Union. illus map. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-7
Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35
'Intel' for war fighters; interview. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
Spy in a box (the Transportation Environment Recorder measures conditions which containers must survive). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p32-33
This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the military. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5
World travel for $15. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-48
PERIODICALS
See also
NEWSPAPERS
United States
Bill Barnes...alive and well at 80. Herman L. Schreiner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p310-314

PERIODICALS (cont'd.)
History
Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51
PERKINS, C. Norman
Old Glory. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42
PERKINS, Fredrick C., LtCol
7th Transportation Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51
House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11
PERNOTTO, Edward P., Capt
US Air Force buffetted by the winds of change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p42+
PEROT, Ross
about
'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14
Reducing federal deficit key feature of Perot drive. Tom Philpott. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p10
PERRET, Geoffrey
There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
PERRY, Hamilton Darby, jt editor
Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
PERRY, James H.
Integrating quality considerations in the systems acquisition process. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31
PERSIAN GULF REGION
Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
Prospects for Gulf security. H.St.J.B. Armitage. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
See also
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Persian Gulf Region
Iran - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region
Iraq - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Persian Gulf Region
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Persian Gulf Region
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region
Foreign Relations
Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48
Iran
Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
Iraq
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
United States
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
Politics and Government
JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592
Strategic Importance
Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48
PERSONAL APPEARANCE
Cutting edge (hair styles in the military). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p59-61
Long and short of hair. Luke J. Mulder. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p52
PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
Force Provider project. James S. Emery. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p20-23
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
Soldier's load. Scott C. Porter, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22
See also
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
HELMETS
PARACHUTES
PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PERSONNEL
See also
MANPOWER, MILITARY
RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Air Force
United States
1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13
RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14
Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7
Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22
Laws and Regulations
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
Armed Forces
Soviet Union
Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226
United States
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
Army
United States
General quarters (general officers in ADA). por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p37-41
Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10
Statistics
Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10
Defense Dept
United States
Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8
Training
Creating a professional acquisition work force. Nicholas Mavroules. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23
Navy
United States
Directories
Key personnel locater: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p283-287. Table only
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Clear the way for civilian proponency. Cynthia Mathews. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
Engineer Personnel Proponency Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7
Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
From bureaucracy to "ad hocracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION
Air Force
United States
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32
Armed Forces
United States
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
Army
United States
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
History
Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. Stephen E. Bower. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27
PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM
No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25
See also
IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
PERU
Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574
See also
Armed Forces - Peru
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Peru
Foreign Relations
United States
Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796
PEST CONTROL
Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23
Muscling the zebra mussel. Albert J. Genetti, Jr, BrigGen and Rodney L. Woods. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41
Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
PETERSEN, Charles C.
Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79
PETERSEN, Donald E.
-- and Hillkirk, John
Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM
about
(National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Support effort in Persian Gulf. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95
PETERSON, Gregory J., CW4
Road to appointment. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43
PETERSON, Harries-Clichy, Jr, Maj
Intelligence: Fix it or forget it. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
Let's abolish the corps. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58
PETERSON, Mary E., 1stLt
ASM (air-to-surface missile) threat still potent. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p5-9
PETREQUIN, Greg, Capt
Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
PETRILLO, Alan M.
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
PETRINI, Arthur B.
-- jt auth
MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13
Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11
PETROLEUM
Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker types--mid-deck design a possibility. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40
Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38
Arab States
Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
Pipe Lines
Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
Supply and Distribution
Armed force and imported resources. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 2 ('92): p1-8
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Spratly Islands
South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36
PEXTON, Patrick
Missile mistake: Report faults communication (Saratoga's firing of missiles at a Turkish destroyer). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p31
PEYTON, Paige M., jt auth
Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39
PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSAF
about
Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
PFITZER, Gregory M.
Samuel Eliot Morison's historical world; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p108-110
PFLANZE, Otto
Bismarck and the development of Germany (3 vols); book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p138-139
PHASED ARRAYS
Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+
PHELAN, Jo, jt auth
In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. Thomas J. Phelan and Jo Phelan. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194
PHELAN, Thomas J.
-- and Phelan, Jo
In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194
PHILHOWER, James J., SSgt
about
He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69
PHILIPPE, Jean-Paul
APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43
CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+
PHILIPPINES
Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Philippines
Armed Forces - Philippines
DEFENSES - Philippines
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Philippines
Navy - Philippines
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Philippines
WORLD WAR II - Philippines
History
Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12
Politics and Government
Philippines: Social volcano still smouldering. Peter M. Sales. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31
Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29
Security Measures
Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18
PHILLIPPI, Wendell C.
"Dear Ike"; book review.
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
PHILLIPS, Patrick W., Maj
New approach identifies malicious system activity. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p65-66
PHILLIPS, Walton A., Col, Ret
CSS (combat service support) operations in a chemical environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p30-31

PHILLIPS, William H.
Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127
PHILPOTT, Tom
After the drawdown (a vision of military life). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+
Disability discharges plagued. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3
Future shock: Your retirement income may not be what you think. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p12-14
Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17
How your pay stacks up. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14
Kicking back: Three men who really retired. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+
Less field training forecast. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+
(LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+
Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
Moving on (special report on the cost of moving). illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p12-16
Reducing federal deficit key feature of Perot drive. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p10
Redux architect '$3 billion man'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+
Store wars: Exchanges battling to keep your business (special report). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p6+
U.S. military in era of neglect 60 years ago. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p14+
-- jt auth
'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. *See* RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL
PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. *See* SURVEYING BY AIR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*
See also
CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL
Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. Peter Boxhall. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209
PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY
30th annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-81. Pictorial only
Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. Peter Boxhall. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209
Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10
Far East color (rare color photography from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
PHYSICAL FITNESS
AF to use 'aerobic capacity' to judge fitness. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p8
Fit for flight. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47
Fitness and health supplement, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): F1-F8
Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
Fitness: A state of mind and body. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Food and water: The energy fuels. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23
Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52
In combat shape. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. James A. Vogel. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513
Tip on new fitness test: Begin getting in shape now. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p17
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
Testing
Fitness cycle. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. *See* HANDICAPPED
PHYSICIANS
From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
Pentagon bans hospitals from hiring civilian doctors. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B
Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4
PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
See also
AVIATION - Physiological Aspects
PIACENTE, Steve
Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). por illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+
PIAZZA, John, Col
Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14
PICKERING, Thomas R.
U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
PICKUS, Ross G., MajGen
(Army) Reserve holds ground. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9
MACOM (major Army command) status fulfills intent of US Congress. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-21
PIERAGOSTINI, Karl
Britain, Aden and South Arabia--abandoning empire; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
PIERCE, M.R., Capt
Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49
PIERCE, Terry C., CDR
Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+
PIERS
Maintenance and Repair
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
PIERSKALLA, K., jt auth
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62
PIERSON, Fred
-- and Sayers, Doug
Speak up or close up (military bases). illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68
PILGRIM, Calvin F.H., Maj
-- and Fehn, Michael J., Capt
CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
PILLING, Mark
At risk: Europe's equipment industry. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+
Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21
Romanian industry in suspense. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38
PILOT ERROR
Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28
Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23
C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+
Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15
You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20
PILOTS
1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22
85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52

PILOTS (cont'd.)
no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6
Air Force foresees end to pilot surplus by 1997. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93 bonus. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3
Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p3+
Banked pilots: Aviators in waiting. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43
Banked pilots: Future 'dividends'. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p4+
Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19
Embarrassing surplus: Pilots. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22+
Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
'Stacked': Some new pilots stuck in holding pattern. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p18+
Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39
Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
See also
ACES
ASTRONAUTS
TEST PILOTS
History
Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavagnaro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+
Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
Survivability
Fit for flight. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
Training
1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7
Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24
Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15
Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Mar '92): p71-74
Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. David Bitting, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
Night vision goggles training update. Robert A. Brooks, MW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29
Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. Brad Rodgers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75
Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Newbeck, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37
Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p3
Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
Test pilot training goes private. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1002
Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43
Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from TAC Attack Aug '68
Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28
Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
Training of Air Force pilots headed for all-time low because of fewer aircraft. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p12
Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System).... John Terino. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21
Year of training (1992). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39
See also
INSTRUCTOR PILOTS
History
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87
PILS, David A., MSgt
Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
PIMLOTT, John
Vietnam: The decisive battles; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86-87
-- jt editor
Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
PIPE LINES
Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
See also
PETROLEUM - Pipe Lines
Maintenance and Repair
Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguiano, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47
PIPES, Richard
Russian revolution; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p137-139
PISTOLS
Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
PITSENBARGER, William H., A1C
about
Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
PITTELKOW, Lisa
Science on wheels. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
PLAATJE, Sol T.
Mafeking diary: A black man's view of the white man's war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
PLANNING
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
See also
MILITARY PLANNING
PLANT, Glen
Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the

PLANT, Glen (cont'd.)
protection of the environment in time of armed conflict; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69
PLANTS
Machines combat aquatic growth. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p88
PLATER-ZYBERK, Henry
Future of the Russian security services. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398
PLUCHINSKY, Dennis A.
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
-- jt editor
European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
PLUGGE, Matthias
Bundeswehr in transition. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1315
Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316
PLUMB, Elizabeth
ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15
PLUMB, Thomas J., Capt
Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31
PLUMMER, R.C.F., Brig
Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184
POCALYKO, Michael N., CDR
Future of force in maritime Europe. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
PODBIELSKI, Peter J., LtCol
Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114
POEMS
Soldier's request. Frank M. McMahon, SGM. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p40
POGUE, Forrest C.
George C. Marshall: Statesman, 1945-1959; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
POHANKA, Brian C.
Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40
POHLING-BROWN, Pamela
Self-help for smart platforms. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392
Testing business. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684
POL, Eduard van den
New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+
POLAND
See also
Air Force - Poland
Armed Forces - Poland
Army - Poland
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - Poland
DEFENSES - Poland
DOCTRINE - Army - Poland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland
SHIPS, TRANSPORT - Poland
Foreign Relations
Poland and European security. Franciszek Puchala, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+
Europe
JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). Tom Bogdanowicz. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32
POLAR RESEARCH. *See* ANTARCTIC RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH
POLICE
Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
POLITICAL SCIENCE
Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? Michael J. Webber. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271
POLITICAL WARFARE. *See* COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects
POLITICS
On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47
See also
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WAR - Political Aspects
Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government
POLK, James H., Gen
about
General James H. Polk, former Commander of USAREUR and CENTAG, dies at 80. por obit. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
POLLARD, Roger L., Capt
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
POLLEY, Walter W., Maj, jt auth
Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
POLLUTION
Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58
Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29
Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38
Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8
Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27
Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33
Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33
Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. Vittorio K. Argento. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+
Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21
Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9
OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23
Tragedy at Valdez. William B. Hayler, CAPT, Ret. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). Barry Mines, Capt and Thomas B. Stauffer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
Zero discharge systems. Charles M. Suenkonis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54
See also
ENVIRONMENT
POLMAR, Norman
-- and Laur, Timothy
Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
-- and Noot, Jurrien
Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78
POLUMBO, Jake, Capt
Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25
PONTE, Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da
Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58
POOLE, Roy A., Maj
Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13
General Jimmy Doolittle. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12
Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! illus. *Flying Safety* 48

POOLE, Roy A., Maj (cont'd.)
no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13
How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17
I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24
Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9
Tied and true tie-downs. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9
Whoop! Whoop! Pull up! Pull up! (ground proximity warning systems). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-17

POPP, Charles
Readying the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25

POPULATION
Arab States
Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

POPUN, Tonsuk, CW2
123rd Signal Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28

PORTER, Scott C., Lt
Soldier's load. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22

PORTS
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Maintenance and Repair
Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

PORTUGAL
See also
Armed Forces - Portugal
Navy - Portugal
Strategic Importance
Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58

POSEN, Barry R.
Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks; book review.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96

POST EXCHANGES. *See* EXCHANGES

POSTAGE STAMPS
Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

POSTAL SERVICE
Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38
Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
New mail system criticized. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p25-26

POSTOL, Theodore A.
Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171
-- jt auth
Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

POTHIN, John L., Capt
Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

POTTER, E.B.
Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113

POTTS, William E., MajGen, Ret
about
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

POUCH, Robert H.
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+

POURNELLE, Jerry
-- and Sterling, S.M.
Go tell the spartans; book review.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53

POWELL, Colin L., Gen
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
Base force: Living with success. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-17
Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5
Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15
Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11
Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6
Let's not break the force. tab illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-20
-- jt auth
Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
about
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73
(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18
(Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. Mary I. Nolan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28
(Gen) Powell: 'Gays in military far more complicated issue'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19

POWELL, Laura
Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

POWELL, Stewart M.
Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
Scud war, round two. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

POWER, Nathan J., LtCol
Mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34
Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10

POWER PLANTS . *See* AIRPLANES - Power Plants; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants

POWER RESOURCES
Wind energy: A new vision. Linda R. Brown. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39

POWER SOURCES. *See* ELECTRIC POWER; GENERATORS, ELECTRIC; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES

POWERS, Bill
Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26

POWERS, Jules R., jt auth
It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. William C. Wall, Jr and Jules R. Powers. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34

POYER, David
Circle; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52

PRADOS, John
Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
-- and Stubbe, Ray W.
Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113

PRAKASH, Prem
Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

PRAKASH, Sanjiv
Can Pakistan's government of Nawaz Sharif survive the army's pressures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p15
India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20
South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23

PRANGE, Gordon W.

-- and others
At dawn we slept: The untold story of Pearl Harbor, 50th anniversary edition; book review. Gordon W. Prange, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p30 *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
Pearl Harbor: The verdict of history; book review. Gordon W. Prange, and others. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
PRATER, Phil, SSgt
Good neighbor post (Fort Campbell, Ky). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-36
Guardsmen battle blazes. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41
PRATT, Alan M., Capt
Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94
PRATT, Andrew N., Col
-- and Geissler, Eric L., Capt
Marines design a "better way". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS
AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
Exhibitions
Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
PREGNANCY
Operation Desert Stork. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-43
Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9
Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
PREJUDICES, RACIAL. *See* RACE RELATIONS
PREMO, Michael J.
Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS
GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
PREPOSITIONING
MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
US to boost sealift. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
See also
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
PRESIDENTS - United States
Candidates '92 (for US president): Their positions on defense. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-160
Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Bimbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+
PRESSGROVE, D.W.
Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot Jul '92
PRESSURE SUITS
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
PRESTON, Antony
Africa's navies--a look ahead for the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p34-36+
Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+
European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+
France's naval industry in the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p14-16+
Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+
Lightweight torpedoes programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66
Naval balance 1992. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
Operating naval helicopters. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+
Royal Navy today. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p55+
Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+
Undersea warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p48-53
Warship design for the French Navy. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22
PRESTON, Christopher E.M., Cdr, Ret
ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35
PRESTON, Clancy, Capt
-- and Autry, Ed, SSgt
Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18
PRESTON, Kenneth, MSgt, jt auth
Selecting the right NCO. Richard L. Ross, CSGM and Kenneth Preston, MSgt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+
PREVISH, Joseph M.
Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+
PREVOU, Michael, Capt, jt auth
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27
PRICE, Alfred
EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84
Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+
Last year of the Luftwaffe: May 1944 to May 1945; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57-58
Tornado in the desert (Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46
PRICE, James E.
-- and Valentine, Mary-Blair
Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16
PRIEST, John M.
Antietam: The soldiers' battle; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p115-116
PRINA, L. Edgar
CBO (Congressional Budget Office) sees lean days ahead for shipbuilding and aircraft industries. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p19+
(Marine) Corps' new leader has a hard act to follow, and a hard road ahead. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14+
(SecDef) Cheney, (Gen) Powell defend FY 1993 budget plan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-63
PRINCEN, Thomas
Intermediaries in international conflict; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
PRINCIPLES OF WAR. *See* MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
PRISK, Courtney E.
-- editor
Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83 *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89 *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p123-124 *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p64
PRISONERS AND PRISONS
Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8
PRISONERS OF WAR
Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. Charles S. Corcoran. map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Kissinger: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28
POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. Richard B. Cheney. illus por chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13
POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39
Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25
Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael , SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266
Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29
Time runs out Dec. 31 on probe of war captives. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27A
Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41
Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742
Women survive well as POWs, panel is told. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
See also
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of

PRISONERS OF WAR (cont'd.)
War
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
Security Measures
Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 2. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p23-24. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p16-17
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
PRITCHARD, Charles G.
Increased role of air power in homeland defense. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470
PRITULSKY, Philip S., CDR
Press release from hell (early warning systems). bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF
"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19
PROBERT, Henry, Air Commodore
High commanders of the Royal Air Force; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
PROBLEM SOLVING
Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
PROBST, Peter S.
Terrorist specter of the 1990s. illus chart por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p18-27
PROCUREMENT
Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7
Integrating quality considerations in the systems acquisition process. James H. Perry. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31
Keeping the edge: Understanding the importance of acquisition. Charles R. Nelson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41
Life-cycle instrumentation: Common instrumentation to support system development, training and mission support. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31
Long lead item: Process improvement. William R. Fournier. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p4
See also
PURCHASING
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT
Air Force
United States
Independent Research and Development. Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores multi-role aircraft). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p16
Rapid Response Process: The acquisition officer at war. Scott A. Dalrymple, Capt. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-8
Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7
Supporting commercial systems. Robert G. Olear. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p29-34
This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the military. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80
USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
Costs
C-17 costs could rise by $1.8b. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014
Armed Forces
Great Britain
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Collective armaments planning and defence procurement-- CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
United States
Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7
Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32
Army
United States
Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition Corps. Daniel D. Ziomek, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p48-49
NDI (nondevelopmental item): A MANPRINT challenge. Lauris T. Jones, III, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p40-41
New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+
Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
Costs
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
Defense Dept
Germany
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+
Great Britain
Defence procurement policy: The way ahead; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 June '92. Malcolm McIntosh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p71-75
Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
Netherlands
Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
United States
Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. Charles B. Cochrane and William W. Bahnmaier. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31
Challenges ahead--future roles defined; adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation speech. David S.C. Chu. por. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26
Changing defense industrial base; based on the Defense Industrial Base white paper, May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p47-52
Commercial practices for defense acquisition guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) publication. Calvin Brown. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223
Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+
Design reviews: It's your choice. R. Kenneth Crowe, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15
DOD acquisition maze. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p33+
DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or reality? Charles B. Cochrane. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-46
Evolutionary acquisition and DOD's revised acquisition strategy: The Defense Systems Management College--DOD's agent for change. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-41
Fact sheet on defense procurement reforms; released by the White House Press Secretary on 19 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p63-64
Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M. Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. Charles R. Henry, MajGen. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55
Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55
Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. John D. Rittenhouse. tab illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14
Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8
Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). Alexander E. Braun. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+
Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115

Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85

Study and Teaching

Creating a professional acquisition work force. Nicholas Mavroules. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23
Meet 'doctor' acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). John Terino. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23

See also

DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY

Navy

United States

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

Study and Teaching

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

United States

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23
Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*
Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35

PRODUCTION. *See* INDUSTRY

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. William N. Maher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6
How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+
Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9

PRODUCTIVITY
Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
Productive office (a fresh look at basics such as climate controls, ergonomics and more efficient models of office equipment). Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION. *See* NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES

PROFESSIONAL READING
Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49
Professional reading for the profession of violence. Thomas Smith, 1stLt. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74

PROFESSIONALISM
Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. Kenneth M. Gladstone. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
Optimizing the profession of logistics. James A. Underwood. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7
When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE
PERT (Project Evaluation and Review Technique) statistical analysis: The probability that a non-critical path will emerge critical. James C. Dumville. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-31

PROGRAM PLANNING
Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9

PROJECT

See also

SPACE PROJECT

Hope

East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10

Iris

TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+

Prime BEEF

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

RED HORSE

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

PROME, Jean-Louis
Aims and objectives of the French Air Force. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-62+
French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43
New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49
RAFALE: Towards no. 1 European status? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p81-85

PROMOTION

Air Force

United States

AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
Air Force postpones all field-grade boards until new rule is ready. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p4
Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+
Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+

Testing

Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

Armed Forces

United States

AF slowest to advance enlisted. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92):

PROMOTION (cont'd.)
p10
Promotions for officers quicken (in '91). Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p6
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Army
United States
Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. William L. Hauser, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
Promotion board tips. John M. Mitchell, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p43-46
What makes a promotion board "tick". David D. Haught, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44
PROPAGANDA
Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38
PROPELLANTS
SNPE--France's propellant force. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448
PROPELLANTS, LIQUID
Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+
PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT
Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51
PROPERTY, REAL
Real estate, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): R1-R8
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
PROPULSION SYSTEMS
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22
See also
BOOSTERS
THRUST
Research and Development
Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16
PROTECTION
See also
Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Protection
PROTOTYPE
See also
Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine - Prototype
PRY, Peter Vincent
Strategic nuclear balance, vols 1 and 2; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p276-277
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 1: And why it matters; book review.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 2: Nuclear wars, exchanges and outcomes; book review.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9
PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22
Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12
Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. Jay M. Parker, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
See also
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Psychological Aspects
WAR - Psychological Aspects
Subhead Psychological Operations under names of specific wars, e.g. KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Psychological Operations
Equipment
PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. Chris Bailey, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34
History
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
(Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90
PUBLIC LANDS. *See* PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC OPINION
Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Public Opinion
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Public Opinion
PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Armed Forces
Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32
War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review
Marine Corps
Meanwhile, back at the ranch. Keith Oliver, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33
Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. William D. Bushnell, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
PUBLIC SPEAKING
Before the battle. E.M. Flanagan, Jr. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50
Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY
See also
MANUALS
REGULATIONS
STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE
Great Britain
Naval publishing the British way. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p85-99
United States
Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17
Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+
Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51
PUBLICITY
See also
Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Publicity
PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+
PUCHALA, Franciszek, LtGen
Poland and European security. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+
PUELO, Louis J., Capt
Fraternization. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p40-41
PUERTO RICO
Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230
Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21
See also
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Puerto Rico
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Puerto Rico
PUGH, Donald R.
Air Force Security Assistance Center. illus tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13
PUGH, Joseph, Maj
Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48
PUGH, Michael C.
Peacekeeping--a role for navies? illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
PULLER, Lewis B., Jr
Fortunate son: The autobiography of Lewis B. Puller, Jr; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p79-80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
PUMPYANSKY, Alexander
Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39

PURCELL, Anne
-- jt auth
Love and duty; book review. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
PURCELL, Ben
-- and Purcell, Anne
Love and duty; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
PURCHASING
Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55
PUTNAM, Galen R., Sgt
Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60
PYPER, H.H., WgComdr
Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
PYROTECHNICS
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80

Q

QADDAFI, Muammar
about
Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9
Qadhafi's intense struggle to retain power breaks into the open. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p6
Quadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
QATAR
See also
Armed Forces - Qatar
QUALITY CONTROL
Contractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+
Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. William N. Maher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6
DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
Integrating quality considerations in the systems acquisition process. James H. Perry. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31
Quality control for the Patriot. Jessie C. Williams. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7
Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. C. Alan Moorer. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13
State of quality in logistics. illus chart tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-29
Subjectiveness of quality. Alfred M. Breitkopf. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14
This is quality (USAF). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
1993 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p27-30+. Table only
775,000 to get boost from VHA (variable housing allowance). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p3
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
DOD requirement closes housing allowance loophole. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p17
Dual-service couples to get increased VHA (variable housing allowance). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p10
Gaps between rents, allowances continue. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6
How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9
QUAYLE, Dan
about
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
QUESTER, George H.
Future of nuclear deterrence. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
QUESTIONNAIRES. *See* SURVEYS
QUIGG, Stuart
Non-proliferation control regimes. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92
QUIMBY, Harriet
about
Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74
QUINLAN, David A., jt auth
U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review. George Ross Dunham and David A. Quinlan.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135

R

R I F. *See* REDUCTION IN FORCE
R O A. *See* RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
R O T C. *See* Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army
RACE PROBLEMS. *See* RACE RELATIONS
RACE RELATIONS
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127
Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25
Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflict
History of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47
Racial conflict: A resurfacing threat? Franz J. Gayl, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p57-58
Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Sutemeier, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52
See also
SEGREGATION
RADAR
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
Distributed radar provides detection with data fusion. Alfonso Farina. illus chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p68-71
See also
PHASED ARRAYS
Commonwealth of Independent States
Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34
Great Britain
On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+
Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30
Russia
Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+
United States
Active arrays: The key to future radar systems development. Thomas F. Brukiewa. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p91-94+
Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68
Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34
Surveillance radars peek into the future. Robert R. Moulton. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+
Weather Applications
Weather radar provides clearer view of skies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p45+
RADAR, AIRBORNE
Air-to-air radar for helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p75
Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Prevish. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+
Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22
Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747
Multifunction system technology. Richard Hallendorf. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+
Surveillance radars peek into the future. Robert R. Moulton. illus por. *Armed*

RADAR, AIRBORNE (cont'd.)
Forces Journal International 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+
RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION
Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22
RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
RADAR EQUIPMENT
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
Australia
Australia: RAAF's first Over-The-Horizon radar begins operations. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p16
Characteristics
F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Dornstadter, Maj, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18
Design
Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
Reliability
False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
Testing
United States
Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Prevish. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+
RADAR NAVIGATION
Navigation radars: Sensors working overtime. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p39-40
RADETZKY, Josef W., FM
about
Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+
RADIO BROADCASTING
AFN Munich (radio station) signs off with an 'auf Wiedersehen'. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p31
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's Clansman combat net radio system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85
Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437
Study and Teaching
National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+
RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
RADIO EQUIPMENT
Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42
Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18
Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39
Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21
From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39
Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57
See also
RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
Characteristics
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
Design
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
RADIO FREE EUROPE
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
RADIO FREQUENCY
Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117
International radio spectrum allocations portend changes. Kostas Liopiros. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p69+
Equipment
Sampling of RF frequency synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p61-64
RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
New agile German radio provides high data rates. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53
RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADU, Michael
-- and Tismaneanu, Vladimir
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135
RADVANYI, Janos, editor
Psychological operations and political warfare in long-term strategic planning; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p113-115
RADZI, Rozalina Mohd
Micronel's CASU (compact air supply unit) for NBC protection. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p92
RAILROADS
United States
Iron horse Ike RR (1150th and 1152nd Transportation Companies Service Eisenhower train). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
History
Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+
RAIN
Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine
RAINEY, James W., LtCol
Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. illus por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103
RALSTON, David B.
Importing the European Army: The introduction of European military techniques and institutions into the extra-European world, 1600-1914; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p141-144
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p286-287
RAMEY, David R.
Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41
RAMOS, Antonio J., Col
-- and others
Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39
RAMOS, Fidel, Gen
about
Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29
RAMPY, Michael R., LtCol
Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54
FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13
RAMSBERGER, Peter F., jt auth
Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review. Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148
RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen
Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11
New Adjutant General's Corps. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8
RAMSDELL, Douglas
Keeping the coast clear. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+
RAMSEY, Edwin Price
-- and Rivele, Stephen J.
Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96
RAMSEY, Russell W.
Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55
RANDALL, Willard Sterne
Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor; book

RANDALL, Willard Sterne (cont'd.)
review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p113-114
RANDAZZO, Ronald J., Maj
National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
RANGER, Robin
-- and Wiencek, David G.
Watching the old enemy. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
RANGERS
Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
See also
COMMANDOS
History
Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32
Training
Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16
RAO, K.V. Krishna, Gen
Prepare or perish; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69
RAO, Ravi S.
Superscalar and pipelined processors boost performance in next-generation systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-43
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+
Returning rapidity to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22
Europe
JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32
Europe, Western
Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+
Netherlands
Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division). Henry van Loon. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987
NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32
New NATO mobile force to rely less on U.S. troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p32
United States
See also
CENTRAL COMMAND
Training
Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
RAPP, William E., Capt
Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30
RAST, Richard R., jt auth
Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35
RATHBUN, Robin E., LCDR
Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
RATHMELL, Andrew
Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70
RATIONS
Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20
Meals, ready-to-help. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50
Soldiers and coffee. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29
RATTINGER, H., jt editor
East-West arms control; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
RAUGH, Harold E., Jr, Maj
Desert driving tips. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34
RAUTSI, Inari
-- jt auth
Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135
RAYMENT, Colin
Mission management--the key to improved fightability. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271
REACTIVATION OF SHIPS. *See* SHIPS - Reactivation
READDY, William F., CDR
We deliver (in space). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p71-74
READINESS COMMAND. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
READING, PROFESSIONAL. *See* PROFESSIONAL READING
READING AND BOOKS. *See* BOOKS AND READING
REAGOR, Michael J., Capt
Guns of the cavalry. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13
REAL ESTATE. *See* PROPERTY, REAL
REAL PROPERTY. *See* PROPERTY, REAL
REAMY, George W.
Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
REAR AREA PROTECTION
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+
Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35
Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5
Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
Stubby pencil approach to terrain management. Sandra Farley, SSgt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p29-31
Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25
To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17
Study and Teaching
Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
REARDON, Michael W., jt auth
Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68
RECONNAISSANCE
Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. Kenneth L. Deal, Jr, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25
Engineer support to reconnaissance. Thomas W. Kula, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45
Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
Future of armoured recce (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+
German-French armoured scout car. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976
Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. William J. Godbout, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96
Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). James V. Hintz, III, 2dLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32
Scouts: Engagement and risk assessment criteria. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p43-45
Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. Terri L. Metzger, WO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27
Zone reconnaissance. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-35
Equipment
BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112
How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+
History
Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por.

RECONNAISSANCE (cont'd.)
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85
Study and Teaching
Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42
RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78
Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42
Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. Earl W. Timpe, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14
See also
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
Research and Development
Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16
RECORD, Jeffrey, jt auth
Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS
Sampling of recording devices. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p56+
RECORDS
'I wanted to corret an injustice' (getting your record changed). Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51
See also
AVIATION RECORDS
FORMS, MILITARY
Marine Corps
Predeployment screening process--is it viable? Paul W. Siverson, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50
RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Air Force
Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
RECREATION
Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
New image for MWR (Morale, Welfare, & Recreation). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p38
Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22
Costs
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT
See also
REENLISTMENT
Air Force
United States
Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
Armed Forces
United States
DOD finds black youths less willing to join. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18
Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32
Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
Recruits' schooling, aptitude best ever in '92. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8
Statistics
Aptitude of recruits rises in first half of '92. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p8
DOD: Recruits in '91 best educated, most qualified. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p14
Army
United States
Army's Delayed Entry Program. Cyril E. Kearl and Abraham Nelson. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268
Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. Mark L. Kimmey, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+
Processing in. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36
Recruiting at its toughest. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8
Marine Corps
United States
Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46
Screening should be a major factor. Harry E. Brown, III, SGM. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p75
United States
Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39
RECYCLING
Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
Closing the recycling loop. Thomas Hixson. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-30
Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21
Recycling: Back to basics. Nancy S. Stehle. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
RED CROSS
History
Red Cross: Born in battle. Ken Durdey. illus por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328
REDUCTION IN FORCE
400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4
AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
AF eliminating more than 10,600 positions. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p18
Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3
Air Force reduction. Billy J. Boles, LtGen. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): inside front cover +
Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3
Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39
Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20
Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8
CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21
Collins report: An era of significant limitations. Mary I. Nolan. illus tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3
Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)
'92): p22-23
Downsizing: The unkindest cut. Judith Cooper and Richard Koonce. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+
Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22
Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44
Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
Election '92. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. Joe West. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+
Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
Final plans for officer RIF approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6
(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4
(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18
(Gen) Powell to troops: Don't despair about career; interview with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p12-13
How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373
Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11
Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+
"It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7
It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18
Keeping faith with the force (AFA denounces the opportunists who undercut the nation's plans for orderly military reductions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-75
Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6
Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47
(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4
(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11
Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. Philip Burton, LtCol. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56
Military transitioner in the job search. Peter R. McCarthy, LtCol, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24
Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14
Offficer RIF even more likely. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3
Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+
Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+
Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs, Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46
RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+
RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14
RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4
Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317
Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8
(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+
Separations: DOD to speed up the pace this year. Grant Willis. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p13
Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+
Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
Some riffed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10
Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+
Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137
Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8
Transition benefits checklist. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p37-38
Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22
Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10
Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67

Costs

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)
Statistics
GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18
RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4
State-by-state effect of force structure cuts. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p26
REED, Carol
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+
French aerospace equipment. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+
French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30
Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+
Vought (Aircraft Company): Out alone. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p44-46
-- and Boatman, John
New focus on R & D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
-- and Hobson, Sharon
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
-- and Starr, Barbara
Defending the industrial realm. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
-- and others
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
-- jt auth
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
REED, Sylvanus Albert
about
Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103
REED, William H.
Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities; statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7
REENLISTMENT
Air Force
United States
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
Armed Forces
United States
Statistics
Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
Army
United States
Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. Mark L. Kimmey, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
REES, Jocelyn
Airborne electronic warfare options. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-57+
REES, Raymond F., MajGen
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
about
Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
MG Raymond F. Rees discusses Army Guard priorities; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
REESE, Catherine A., Capt
64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41
REESE, Peter
Homecoming heroes; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
REFUELING. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
REFUELING UNITS
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+
First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
REFUGEES
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24
Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203
Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr, Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. R. Ross, MajGen. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
Compacting waste. Edward D. Agne. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". Hank Robinson. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22
Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
Reducing wastes in labs. Herbert S. Skovronek. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p42+
Zero discharge systems. Charles M. Suenkonis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54
See also
RECYCLING
REGIONALISM
Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33
Regional security: A reassessment. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44
REGULATIONS
Regulatory diet (President's moratorium on new regulations). Kirk Victor. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-47+
Air Force
Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33
REHABILITATION
Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
See also
AIRMEN - Rehabilitation
DRUG ADDICTS - Rehabilitation
REICH, Walter, editor
Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p380-381
REICHENBAUGH, Barry
Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
Women answer the call (wartime service). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51
REID, Richard A.
Postattack expedient repair. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31
REILLY, Belinda
Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66
National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+
REIMER, Dennis J., Gen
Army--where we are going and how we are getting there! illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p7-9
about
Addressing soldiers' concerns. Patrick Swan. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46
REINBERG, Linda
In the field: The language of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
REINHART, Gail D., Capt
Sex discrimination. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
REIS, Victor H.
Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26
Refocused science and technology supports

REIS, Victor H. (cont'd.)
U.S. power projection needs; statement to subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee, 19 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 16 ('92): p1-4
REISS, Mitchell, jt auth
New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32
REITZ, John W., LtCol
Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47
RELIABILITY
Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
See also
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Reliability
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Reliability
Design
Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14
Methodology
Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14
RELIGION AND RELIGIONS
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28
Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
REMOTE CONTROL
Research and Development
Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+
Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
See also
DRONES
UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS
Research and Development
Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19
Testing
Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
RENATUS, Flavius Vegetius
Epitoma rei militaris; book review.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
REPAIR. *See* Maintenance and Repair
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa (Republic)
RESCUE WORK
Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24
Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20
To the (search and) rescue. Robert P. Fletcher, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8
See also
HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
SEARCH AND RESCUE
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations
Study and Teaching
Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
RESEARCH. *See* AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; ANTARCTIC RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH; AVIATION MEDICINE - Research; BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; CHEMICAL RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; ICE RESEARCH; MARKETING RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
Independent Research and Development. Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5
Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*
See also
AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 17 - Research and Development
AIRPLANES - Engines - Research and Development
AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Research and Development
ANTITANK WEAPONS - Research and Development
Armed Forces - United States - Research and Development
ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development
ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Research and Development
AVIONICS - Research and Development
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development
COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Research and Development
COMPUTERS - Software - Research and Development
DECOYS (MILITARY) - Research and Development
DENTAL CORPS - Army - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS) - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Research and Development
EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE) - Research and Development
FIBER OPTICS - Research and Development
Great Britain - Research and Development
IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE - Research and Development
MICROWAVES - Research and Development
MISSILES - Research and Development
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE - Research and Development
PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Research and Development
RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Research and Development
REMOTE CONTROL - Research and Development
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES - Research and Development
ROBOTS - Research and Development
SOLDIERS - United States - Research and Development
STEALTH CONCEPT - Research and Development
STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and Development
TRANSPORTATION - United States - Research and Development
UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS - Research and Development
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development
WEAPONS - Research and Development
Air Force
United States
Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+
Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+
Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37
Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115
Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29
Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70
USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (cont'd.)

Armed Forces

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

France

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

United States

Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Defense technology: R&D assuming crucial role in era of austerity. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-72+

Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25

Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

Army

United States

Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+

Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conver. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+

Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62

'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52

History

World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

China (People's Republic)

Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11

Commercial Applications

How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

United States

ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20

Defense Dept

Australia

Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p20

France

France maintains robust military-industrial union. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45

Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42

Germany

Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

Management of defence research. D.L.I. Kirkpatrick. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26

Israel

Testing

Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

Spain

Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676

United States

Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+

At night: First look, first shot wins. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8

Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630

Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will change the way we build systems, fight wars and envision defense. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54

MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49

Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+

Europe

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

France

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Great Britain

Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30

History

Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61

Methodology

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

United States

NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the DOD: A partnership that works. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-48

Navy

France

DCN research branches out. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p33+

United States

$64 question: Can the Navy's technological edge be protected? (Navy's research, development, testing and evaluation program). George C. Wilson. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-80

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. A.N. Hafner. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8

Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+

Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84

U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO technical collaboration and design. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13

Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

United States

Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (cont'd.)
illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32
New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

RESERVE FORCES
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces
Logistics - Reserve Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces
PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces
REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Reserve Forces

Air Force
United States
33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
8,000 Reservists with critical skills face 1-day call-up. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p21
Air Force Reserve. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p106-108
Air Force Reserve on top of (Hurricane Andrew) storm. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
(Air Force Reserve): Air arm proves worth in combat. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-64
Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. Billy M. Knowles, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13
Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reserves. Lewis Sorley. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+
Ambulance versus training platform. Arnold, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8
ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12
Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7
Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5
Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16
Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13
Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23
Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15
East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26
Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22
From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
Future of the (Air) Force. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19
(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilbom. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24
Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7
Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15
IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8
Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud Mckay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21
Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5
Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10
Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15
Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18
Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9
Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+
Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
History
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
Organization
1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9
Statistics
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
Training
Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+
Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92):

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)
p25-27
Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12

Armed Forces

Continuing challenge (annual Congress of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers and Medical Reserve Officers). Ralph J. Diverio, CAPT, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

Australia

Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38

United States

200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24

(Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs): Little margin for error exists. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-34

Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10

Committees at DOD Guard/Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-75

Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. James C. Hyde. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47

Congress is ready to give Reservists transition benefits. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p4

Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118

Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+

Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+

(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19

Patriot games (with the Reserves). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

Reserve components see prior-service shortages. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+

Reserve critical in war. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16

(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41

(Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10

Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13

(Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25

Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2

Total Force reshaping must be balanced; statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2

War looms: Reserves set to battle active forces over funds. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p10-12

When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19

With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+

Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

Directories

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Organization

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13

Army

Canada

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

United States

Army congressional support: All-out effort pays off. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13

(Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+

Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24

(Army) Reserve holds ground. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9

Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10

Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. Wallace E. Walker, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322

Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+

Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

MACOM (major Army command) status fulfills intent of US Congress. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-21

Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41

Perspective on mobilization--expanding to a larger force. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs, Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. Michael A. O'Brien, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38

Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16

Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+

Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421

Special Forces pretraining. George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31

Supporting movement to Honduras. James C. Bagley, 1stLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35

US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14

USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

Maintenance and Repair

278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13

Organization

Army in transition: Reserve components force structure. tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p50

US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14

Statistics

Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39

(Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+

Training

'90s Reserve roles mandate bold new training

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)
initiatives. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-18+
Army lumberjacks. Annette Wuertz, Cpl. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21
Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22
Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
Reserve component enhancement training. Jimmy Jones, Maj. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43
Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85
Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+
Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47
Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20

Coast Guard
United States
Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96
(Coast Guard Reserve): Trained Reserve and ready to go. John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-77
Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue--but how much in funding. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18
Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246

Great Britain
Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28

Marine Corps
United States
How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15
I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59
(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+
Marine regional action groups, an idea whose time has come. Edward G. Barr, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
Marine Reserve Force: Single point of contact. illus por chart. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p15-17
Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246
Total Force partnership. Garth Connor, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Training
Role of Reserves in long-duration CAXs (Combined Arms Exercises) and force-on-force exercises. Daniel K. Hagood, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-20

Navy
United States
Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). F. Neale Smith, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
Fleet of the future. Ronald J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21
(Naval Reserve): Reserve critical in future action. James E. Taylor, RADM. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-56+
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. Bill McAllister, Capt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246
Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. Mel Chaloupka, Capt. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16

Equipment
New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

Organization
New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
National convention: Delegates debate motions in Minnesota. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p9-22
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10

Directories
Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Air Force
One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

Armed Forces
Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42
(Reserve Officers Training Corps): Source of new leaders. illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p96+

Army
Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24

RESERVES. *See* Reserve Forces

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9
DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL
Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+
Note on the regional impact of military retirees. Frank L. Hefner. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414
Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Second careers--life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): R1-R19. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19; pt 2, 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): pR1-R18

Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55

RETIREMENT
Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34
See also
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Air Force
United States
2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3
85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early retirement board) again is ending. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+
Questions and answers on upcoming SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p18
Redux architect '$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+
Reflections on retirement. Earl Shellner, Maj. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters

RETIREMENT (cont'd.)
learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
SERB notices out July 21. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3
SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15
Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Armed Forces
United States
15-year retirement tentatively approved. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p4
15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3
DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Kicking back: Three men who really retired. Tom Philpott. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+
Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Marine Corps
United States
New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35
Navy
United States
Don't let the good die young. William Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38

RETIREMENT PAY
3.7% retired-pay raise taking effect Jan. 1. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p4. Includes pay chart
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
Future shock: Your retirement income may not be what you think. Tom Philpott. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p12-14
Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
Redux architect '$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+
Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55

RETRAINING PROGRAM
Air Force
Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17
Armed Forces
Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21

RETZER, Gert
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

REUSS, Martin
Army engineering: A key to national greatness. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60
Evolution of engineer officer education. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odom, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
Campaigns and Battles
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). William Press Miller. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49
Intelligence Operations
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30

REVOLUTIONS
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

REW, William J., Maj
AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14

REYNOLDS, Clark G.
Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+
War in the Pacific; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57

REYNOLDS, David B., Jr, LtCol
MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18

REYNOLDS, N.E., Maj
Command screening with teeth. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22

RHADES, Jürgen
German light and heavyweight torpedoes. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26

RHOADES, Randy
Determining system reliability. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-39

RHODE, Bill
Jump into history (leading U.S. parachute manufacturers & experts, 1930). por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p183

RHODES, Phil, MSgt
Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29
Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33
Banked pilots: Aviators in waiting. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43
Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27
Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33
Fit for flight. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
Getting on with it (job searching). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27
Network to find hidden jobs. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-31
No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22
Will it deliver? illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49

-- jt auth
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

RHYS-JONES, Graham
Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

RICE, Alfred L., CW3
Big picture on human error. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28

RICE, Donald B.
(Secretary) Rice on restructuring. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-7
about
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

RICE, Harriet E.
Entertainment "for the soldier, by the soldier": The United States Army Soldier Show. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p88-90

RICE, Terry L., Col
Forging security through peace. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26

RICHARDS, John D., LtCol
Role of leadership in TQM. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87

RICHARDSON, Doug
AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov

RICHARDSON, Doug (cont'd.)
'92): p71-74
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Airborne: The fastest way to battle. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
Attack helicopters on the march. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+
Night vision systems: Options and improvements. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+
-- and Biass, Eric H.
Man against armour. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+
-- and Braybrook, Roy
Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40
-- and Sutton, Oliver
Mission planning comes into its own. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+
RICHARDSON, Elmo, jt auth
Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower; book review. Chester J. Pach, Jr and Elmo Richardson.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
RICHARDSON, Lawrence D., Col
-- and Brayton, Abbott A., Col
Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85
RICHARDSON, Michael
ASEAN opts for closer security ties. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
Bangkok's shock waves. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Indonesia opens commercial door to US. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35
Indonesia-US get together. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
Indonesia: What role for Islam? por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28
Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35
Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22
Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29
South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36
South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+
RICHARDSON, Robert C., III, BrigGen, Ret
SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25
RICHBOURG, Luke
Air traffic: Who's in control? por illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+
RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.
Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37
RICHTER, Karl W., 1stLt
about
"Here am I. Send me". John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p71
RICKARD, Al
-- and Hess, Jerry
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
RICKOVER, Hyman, ADM
about
Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). Theodore Rockwell. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
RIEHN, Richard K.
1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
RIES, Tomas
Russia's military inheritance. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226
RIFLES
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354
Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978
Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44
Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86
Design
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
History
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
Study and Teaching
From the firing line to the front line (M-16 Initial Weapons Training). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p49
RIGGINS, Robert
Base support technologies. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51
RIGGS, Jeffrey L.
-- and Cox, Lynn M.
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
RIGGS, Marrea
Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37
RIGSBEE, David M., Col
-- and West, Shelly
Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26
RILEY, Eddie C.
Building the new (Air) Force. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
RILEY, Jack C., Capt, jt auth
Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
RILEY, Tonya L., SP
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
RINEHART, Graham W., Capt
New paradigm for organizational structure. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
RIOT CONTROL
California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
Mission--law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44
Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52
RIOTS
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52
RIPLEY, John W., Col, Ret
Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37
RIPLEY, Tim
Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558
Israel's Northern Command. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-103
Israel's pilots look to the future. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262
RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen
Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8

RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen (cont'd.)
No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
about
Koreas said still tense despite acccords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
RISK
Are you managing organizational/ management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
Risk--its assessment and management. Dave Robinson, MajGen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4
RITCHIE, Linda G., Capt
Fitness facts. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
RITCHIE, Steve, Col
about
Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11
RITENOUR, Sharon R.
-- jt editor
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93
RITTENHOUSE, John D.
Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. tab illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14
RITTER, William D., 2dLt
1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33
RIVELE, Stephen J.
-- jt auth
Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96
RIVERS. *See* WATERWAYS
RIZOPOULOS, Nicholas X., editor
Sea changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
ROADS
Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalim, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42
Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39
Smart systems for smart roads. John C. Vincent. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45
ROBBINS, Jane L.
-- and Nelson, Kenneth L., Capt
Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
ROBBINS, Peggy
Terror of the seas (American privateers). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+
ROBERTS, Bruce
-- and Jones, Ray
Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
ROBERTS, John E., Capt
RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
ROBERTS, Kay, 2dLt
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+
ROBERTS, Kenneth M., Maj
Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32
ROBERTS, Larry D.
Bailey bridge: A versatile answer. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p76
ROBERTS, Randy, jt auth
Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425
ROBERTS, Wess
Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p138-139
ROBERTSON, Horace B., Jr
Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103
ROBERTSON, J. Michael
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
ROBERTSON, James S., Maj
FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr
Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28
Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+
Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+
Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+
Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18
Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53
Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36
Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48
Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39
Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+
Digital image processing opens automatic targeting. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p36-40
Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24
Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21
Dodging automobile crashes opens electronic passports. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p45-46+
Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55
Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+
Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107
Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36
Fluid battle scenes bank on fast adaptive schemes. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p23+
Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p20-23
Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50
Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+
Intelligent networks pose fast voice, data, imagery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p59-62
Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50
New agile German radio provides high data rates. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53
Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34
Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68
Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+
Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46
Speedy weapons fielding bolsters Army combat. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p19-20+
Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53
Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25
ROBINSON, Dave, MajGen
Risk--its assessment and management. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4
ROBINSON, David E., Maj, jt auth
First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
ROBINSON, Gwen
Japan: A force without a cause. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Japan: New directions in defence planning. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33

ROBINSON, Hank
Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22
ROBINSON, Linda
Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p124-126
ROBINSON, Matthew T.
Roadmap for the new world order. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38
ROBOTS
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. Steven J. Herman. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7
Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50
Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
Research and Development
Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53
ROCHEFORT, Joseph J., CAPT, Ret
Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78
ROCKE, Mark D., Maj
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
ROCKET BOOSTERS. *See* BOOSTERS
ROCKETS
SNPE--France's propellant force. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448
See also
MISSILES
China (People's Republic)
Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422
Engines
Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
Fuels
See PROPELLANTS
Launching
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234
Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35
Russia
Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
United States
Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
ROCKWELL, Theodore
Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
RODGERS, Brad
Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75
RODGERS, Eugene
Beyond the barrier: The story of Byrd's first expedition to Antarctica; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142-143
RODIONOV, Igor, ColGen
about
Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44
RODMAN, Frank A., Capt, jt auth
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
ROGERS, Chase, LtCol
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
ROGERS, H.C.B., Col
Generals-at-sea; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68
ROGERS, Joseph W., LtCol
Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
ROGERS, Marc
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474
NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840
ROGERS, Paul P.
Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p127-128
Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p111-112
ROGISH, Joseph J., Jr, LtCol
Do Marines belong in USSOCom (U.S. Special Operations Command)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59
ROHR, John A., CDR, Ret
Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84
ROHR, Richard K., CWO
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
ROLANDO, John A., LtCol
-- and Batcher, Robert T.
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
ROLES AND MISSIONS
Air Force
Canada
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
Germany
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+
United States
Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5
Armed Forces
Germany
Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
Netherlands
Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. Peter Graaf, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. Dierk Weissleder, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23
Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32
United States
Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26
Army
Germany
New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. Rien Wilmink, LtGen. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+
United States
Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28
Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60
Coast Guard
United States
Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute*

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)
Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? Alan Brown, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85
Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89
New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
Marine Corps
United States
ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? Paul Loschiavo, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
Combined action program for Los Angeles? J. Joseph Rossi, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+
Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53
Let's abolish the corps. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58
MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61
Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42
Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
Or SPMAGTF (MPF)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? R.K. Morgan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20
Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70
Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37
Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112
Roles and missions fight is endless. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
Send in the Marines--but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19
Soldiers of the sea--USMC: A naval expeditionary force. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p20-21
SPMAGTF (CV)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). Michael H. Decker. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
Strength of the (Marine) Corps. Victor J. Croizat, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
Navy
More crucial now than ever. James Cable. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87
Peacekeeping--a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
Canada
Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
Denmark
From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era. Knud Borck, RAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+
Germany
German Navy on its way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+
German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+
South Africa (Republic)
South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. Lambert J. Woodburne, VAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77
Turkey
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
United States
Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90
Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. Robert W. Selle, CDR, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30
Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
What's prudent in the Pacific. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51
Reserve Forces
Navy
United States
Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. Mel Chaloupka, Capt. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16
ROLLINS, George, LtCol
Special Forces pretraining. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31
ROLLO, J.M.C.
-- and others
New Eastern Europe: Western responses; book review. J.M.C. Rollo, and others. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
ROMANIA
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Romania
Armed Forces - Romania
ARMORED VEHICLES - Romania
EQUIPMENT - Army - Romania
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
ROMANO, Maj
Software acquisition management tools. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7
ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.
See ROME LABORATORY
ROME LABORATORY
Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23
Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29
Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+
Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
ROMESBURG, Laura N., Maj
Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
ROOS, John G.
Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of

ROOS, John G. (cont'd.)
Malaysia. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA--Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+
From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+
Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+
It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
Working-sharing, US force cuts threaten $2-billion F-16 mid-life update. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
-- and Tusa, Francis
Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+
-- jt auth
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
ROOSEVELT, Franklin D.
about
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
ROOSEVELT, Theodore
Naval war of 1812: The history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p122-123
ROOT, Steven M., Capt
North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
ROSCIGNO, Vincent J.
Conservative and critical approaches to the power structure debate: An assessment and critique of empirical findings. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p63-81
ROSE, Fiona, Capt
Farewell to the WRAC (Women's Royal Army Corps). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p185-187
To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293
ROSE, Kenneth H., LtCol
'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52
ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol
Airborne is not obsolete. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44
ROSEN, Stephen Peter
Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p94-95
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p135-137
ROSENBERRY, Donald L.
Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
ROSKIN, Michael G.
Bosnian-Serb problem: What we should and should not do. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p21-32
ROSS, Bill D.
Peleliu: Tragic triumph, the untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92-94
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111
ROSS, Bruce A., LCDR
Case for targeting leadership in war. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93
ROSS, Dana W.
Training the untrainables. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p76-77
ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Focusing logistics for the future. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
about
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
ROSS, R., MajGen
Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
ROSS, Richard L., CSGM
-- and Preston, Kenneth, MSgt
Selecting the right NCO. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+
ROSSI, J. Joseph, 1stLt
Combined action program for Los Angeles? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59
ROSSI, Robert A., jt auth
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
ROTA, Dane L., Maj
Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
ROTH, Margaret
Art of moving (advice from families who've transferred often and learned along the way). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p41-43
Meals, ready-to-help. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50
ROTH, R. Theodore
Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405
ROUSSEL, Joseph M., Maj
C-17 logistics test. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39
ROWE, Gregory P., Capt
Integrating IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) into paragraph three (and other OPORD (operations order) briefing techniques). illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
ROWE, Jeffrey
MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
ROWE, Peter J., BrigGen
about
(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
ROY, Norbert
Air defence--the technological possibilities. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p81+
ROY, William, Capt
about
Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
ROYAL, Jodi, SP
Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47
ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol
'90s Reserve roles mandate bold new training initiatives. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-18+
All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Company D (mobile combat range). illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25
Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80
Perspective on mobilization--expanding to a larger force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62
Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+
-- and Saunders, William A., Jr, LtCol
Exercise in leadership. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24
-- jt auth
Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47
RUBALCABA, David, Capt
Altitude reservations. illus map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
RUBIN, Jerome, jt auth
Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
RUBINOSKY, Bob, Sgt
Exit bonus blues? illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
RUDDER, Philip C., Maj
Fire and ice: Marine artillery in cold weather. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan

RUDDER, Philip C., Maj (cont'd.)
'92): p30-34
RUDNEY, Robert
GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
RUDWICK, Bernard H.
Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37
RUGGERI, Anthony C.
DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34
RUGGIER, Filippo, Adm
Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44
RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA. *See* SAFETY AT SEA
RUNWAYS
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68
See also
AIRSTRIPS
Maintenance and Repair
Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). Katherine P. Lunsford. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29
RUPP, Rainer W.
Dual use industries. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
RUPPELT, Wolfgang
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+
RUPPERT, William H., jt auth
Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
RUSHO, Michael, Maj
TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47
RUSI, Alpo M.
After the Cold War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73-74
RUSSELL, William G.
No milk runs here (WWII). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65
RUSSETT, Bruce
Controlling the sword: The democratic governance of national security; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92
RUSSIA
After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
Anchoring Russia. Mark Smith. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p30-34
B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. Mark Kramer. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+
Semi-states of Mother Russia. Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
AIR DEFENSES - Russia
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia
AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Russia
AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Russia
Armed Forces - Russia
ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
Army - Russia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Russia
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Russia
Commonwealth of Independent States
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
DEFENSES - Russia
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia
DOCTRINE - Navy - Russia
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
Finland - Foreign Relations - Russia
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia
HOUSING - Russia
INDUSTRY - Russia
INTELLIGENCE - Russia
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Russia
Lithuania - Foreign Relations - Russia
MILITARY POLICY - Russia
MISSILES - Russia
Navy - Russia
Norway - Foreign Relations - Russia
RADAR - Russia
ROCKETS - Russia
SEA POWER - Russia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia
Soviet Union
SPACE PROGRAMS - Russia
Strategy - Russia
SUBMARINES - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Russia
WARSHIPS - Russia
WEAPONS - Research and Development - Russia
WEAPONS - Russia
Economic Conditions
After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736
Foreign Policy
Russia's strategy--east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258
Foreign Relations
China (People's Republic)
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
Lithuania
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
Norway
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
United States
New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
Vietnam
Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
History
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208
Semi-states of Mother Russia. Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
History
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
Social Conditions
Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56
RUSSO, John
-- and Corbin, Brian
System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
RUST, Eric C.
Naval officers under Hitler: The story of Crew 34; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p137-138
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p116
RUTSKOI, Aleksandr
about
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
RWANDA
See also

RWANDA (cont'd.)
Armed Forces - Rwanda
RYAN, James A., MajGen
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
RYAN, Martin J., Jr, LtGen
Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6
RYAN, MSgt
Revitalize your CC (Correctional Custody) program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
RYAN, Paul A.
High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+
RYAN, Paul B.
Iranian rescue mission, why it failed; book review.
Engineer 22 (Feb '92): p20
RYDER, Stuart, Brig
DSO (Distinguished Service Order)--a time for change? tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p261-268

S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
S A C. *See* STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
S A C E U R. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
S A L T. *See* ARMS CONTROL
S A R. *See* SEARCH AND RESCUE
S D I. *See* STRATEGIC DEFENSE
S E S. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
S I G I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
S O F. *See* SPECIAL FORCES
S O L E. *See* SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS
S O R D A C. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION CENTER
S P A C E C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
S P A C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
S T A R T. *See* ARMS CONTROL
S T O L. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
S T R A T C O M. *See* STRATEGIC COMMAND
SADARANANDA, Dana V.
Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p125-126
SADKOVICH, James J., editor
Reevaluating major naval combatants of World War II; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p115-117
SAFETY AT SEA
New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
SAFETY MEASURES
See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY; WATER SAFETY
See also
Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Safety Measures
SAFETY PROGRAMS
Air Force
ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27
C.R. Terror--a look back. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p8-10
Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? Martin J. Ryan, Jr, LtGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6
Army
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21
SAFIRE, William
Freedom; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
SAGAN, Scott D.
Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92
SAIKAL, Amin
Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+
SAILPLANES. *See* GLIDERS
SAINT, Crosbie E., Gen
Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+
about
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
SALAFF, Janet W.
State and family in Singapore: Restructuring an industrial society; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-317
SALARIES
See also
Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Salaries and Wages
SALES, Peter M.
Philippines: Social volcano still smouldering. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31
SALINGER, Pierre
-- and Laurent, Eric
Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War; book review.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
SALMON, Patrick, jt auth
Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century; book review. John Hiden and Patrick Salmon.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144
SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen
Streamlined logistics in motion. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+
SALTER, Charles A., Maj
Diet for enhanced aviator performance. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p48-50
SALVAGE
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49
Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17
P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22
Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69
SAMELSON, Louis J.
Excess defense articles. tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p111-116
Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28
SAMERDYKE, Michael
Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+
SAMOA, WESTERN
National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14
SAMPSON, Donald W., Capt
Ethics and the moral element of war. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48
SAMPSON, Kenneth L., Maj
Light infantry chaplain. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
SAMSONOV, Viktor Nikolaevich, ColGen
about
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
SAMUELS, Richard J., editor
Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50
SAMUELSON, Ronald
Operations security in a revolutionary age. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+
SANDLER, Neal
JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32
JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256
Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
-- jt auth
DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011
SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen
Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+
about
(Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
SANDLER, Stanley
Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of World War II; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
SANTONI, Felix, MajGen
Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22

SANZ, Timothy L., jt auth
Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45
SAPERSTEIN, Dana, jt auth
Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61
SAPERSTEIN, Robert
-- and Saperstein, Dana
Emotional wounds of war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61
SARACINO, Peter
Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644
Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500
SARKESIAN, Sam C., editor
U.S. Army in a new security era; book review.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280
SASSER, Jim
about
Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
See also
SPACE STATIONS
Communication Applications
Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
Naval Academy generates satellite communications. Robert E. Bruninga, CDR, Ret and Christina Glaser, ENS. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79
Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
See also
DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
United States
Space support to tactical forces. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-71
Educational Applications
United States
Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. Douglas A. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
Europe
European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+
Launching
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376
Chinese launch vehicles--Feng Bao 1. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p188-191
Spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
Commonwealth of Independent States
Spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
Military Applications
European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383
Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40
Navigation Applications
From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48
See also
SPACE PROJECT - Navstar
United States
Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peecook, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64
Persian Gulf Region
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
United States
Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
SAUDI ARABIA
See also
Air Force - Saudi Arabia
Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia
Defense Dept - Saudi Arabia
DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Saudi Arabia
MILITARY POLICY - Saudi Arabia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Saudi Arabia
Yemen - Foreign Relations - Saudi Arabia
Foreign Relations
Yemen
Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268
SAUERWEIN, Brigitte
CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
Chemical weapons convention: Belling the cat. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1065-1066
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512
Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736
Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002
Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722
Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) General John Galvin. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+
NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727
One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109
Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324
Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18
US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409
SAUNDERS, Andy
-- jt auth
Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England; book review. Philip Kaplan and Andy Saunders.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
SAUNDERS, Derek, jt auth
Hougoumont--the key to victory at Waterloo; book review. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87
SAUNDERS, William A., Jr, LtCol, jt auth
Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24
SAUTER, Richard P., CW2
36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17
SAW, David
Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
Korean defence industry. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-49
Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33
Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology*

SAW, David (cont'd.)
16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
SAWYER, Brian, jt auth
Creating systems for business and industry; book review. Paul Harmon and Brian Sawyer.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
SAXON, Thomas J., Col, Ret
Laos: A postscript. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-73
SAYERS, Doug, jt auth
Speak up or close up (military bases). Fred Pierson and Doug Sayers. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68
SAYRE, Ed, Maj, Ret
Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47
SCALES, Robert H., Jr, Col
Firepower in limited war; book review.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p284-286
SCANLON, Charles F., MajGen
United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9
SCENARIOS
Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31
SCHAEFFER, Norman, Col
Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36
SCHAFRIK, Robert E.
-- and Fiorino, Thomas D.
Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35
-- and Stottlemyer, Greg
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9
SCHAIBLE, Brian W., LtCol
Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23
SCHALLER, Michael
Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
SCHALLER-KALIDE, Peter, LtCol
F/RF-4. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9
OV-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6
SCHANDELMEIER, Jon M.
AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37
SCHANG, Thierry
Electronic warfare marks data processing's wallop. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p43-46
SCHANKE, Ken, Maj, Ret
Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29
SCHAUER, Irwin J.
Interviewing across cultural lines. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
SCHECTER, Jerrold L.
-- and Deriabin, Peter S.
Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97
SCHEINA, Robert L.
Latin America: It's changing too. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
SCHENK, Karl-Friedrich
Modern MBT (Main Battle Tank) propulsion systems. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-40+
SCHENK, Steven M.
Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
SCHITTULLI, Pat
about
What happens to the Air Force, happens to us; interview with Pat Schittulli, Director of Civilian Personnel for the USAF. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p31
SCHLEGEL, Michael R., Maj
TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13
SCHLESINGER, Sande J., Capt
TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
SCHLOESSER, Jeffrey, Maj
Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29
SCHLOZ, Lois J., Capt
Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7
SCHMIDT, John W., Col
-- and Williams, Clinton L., Col
Disjointed or joint targeting? illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
SCHMIDT, Robert C., CW4
Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54
SCHMIDT, Stephen D., Maj
Call for an official naval doctrine. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58
SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen
Last twelve months--NAMSA's (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56
SCHNECK, William
Desert Storm countermine improvisations. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
SCHNEIDER, Robert J., LtCol, Ret
-- and Kirkland, Faris R., LtCol, Ret
Training lieutenants. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
SCHNEIDER, Wolfgang
Soviet artillery command vehicles. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52
SCHOFIELD, Carey
Inside the Soviet Army; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p383-384
SCHOM, Alan
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p142-144
SCHOMER, Paul D.
Unquiet crisis: Noise. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21
SCHONBOHM, Jörg, LtGen
Bundeswehrkommando-ost--a memorable year. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p120-121+
New structure of the German Army. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES
School nearer to offering master's degree. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p7
SCHOONMAKER, Herbert G.
Military crisis management: U.S. intervention in the Dominican Republic, 1965; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p131-132
SCHREINER, Herman L.
Bill Barnes...alive and well at 80. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p310-314
SCHROEDER, Edward, LtCol
Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
SCHROEDER, Josef, LtCol
Do we really own the night? illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25
SCHROEDER, Pat
about
Schroeder paradox: Some love her, many don't. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p25
SCHUCKER, Jean
Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
SCHULTE, Heinz
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482
Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110
Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwej Burlakov). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
JDW interview (with Bundesmarine Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004
JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228
JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368
JDW interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32
JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's

SCHULTE, Heinz (cont'd.)
rapid reaction corps). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32
Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24
What happened to the East German armed forces? illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187
-- and others
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+
SCHULTER, Thomas G., Capt
Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p14-16
SCHULTZE, Charles L., jt editor
American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
SCHUMAN, Ned, CAPT, Ret
Back to Hanoi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
SCHUMM, Walter, LtCol
-- and others
Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+
SCHUSTER, Daniel J., Maj
Fire mission! Say again? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31
SCHUTE, Harry, Jr, Capt
Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40
SCHWARTZ, Douglas B.
All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
SCHWARTZBROD, Alexandra
French armaments offices reorganise. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+
SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen
It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p54
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p61-62
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p115-116
SCIENCE
Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68
Exhibitions
Science on wheels. Lisa Pittelkow. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
Australia
Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p20
China (People's Republic)
Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11
Military Applications
United States
Maintaining the technological edge. Robert R. Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
Soviet Union
Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
SCOBELL, Andrew
Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213
SCOTT, Harriet Fast
Semi-states of Mother Russia. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
Sixteenth republic (the well-armed forces of the former Soviet superpower). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-37
SCOTT, James V., Maj
Contingency ops fire support--think joint. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34
SCOTT, Maj
Current radioactive material control issues. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
SCOTT, Peter Dale
-- and Marshall, Jonathan
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
SCOTT, Richard
UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+
Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
SCOTT, Robert Falcon
about
Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
SCOTT, Wilbur J.
PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
SCOURFIELD, Gris Davies
In the presence of my foes (travels and travails of a POW); book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70
SCRANTON, Margaret E.
Noriega years: U.S.-Panamanian relations, 1981-1990; book review.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
SCRASE, Terry
Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35
SCRIVENER, David
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
SEA CONTROL
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
SEA POWER
Greece
Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
Maritime power in support of the Alliance. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80
Russia
Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610
United States
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
SEA WARFARE. *See* NAVAL WARFARE
SEABEES. *See* ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
SEABURY, Paul
-- and Codevilla, Angelo
War--ends and means; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50
SEAL, Tom, Maj
Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79
SEALE, Patrick
Abu Nidal: A gun for hire; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70
SEALIFT
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B. Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79
Last ship lugs load from Saudi. Jane Crichton, Capt. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. John A. Adams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+
Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. Mark L. Hayes, Maj. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80
Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3

SEALIFT (cont'd.)
(Summer '92): p48-56
US to boost sealift. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
SEALS. *See* SPECIAL FORCES - United States
SEAMANSHIP
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
SEAPLANES
Ekranoplane--Russian wingship technology. Ian Bustin. illus chart por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88
SEARCH AND RESCUE
Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22
Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22
Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? Raymond S. Shelton, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87
See also
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations
History
Jungle rescue. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156
Statistics
Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228
SEAY, Douglas C.
Contracting for cost control: Universally desirable--equally elusive. chart. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
SECREST, Donald
-- and others
American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215
SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL
Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20
Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
ASEAN opts for closer security ties. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. Michael Papaconstantinou. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8
Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. David M. Glantz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
Collective security; from the Annual Report of the SecDef to the President and Congress, Feb '92. Richard B. Cheney. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p44-49
Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
CSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)--a chance for peace in the Middle East? Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jacquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
Future of arms control. Ivo H. Daalder. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73
Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
(House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p36-39
Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? David Gore-Booth. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49
Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. David Miller. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824
Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109
Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53
Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+
Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20
Post-Cold War era: Opportunities and dangers. Patrick Wall. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-26
Prospects for Gulf security. H.St.J.B. Armitage. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65
Regional security: A reassessment. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44
Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)
Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89
Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650
U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
What price renewed conflict in the middle East? Rosemary Hollis. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55

SECURITY, MILITARY
Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53
Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. Donald B. Vought, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91
Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
Operations security in a revolutionary age. Ronald Samuelson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+
Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49
Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
Technical security programs. D.R. Miles. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

SECURITY, NATIONAL
Nation state, national security and geopolitics. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283
Operations security in a revolutionary age. Ronald Samuelson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
See also
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Africa
Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

Bahrain
JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592

Baltic Sea Region
Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918
Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. Jeffrey L. Canfield, LT. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81

Brunei
Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. Eric Morris. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940

Canada
Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16

Chile
"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729

China (People's Republic)
China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106

Commonwealth of Independent States
Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernavin, FAdm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19
Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

Europe
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+
European security: A German view. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229
Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474
Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+
Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25

France
Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

Germany
New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727
Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16

Great Britain
CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920
How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? N.D. Latham, Cdr. chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

Ireland
Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. Peter Brooke. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5

Israel
GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Japan
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

Jordan
Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Lithuania
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952

Malta
Malta--geopolitics and national security.

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)
Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

Middle East

Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map por chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO: Does it have a future? Bernt B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81

NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25

Norway

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Pacific Region

United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33

Palestine

Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Persian Gulf Region

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

Poland

Poland and European security. Franciszek Puchala, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

Russia

On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. M.A. Gareev, Gen. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551

Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208

South Africa (Republic)

Current trends in South Africa's security establishment. Annette Seegers. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174

Switzerland

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

Turkey

Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650

United States

Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13

Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57

Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+

Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

Collins report: An era of significant limitations. Mary I. Nolan. illus tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36

Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6

Couriers for the defense. Walter Nessmith, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+

Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88

Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+

Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. Mark Freitas, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71

Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+

National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41

New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57

Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20

Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102

Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10

Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+

Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+

Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142

Yes, submarines are still needed! Ronald K. Machtley. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

History

Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. Tammy Arbuckle. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-22

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Air Force Security Assistance Center. Donald R. Pugh. illus tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13

Excess defense articles. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p111-116

Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28

Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30

Forging security through peace. Terry L. Rice, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26

Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept, Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43

Nation assistance: An evolving (but not new) concept. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p11-16

Revision of LOA (Letter of Offer and Acceptance). tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p72-103

Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). Walter P. Cole, 1stLt. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+

Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110

Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22

Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87

Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78

U.S. Army Communications- Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. Patricia Devine. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6

U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

See also

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Directories

U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p99-125. Tables only

Study and Teaching

Security assistance teams. Bill L. Cochran,

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (cont'd.)
LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p109-118
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
Technical security programs. D.R. Miles. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26
SECURITY CLEARANCE
Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
SECURITY MEASURES
See also
Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Arab States - Security Measures
SECURITY POLICE. *See* MILITARY POLICE
SEEFLUTH, August R.
Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55
Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77
SEEGERS, Annette
Current trends in South Africa's security establishment. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174
SEGAL, David R.
Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p415-417
SEGAL, Gerald
After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565
New arms races in Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
SEGREGATION
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
RACE RELATIONS
SEIDENMAN, Paul
High-fidelity mock combat. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42
SEIGLE, Greg
Women-in-combat supporters present their case. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
SEIM, Torstein, Capt
Norwegian security policy--a time for change? bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246
SELLA, Amnon
Value of human life in Soviet warfare; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
SELLE, Robert W., CDR, Ret
Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30
SEMPA, Francis P.
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
SENA, Douglas D., Capt
Tactical army computer (TACCS). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37
SENEGAL
Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25
See also
Armed Forces - Senegal
SENGER, Harro Von
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
SENGUPTA, Prasun
China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56
Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35
Malaysian Navy in transition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p70-72+
Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+
South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES
SENSORS
Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28
Avionics for the maritime mission. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+
C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26
ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33
Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Suminsby, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7
New technology alters support to intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62
Photonics research quests imbue myriad service uses. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p35-39
Quantum well designs shed light on infrared sensors. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+
Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34
Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46
Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
Stalwart science, sensors prod precise panoramas. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93
Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29
Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25
Equipment
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
SEPARATION PAY
11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino
AF falls short on exit goals. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6
Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+
DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans
Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). Gidget Fuentes. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47
Exit bonus eligibility expanding. Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3
Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart
General criteria for separation bonuses given. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4
Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17
House votes sweetener for less-popular VSI (voluntary separation incentive). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p3
Lump-sum vs. annuity: What the bonuses are worth. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p14. Chart only
Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3
SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6

SEPARATION PAY (cont'd.)
Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4
Takers of lump-sum bonus called distrustful. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p18
Vote (in House of Representatives): Ease VSI (voluntary separation incentive) rule. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
Directories
Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
Statistics
House panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to sweeten exit incentives. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p3
Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*
SERIO, James R., MSgt
-- and Morris, Billy R., Sgt1C
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
SERNA, Fernando, TSgt
Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49
From the firing line to the front line (M-16 Initial Weapons Training). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p49
In combat shape. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Short hauler. illus tab. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-15
SERVICE, Robert
Lenin: A political life, vol. 2, Worlds in collision; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p173-175
SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES
SERVICE WOMEN. *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20
SEX
Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23
AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
AF revises regulation on sex harassment. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p20
AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8
Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+
Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16
GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26
Gay and fighting back. Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p45-47
(Gen) McPeak, others split on handling gay ban. Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
(Gen) Powell: 'Gays in military far more complicated issue'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
It's no joke: Sexual harassment. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
Lifting gay ban called a big issue with military people. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p20
Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4
Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29
Most troops say sex occurred within units during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3
OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
Pro and con forces mobilizing on gay ban. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Report tells military how to end sex harassment. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
Sexual harassment (in the workplace). Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
Sexual harassment--a "basic, fundamental concern". Eugene H. Fischer, LtGen. por. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2
Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62
Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
Tailhook 1991 and other perplexities. Richard B. Linnekin, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-40
Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). John Luddy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70
VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
Why no gays? Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-46
Women allege discrimination by chaplain. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8
SEYCHELLES
See also
Armed Forces - Seychelles
SHADWICK, Martin
Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+
Focus on peacekeeping equipment. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5
SHAFIQ-UR-RAHMAN, Capt
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen
about
NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15
SHAMBAUGH, David
China's 14th Party Congress and the new leadership. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p566-568
China's civil-military balance. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320
China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106
SHANKLE, Mark, Capt
Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
SHANNON, Ken, CW3
"Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50
SHARKEY, William J., Jr
Exchanges--adapting to the times. por tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+
SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret
Despite the unrest, the Soviet Navy still is alive and formidable. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-54+
SHAVER, David E., jt editor
On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy; book review.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121
SHAW, John M., Capt
Training as we fight means wearing armor. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40
-- jt auth
New military revolution: Post-industrial change. Antulio J. Echevarria, Capt and John M. Shaw, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79
SHEA, Stephen R., Capt
Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35
SHEEHAN, Neil
After the war was over: Hanoi and Saigon; book review.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93
SHEEHAN, Rourk, SSgt
MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
SHELLNER, Earl, Maj
Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38
Fitness: A state of mind and body. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21

SHELLNER, Earl, Maj (cont'd.)
Food and water: The energy fuels. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23
New image for MWR (Morale, Welfare, & Recreation). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p38
Reflections on retirement. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
SHELTON, Paul
Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
SHELTON, Raymond S., Maj
Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87
SHELTON, Richard
Going back to Bisbee; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
SHENK, Robert
Guide to naval writing: A practical handbook for the naval professional; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p156-157
SHEPPARD, Don
Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
SHERIDAN, Philip H., Gen
Civil War memoirs; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
SHERMAN, David
Reflections on today's boot camp. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p82-84
SHERMAN, Julie, jt editor
About face: The odyssey of an American warrior; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75
SHERMAN, Rexford B.
Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
SHERMAN, Stuart H., MajGen, Ret
about
Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
SHERMAN, Terry W.
Corps' Transportation Systems Center. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69
SHEROWER, Abbot W.
Napoleon: Man and meaning, volume IV, emperor of the centuries; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51-52
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p51
SHERR, James
Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300
SHERWOOD, Steven E., Maj, Ret
Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127
SHEVTSOVA, Lilia
August coup and the Soviet collapse. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18
SHIELDS, Michael H., Capt
-- and Kulp, Gerald P., Capt
Platoon fire control. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
SHIPBUILDING
Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Naval construction in the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) area. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p18-20+
France
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Germany
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Great Britain
Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43
From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Italy
Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569
Mediterranean Region
Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--challenges and prospects. Daniel Todd. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+
Norway
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+
Singapore
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+
Spain
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
Statistics
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Taiwan
Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+
United States
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41
"Sufficient and credible capability": U.S. maritime leaders seek common ground. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p19-20+
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
SHIPLEY, Michael A., Sgt1C
Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
SHIPPING
Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. Jeane H. Stetson, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+
Greece
Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
United States
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
Desert Storm--just another memory? Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
SHIPS
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
See also
LANDING CRAFT
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
OILERS (SHIPS)
PATROL BOATS
TANKERS
WARSHIPS
Armament
Air defence for small navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+
Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. Nick Steadman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57
Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+
Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20
New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+
United States
US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+
Asia
Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
Characteristics
FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+
Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569
China (People's Republic)
New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89

SHIPS (cont'd.)
Decommissioning
Dreadnaught farewell-- again (decommissioning battleships). Paul Stillwell. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73
Design
Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102
ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine engine) advanced development underway. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p18
Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
Why engineers don't understand logistics. Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12
History
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
Emergency Procedures
Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69
Germany
JDW interview (with Bundesmarine Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004
Great Britain
Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside, Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147
Loading and Unloading
Contingency loading and commissary sense. John M. Britten, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
Mediterranean Region
Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--challenges and prospects. Daniel Todd. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+
Mooring
Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p18-19
Mothballing
See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO's common defence mission. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90
Protection
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62
Reactivation
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B. Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79
Security Measures
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
Soviet Union
Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106
Statistics
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Sweden
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60
Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
United States
Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+
Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p229-234
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122+
Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
SHIPS, CARGO. *See* SHIPS, TRANSPORT
SHIPS, CONTAINER. *See* SHIPS, TRANSPORT
SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
Nuclear reactors--Navy profile. Robert Jarman. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p284-289
See also
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
SHIPS, TRANSPORT
Poland
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
SHIPYARDS. *See* SHIPBUILDING
SHIVELY, Stanley, LtCol
-- and Coumbe, Arthur T., Maj
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
-- jt auth
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
SHOEMAKER, Christopher C.
NSC staff: Counseling the council; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p417-419
SHOFFNER, David G., Capt, jt auth
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12
SHOFFNER, Wilson A., LtGen
about
Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
SHOLL, Robert, Sgt, jt auth
Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
SHOMO, William A., Capt
about
Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231
SHOOP, Tom
Budget-cutters' first resort. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
IG (inspectors general) enigma. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Succeeding at succession (planning for orderly leadership succession in federal agencies). por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+
Sunshine on the shadow government (contracting out to the private sector). por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-19+
Top 20 government contractors. tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p66-70+
SHORE PATROL. *See* MILITARY POLICE
SHORES, Christopher
-- and Cull, Brian
Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South East Asia, December 1941-April 1942; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
SHORR, David
Profile: Paul A. Goble--reflections of a former Sovietologist. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p63
SHORT, Paul B., Maj
-- and Shoffner, David G., Capt
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12
SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
SHOULTS, Darrell, Capt
Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25
SHOWALTER, Dennis E.
Tannenberg: Clash of empires; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p158-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p126-127
SHRADER, Charles R., LtCol, Ret
Air interdiction in Korea. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13
Friendly fire: The inevitable price. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44
SHUL, Brian
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
SHULMAN, Holly Cowan
Voice of America: Propaganda and democracy, 1941-1945; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
SHULSKY, Abram N.
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p87-88
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94-95
SHUMSKAS, Anthony F., LtCol
Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27
SHUTLER, Philip D., LtGen, Ret
"Future Shield/future Storm". *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p100-102

SHWARTZ, Mark L.
Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
SICKINGER, Thomas L., LtCol, Ret, jt auth
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
SIEDMAN, Paul J.
-- and Banfield, Robert D.
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
SIEGEL, Adam B.
American Entebbe. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104
SIEMER, John C., LtCol, jt auth
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
SIERRA LEONE
Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. Gregory Copley. illus por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
Unplanned rise to office: Captain Valentine E.M. Strasser. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p7
See also
Armed Forces - Sierra Leone
SIFRY, Micah L.
-- editor
Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
SIGHT
Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. D.W. Pressgrove. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot Jul '92
See also
EYES
SIGNAL CORPS
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
Equipment
Maintenance and Repair
123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28
Training
123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28
Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
SIGNAL PROCESSING
Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8
Optical signal processing offers C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) antijamming. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p37+
SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
SIKORSKI, Radek
Dust of the saints: A journey through war-torn Afghanistan; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
SILER, Milton T., Maj
Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18
SILLARD, Yves
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
SILVA, Armindo P., jt auth
Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16
SILVA, Jack, LtCol
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+
SILVA, James T., Maj
Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20
SIM, Kevin
-- jt auth
Four hours in My Lai; book review. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
SIMKINS, C.A.G., jt auth
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence; book review. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
SIMMONS, Clyde R., LtCol
Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72
SIMMONS, Tim
-- and Kayn, Teresa
Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19
SIMON, Jeffrey
-- editor
European security policy after the revolutions of 1989; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p508-509
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p71
SIMON, Steven
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
SIMONS, Jacob V., Jr, Maj
-- and Moore, Richard I., Jr, LtCol
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
SIMONS, Thomas W., Jr
End of the Cold War?; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81-82
SIMONYAN, R.G.
-- and Grishin, S.V.
Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view; book review.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
SIMPSON, Howard R.
Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72
SIMPSON, Keith
Frock coats, mandarins and brass hats: The relationship between politicians, civil servants and the military. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-63
SIMS, Jennifer E.
Icarus restrained: An intellectual history of nuclear arms control, 1945-1960; book review.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p124-125
SIMS, John D., Capt, jt auth
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
SIMULATION METHODS
Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
Battle simulation--Army style. David A. Ballentine, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
Is simulation for real? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31
Military invades leisure industry. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p64-66
Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+
Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). Walter N. Lang. illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11
Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
Simulation technology and the special operator. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air*

SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)
Force Journal of Logistics 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
War breaker: Lever of power--transforming readiness and acquisition. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7
Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
SIMULATORS
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
Army simulation command assists soldiers, weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p25-27
Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43
Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
European simulation & training--measured stability in a changing environment. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p18-20
Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15
Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
New simulator for P3C training. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p18
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
Training perspective. Ian Finlayson. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57
Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51
See also
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
SPACE SIMULATORS
Safety Measures
Simulators make me sick. Thomas Willmuth, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p33-35
SINAI PENINSULA
U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10
SINCLAIR, Joseph
Arteries of war--a history of military transportation; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
SINGAPORE
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
Armed Forces - Singapore
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
Army - Singapore
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Singapore
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
DEFENSES - Singapore
Navy - Singapore
SHIPBUILDING - Singapore
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Singapore
WEAPONS - Singapore
Foreign Relations
United States
6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10
USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83
SINGH, Sanjay J., Lt
Learn from war. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-54
SINGLAUB, John K., MajGen, Ret
Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century; book review.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92-94
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p109-112
SINGLE PEOPLE
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
SINHA, B.P.N.
-- and Chandra, Sunil
Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the Indian Military Academy; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275
SISISKY, Norman
about
Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+
SIVERSON, Paul W., SgtMaj
Predeployment screening process--is it viable? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50
SKAFF, Gregory M.
Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
SKAKAL, Dave, Col
Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
SKARVELIS, Dimitrios, LtGen
Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+
SKELLY, Jerry C., jt auth
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
SKELTON, Geoffrey
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
SKELTON, Ike
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
Small Business Innovation Research. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p15-17
SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret
Sector-by-sector analysis is a critical need. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p18-21
about
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
SKINNER, Michael
First air; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
SKOBELEV, Mikhail Dmitrievich
about
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
SKORVE, Johnny
Kola satellite image atlas: Perspectives on arms control and environmental protection; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
SKOVRONEK, Herbert S.
Reducing wastes in labs. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p42+
SLADE, Stuart
Canada shows US Navy the way foward. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53
COMTASS. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71
Naval construction in the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) area. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p18-20+
Talk to me...please! illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+
Type 23 command system--myth and magic. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+

SLEAR, Tom, LtCol
Army Olympians. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
BDUs in Barcelona (Army athletes at the Olympic Games). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-45
Where the action is (environmental actions within DOD). illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p20-23
Who's minding the store? (How secure are computer networks?). illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p28-31
SLEDGE, E.B.
With the old breed at Peleliu and Okinawa; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
SLOAN, Cedric E., LtCol
Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
Mine warfare on land; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p51
SLOAN, Stephen
Understanding terrorism since the 60s--an evaluation of academic and operational perspectives: What have we learned and where are we going? review essay. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-59
SLOCUM, Doug, Capt
F-16 ground avoidance cues. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
SLOT MACHINES. *See* GAMBLING
SLUPSKI, Tadeusz
Handling towed arrays--effectiveness depends on 'teamwork' by system components. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p54+
SMALL ARMS
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354
Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. G.W. Nordick, LtCol. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164
Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978
Made in Croatia (a range of infantry weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p939
Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358
Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17
Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+
See also
PISTOLS
RIFLES
History
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
Study and Teaching
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
SMALL BUSINESS
DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. Walter Finkelstein. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22
Small Business Innovation Research. Ike Skelton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p15-17
State of the night vision industry. Ama Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
We're working for ourselves' (starting a small business). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p41-43
SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
Gator aid. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591
-- and Llewellyn, Craig, Col, Ret
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
SMITH, F. Neale, RADM, Ret
Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
SMITH, Frederick C.
Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44
SMITH, Garry L., CW4, Ret
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
SMITH, Gordon C., Col, Ret
Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. illus bibliog chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+
SMITH, Jackie
-- and Pagnucco, Ronald
Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
SMITH, Jacqueline R., jt auth
Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990; book review. Leonard S. Spector and Jacqueline R. Smith.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90
SMITH, James M., TSgt
Do you really know what controllers...do? illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15
SMITH, Jean Edward
Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p87-88
SMITH, Leo W., II, LtGen
Quality leadership--our new style. por. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p3+
SMITH, LtCol
Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
SMITH, Mark
Anchoring Russia. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p30-34
SMITH, Michael
1,000 AF members tested in (Exercise) Ocean Venture. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p20
1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9
33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
AF to use 'aerobic capacity' to judge fitness. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p8
Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10
AMRAAM alters fighter training. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p26-27
ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+
ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p15+
Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18
Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14
F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+
'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13
Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22
Reserve components see prior-service shortages. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+
Sembach's (AB, Germany) mission shifts to support. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p16
Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8
Tip on new fitness test: Begin getting in shape now. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p17
Two-level maintenance tested at two bases. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8
U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+
U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
U.S. weapons inspectors met with open arms. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+
-- and D'Agostino, Janet
SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses)

continue despite drawdown. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
-- **jt auth**
Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret
Assignment: Pentagon, the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51-52
How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p127-128
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
SMITH, Peter C.
Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
SMITH, Philip E., Col
-- **and Herz, Peggy**
Journey into darkness; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
SMITH, R.B.
International history of the Vietnam War: The making of the limited war, 1965-66 (3rd vol of 4); book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p113
SMITH, Rodney, Capt
Redefining the aviation liaison officer. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
SMITH, Ron
Defence procurement: A European identity? tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p42-48
SMITH, Rupert, MajGen
Gulf War: The land battle. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p1-5
SMITH, Stuart W.
Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123
SMITH, Thomas, 1stLt
Professional reading for the profession of violence. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
SMITH, William C., LtCol, Ret
Cold weather training cadre? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
SMITH, William F., Jr
Supersonic dive of a DC-8. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37
SMITH, Winnie
American daughter gone to war: On the front lines with an Army nurse in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
SMOKE
Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12
SMOKING
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10
Snuffing out the habit (smokeout day). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p6
Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p38
Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
SMOLANSKY, Oles M.
USSR and Iraq: The Soviet quest for influence; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95
SMUGGLING
Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
See also
CUSTOMS SERVICE
SNELL, J.M., LtCol, jt auth
Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
SNIDER, Don M., Col, Ret
US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39
SNIPERS
Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
SNODERLY, John R.
How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+
SNOW
Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
SNYDER, Jack
Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition; book review. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198
SNYDER, William K., Col, Ret, jt auth
SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
SOBKE, John F., MajGen
DOD diversifies conservation strategies. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19
SOBOUL, Randall A., Capt
Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Australia - Social Conditions
SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
See also
Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Great Britain - Social Life and Customs
SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY
Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Using troops to solve domestic social ills. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. Martha Crenshaw. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11
SOCIAL SECURITY
Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*
SOCIALISM
Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. Albert Bergesen. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS
Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. Tracy Hooper. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12
Directories
1992 directory of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining members. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p54-191
1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208
SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
SOCIOLOGY
Conservative and critical approaches to the power structure debate: An assessment and critique of empirical findings. Vincent J. Roscigno. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p63-81
SODERBERGH, Peter A.
Women Marines: The World War II era; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p81
SOERGEL, David G.
Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45
SOETERS, Lloyd M., Capt
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
SOKOLSKY, Joel J.
Fraternity of the blue uniform: Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy and Allied naval cooperation; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p144-145
SOLDIERS
United States
Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
'Threshold of a new chapter in Army history'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
Equipment
Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+
Soldier's load. Scott C. Porter, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22
Research and Development

SOLDIERS (cont'd.)
Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50
Training
Street fighters. Charles L. Mussi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial
Training as we fight means wearing armor. John M. Shaw, Capt. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40
SOLEY, Lawrence C.
Radio warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
SOLIS, Gary D., LtCol
Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
SOLOMON, Richard H.
Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31
US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
SOLOMON ISLANDS
PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
SOLS, Alberto, jt auth
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
SOLZHENITSYN, Aleksandr
August 1914: The red wheel-I; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
SOMALIA
Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9
Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+
Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. Adam B. Siegel. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4
Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+
Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+
See also
Armed Forces - Somalia
Economic Conditions
Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
Politics and Government
American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105
Warlords vie for power in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p6
Social Conditions
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
SOMERVILLE, Roger J., LtCol
ERI (Engineer Restructure Initiative) adds agility to the engineer force. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p34-36
SOMMER, Mark
Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38
SOMMERS, Alexis N.
Start-up of a college program in logistics. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p16-20
SONAR
COMTASS. Stuart Slade. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242
Handling towed arrays--effectiveness depends on 'teamwork' by system components. Tadeusz Slupski. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p54+
New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
Sonars of the Indian Navy. Jim Bussert. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511
Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
SONDROL, Paul C.
Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122
SORLEY, Lewis
Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reserves. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+
Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-53
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p89-90
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p47
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p110-112
SOUND
Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35
SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)
Current trends in South Africa's security establishment. Annette Seegers. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)
AIR DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - South Africa (Republic)
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)
ARMAMENT - South Africa (Republic)
Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - South Africa (Republic)
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
MILITARY HISTORY - South Africa (Republic)
Navy - South Africa (Republic)
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - South Africa (Republic)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - South Africa (Republic)
WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)
Foreign Economic Relations
South Africa, on the eve of CODESA II (Convention for a Democratic South Africa), may achieve a peaceful transition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p16
Foreign Relations
Africa, South
Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29
History
Enemy hidden in bush. John Woolford. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
South Africa, on the eve of CODESA II (Convention for a Democratic South Africa), may achieve a peaceful transition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p16
South Africa: Clearing away apartheid's debris. Peter Strafford. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p58-59
SOUTH AMERICA
See also
ARMAMENT - South America
Brazil - Foreign Relations - South America
WARSHIPS - South America
SOUTH CHINA SEA
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
SOUTH VIETNAM. *See* Vietnam
SOUTHERN COMMAND
Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22
Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation

SOUTHERN COMMAND (cont'd.)
assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39
SOUTHWORTH, Michael S., Maj
When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11
SOVIET UNION
KGB, RIP. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38
Khar'kov operation, May 1942: Part 2, Southwestern front combat operations. tab map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p611-686. Pt 1, From the archives. 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p451-510
Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - Soviet Union
Afghanistan - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
Air Force - Soviet Union
AIRBORNE FORCES - Soviet Union
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Soviet Union
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Soviet Union
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Soviet Union
Armed Forces - Soviet Union
Army - Soviet Union
BUDGET - Soviet Union
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
Commonwealth of Independent States
Defense Dept - Soviet Union
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Soviet Union
DEFENSES - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Soviet Union
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Soviet Union
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
INDUSTRY - Soviet Union
INTELLIGENCE - Soviet Union
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Soviet Union
MILITARY HISTORY - Soviet Union
MILITARY POLICY - Soviet Union
MILITARY POWER - Soviet Union
MISSILES - Soviet Union
MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Soviet Union
NAVAL BASES - Soviet Union
Navy - Soviet Union
Norway - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Soviet Union
PERSONNEL - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
Russia
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Soviet Union
SHIPS - Soviet Union
SPACE PROGRAMS - Soviet Union
SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union
Strategy - Soviet Union
SUBMARINES - Soviet Union
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Soviet Union
WEAPONS - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union
Economic Conditions
From war economy to de-militarized economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60
Economic Policy
From war economy to de-militarized economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324
Foreign Relations
Afghanistan
Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series
JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208
Cuba
Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88
Norway
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
History
New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
August coup and the Soviet collapse. Lilia Shevtsova. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18
Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. David V. Waller. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62
How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. Stephen M. Meyer. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38
International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32
Soviet Union: The implosion of a superpower. Robert F. Miller, comp. map illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p49-50+
Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
When putsch came to shove. Vladimir A. Trofimov, Capt 2nd Rank. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p55-58
Social Conditions
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14
SPACE
International Aspects
Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
Military Applications
Army satellite killers aim at speedy prototype tests. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p58-59
Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56
European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73
Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25
Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23
Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28
Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52
Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
See also
ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS
Scientific Applications
Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
SPACE AND NAVAL WARFARE SYSTEMS COMMAND
Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. Robert H. Ailes, RADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+
SPACE COMMAND
U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's*

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM (cont'd.)
Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
SPACE FLIGHT
Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21
See also
SPACE VEHICLES
International Aspects
See SPACE - International Aspects
Manned Flights, American
Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. *See* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
SPACE LABORATORIES. *See* SPACE STATIONS
SPACE OBSERVATORIES
Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52
SPACE POLICY
Commonwealth of Independent States
Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130
United States
Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56
Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel--getting involved. Vernon Dale Jones, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58
SPACE PROGRAMS
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Canada
Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53
Commonwealth of Independent States
Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130
Europe
Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79
Japan
Rising sun heads for moon as Japan plies high ground. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p23+
Russia
Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peecook, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64
Soviet Union
More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402
United States
Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37
Here's a formula for space 2000. Daniel O. Graham, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-29
Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20
SPACE PROJECT
Hermes
Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79
Navstar
Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peecook, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64
SPACE RESEARCH
European science flies in an orbiting laboratory. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p51-53
See also
SPACE - International Aspects
SPACE PROGRAMS
SPACE PROJECT
Canada
Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53
United States
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20
SPACE SHUTTLES. *See* SPACE TRANSPORTERS
SPACE SIMULATORS
Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21
SPACE STATIONS
More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402
SPACE TAXIS. *See* SPACE TRANSPORTERS
SPACE TRANSPORTERS
Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21
NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+
Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
We deliver (in space). William F. Readdy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p71-74
SPACE VEHICLES
See also
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
SPACE STATIONS
SPACE TRANSPORTERS
Design
Designing the DC-3 (Delta Clipper) of space? J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p41-43
SPAIN
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
Air Force - Spain
Armed Forces - Spain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
DEFENSES - Spain
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Spain
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Spain
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Spain
Navy - Spain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Spain
SHIPBUILDING - Spain
Foreign Relations
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
Great Britain
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. Carlos Vila Miranda. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62
Politics and Government
JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680
Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830
SPAIN, Jim C.
Biotech research: A proactive approach. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55
SPANGLER, Stanley E.
Force and accommodation in world politics; book review.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89
SPARE PARTS
Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. Michael J. Vanairsdale, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10
SPATIAL DISORIENTATION
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
SPEAKMAN, Aaron, Sgt1C, jt auth
New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
SPECIAL FORCES
Equipment
Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17
Israel
Israeli commandos. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32
Korea (North)
North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
Soviet Union
Black berets: Storm troopers of perestroika. David E. Murphy. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p487-498
Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96
United States
Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
Do Marines belong in USSOCom (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)
Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+
Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. James R. Locher, III. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13
Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+
Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. Donald J. Thieme, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69
MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61
Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4
Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. Michael A. O'Brien, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38
Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj, Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47
Special Forces today: Few 'knuckledraggers', one Rambo. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-38
Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6
Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+
Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46
Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12
Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7
US special operations forces: A strategic perspective. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-13
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

Equipment

SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer delivery systems. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p16

History

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

Organization

Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Training

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27
Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15
Simulation technology and the special operator. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13
Special Forces pretraining. George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31
Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. Jay M. Parker, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5

SPECIAL OPERATIONS
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
FID (foreign internal defense) in the 90s. Terry Doherty. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p39-41
Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6
Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. Charles A. Krohn. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16
Do Marines belong in USSOCom (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34
Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+
Special operations aviation programs. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39
Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38
USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command) challenges: Risk, ambiguity, diversity, opportunity; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '92. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 18 ('92): p1-10

SPECIAL OPERATIONS RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION CENTER
Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
Special operations schoolhouse (John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-42

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECTOR, Leonard S.
-- and Smith, Jacqueline R.
Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90

SPECTRE, Peter H.
-- and Larkin, David
Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100

SPEECH
Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

SPEED, Richard B., III
Prisoners, diplomats, and the Great War: A study in the diplomacy of captivity; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p137-138

SPENCER, Rainier H., Maj
Blacks, the Army and America. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9

SPIEGEL, Jayson L.
-- and Steinberg, Barry
Contracting and the environment, pt 1. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15
-- and others
Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477

(Apr '92): p16-17
SPIES AND SPYING. *See* ESPIONAGE
SPILLER, Roger J.
Home front, 1939-1943. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
SPINNEY, Franklin C.
Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
SPISAK, Joyce I., Maj
Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
SPIVY, Peter
Company profile: Martin Marietta Corporation. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p49-52
SPONSOR PROGRAMS
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51
SPORTS
Army Olympians. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47
BDUs in Barcelona (Army athletes at the Olympic Games). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-45
Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
Heart of gold '92 (USAF Olympic contenders and hopefuls). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
Olympics special section: Summer '92--your guide to the Games. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p25+
Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J. Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of the Year) shoots for the stars. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p34
Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
SPOURDALAKIS, Michalis
Rise of the Greek Socialist Party; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
SPOUSES, MILITARY
Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10
'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47
'I wanted to corret an injustice' (getting your record changed). Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51
Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
Pressure to 'perform' (some military wives being pushed to volunteer, five years after a directive issued to forbid such pressure). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p39-42
Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18
Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47
SPRATLY ISLANDS
South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
See also
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spratly Islands
SPUHLER, George, BrigGen, Ret
SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-39
SRI LANKA
South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
See also
Armed Forces - Sri Lanka
STACK, Cecil, Sgt1C
Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
STACKPOLE, Henry C., III, LtGen
Angels from the sea. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
about
Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+
STAFF COLLEGES
Air Force
United States
Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
Armed Forces
United States
JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
See also
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
STAFFORD, John C., BrigGen, Ret
about
Brig. Gen. John C. Stafford (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p37
STAFFS, MILITARY
See also
AIR STAFF
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
Organization
Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p83-87
STAHL, Shelley A.
-- jt auth
Control of the Middle East arms race; book review. Geoffrey Kemp and Shelley A. Stahl.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125
STALLINGS, Patrick A., Maj
Tank company security operations. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21
STAMPS, POSTAGE. *See* POSTAGE STAMPS
STANDARD OF LIVING. *See* COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY
C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3
Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7
DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56
STANDARDS
Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
See also
AIR CREWS - Standards
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Standards
Armed Forces - Canada - Standards
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Standards
COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING) - Standards
CONTRACTED SERVICES - Standards
DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE - Standards
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Standards
TEST PILOTS - Standards
STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE
Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. James M. Dubik, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38
Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31

STANDLEY, Saralynne S., SSgt
Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
STANTON, Martin N., Maj
Advisor lessons learned. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-10
STANTON, Shelby L.
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Special forces at war: An illustrated history, Southeast Asia 1957-1975; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68-69
STANTON, W.I., Capt, Ret
Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359
STARES, Paul B.
Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-87
STARK, Sheila C., jt auth
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
STARKEY, Loretta S., Maj
-- and Dura, Linda S.
Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
STARLING, Dane, LtGen
Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27
STARNES, Glenn T., Capt
Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24
Priorities in fire support. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-58
STARR, Barbara
Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352
F-22 prototype is lost in crash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792
Getting the message across (naval communications). illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32
JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736
JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48
JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40
JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64
JDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036
Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37
Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15
Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352
Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores multi-role aircraft). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p16
NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25
Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796
Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421
Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19
United States and arms exports. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
US Army to put stores afloat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
US to boost sealift. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
-- and Boatman, John
Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21
(US Navy special). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
-- and Reed, Carol
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
-- jt auth
Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
Pentagon details FY93 spending. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396
STARRETT, Pam, Capt
-- and Sholl, Robert, Sgt
Creative intelligence training. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
STARRY, Donn A., Gen, Ret
Portrait of a contemporary soldier. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47
STASER, Jeffrey B., LtCol
-- and Staser, Karen K.
From bureaucracy to "ad hocracy". illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
STASER, Karen K., jt auth
From bureaucracy to "ad hocracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
STATE DEPT
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p71-72
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - State Dept
Organization
Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88
STATHIAS, Athanassios, LtGen
Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43
STATHOPOULOS, Ioannis
Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18
STATISTICS
Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51
See also
Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Statistics
STATON, James D.
Air Force getting back to its roots. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31
STAUFFER, Thomas B., jt auth
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). Barry Mines, Capt and Thomas B. Stauffer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
STAVROU, Nikolaos A., editor
Greece under socialism--a NATO ally adrift; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
STEADMAN, Nick
Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57
Market survey: Small arms. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17
STEALTH CONCEPT
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
Lifting the curtain: Stealth techniques

STEALTH CONCEPT (cont'd.)
detailed. Bill Sweetman. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p159-162
Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+
Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962
Design
Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354
Stealth comes of age with F-22. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12
Research and Development
'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6
STEARMAN, Lloyd D.
about
Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203
STEARNS, Monteagle
Entangled allies: US policy toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
STEBBINS, Richard P.
Career of Herbert Rosinski: An intellectual pilgrimage; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
STECH, Frank J., LtCol
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
STEDMAN, James
Life of a British POW in Poland; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
STEEG, George F.
Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33
STEELE, Dennis
Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. illus por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+
Keeping friendly fire friendly. illus por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34
Special Forces today: Few 'knuckledraggers', one Rambo. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-38
To hell at bayonet point. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
-- jt auth
Future is the focus at annual meeting. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+
STEELE, Paul M., Capt
Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35
STEELE, Robert D.
C4I: The new linchpin. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40
Leaner Marine Corps faces meaner global challenge. illus tab. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p119-122
Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67
STEELE, William M., BrigGen
Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
STEENBERG, John D.
Concrete abstractions. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11
STEFANOVSKY, Vladimir V.
Their system still needs victims. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68
STEHLE, Nancy S.
Recycling: Back to basics. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
STEIGMAN, David
U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
STEIN, Janice Gross
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
STEIN, Jeff
Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p115-116
STEIN, Paul
Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
STEIN, Robert M.
-- and Postol, Theodore A.
Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240
STEINBERG, Barry
Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. illus tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+
-- and others
Environmental non-compliance: A recipe for paying fines and doing time. Barry Steinberg, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p12-13
-- jt auth
Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15
STEINBRUNER, John D.
-- jt auth
Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113
STEINER, Barry H.
Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
STEINER, Lawrence M., Jr, Maj
Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
STEINHOFF, Jeffrey C.
-- and Skelly, Jerry C.
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
STELFORD, Ramona, LtCol
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
STENHOUSE, Mark
RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792
STENUIT, Leon, Col
-- and Wittmann, Klaus, Col
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
STEPASHIN, Sergey Vadimovich
On the future defence policy of Russia. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37
STEPHEN, Martin
Fighting admirals--British admirals of the Second World War; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p79
STERLING, S.M., jt auth
Go tell the spartans; book review. Jerry Pournelle and S.M. Sterling.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
STETSON, Jeane H., CDR
Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110
STEVENS, Peter F.
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
STEVENSON, Jerry D., Capt
Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30
STEVENSON, William
-- jt auth
Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam; book review. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96
STEWART, James M., CW2
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
STEWART, John N., Col
Managing DOD's hazardous materials. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
STEWART, Judy
Direct Procurement Method contractor liability rules update. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p4-5
STEWART, Nina J.
Changing intelligence and security environment. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4
STEWART, Nora Kinzer
Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p139-140
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50-51
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72-73

STEWART, Richard W.
Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
STEWMAN, Stephan K., jt auth
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
STICKNEY, Wallace E.
FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+
STILES, Edward J., Maj, Ret
AFATDS (advanced field artillery tactical data system)--it's not a new TACFIRE (tactical fire direction system). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p39-41
STILLER, Werner
Beyond the wall: Memoirs of an East and West German spy; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
STILLWELL, Paul
Dreadnaught farewell-- again (decommissioning battleships). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73
STILWELL, Joseph W., Gen
about
"I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83
STINER, Carl W., Gen
Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38
US special operations forces: A strategic perspective. illus. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-13
USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command) challenges: Risk, ambiguity, diversity, opportunity; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 18 ('92): p1-10
STOCKMOE, James, Capt
96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
STOCKPILING
Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5
STOCKTON, Paul N.
-- jt editor
Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy; book review.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
STOFFEY, Bob, Col
Cleared hot: A Marine combat pilot's Vietnam diary; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p106
STOLFI, R.H.S.
Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p81
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52
STOLTENBERG, Gerhard
German security policy--foundations and objectives. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+
STOLYPIN, Peter
about
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
STONE, Bonnie Domrose, jt auth
Campfollowing: A history of the military wife; book review. Betty Sowers Alt and Bonnie Domrose Stone.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
STONE, Michael P.W.
Living up to a superb force's legacy. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+
Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10
STONE, Pat
Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
STONEHOUSE, Frederick
Shipwreck of the Mesquite; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
STONER, John R., TSgt
National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
STORAGE
Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53
STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt
Mortar employment in Korea. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43
STOTTLEMYER, Greg, jt auth
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9
STOUT, Robert Joe
Front the war forgot (Channel Islands). illus map. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44+
STRAFFORD, Peter
South Africa: Clearing away apartheid's debris. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p58-59
STRASSER, Valentine, Capt
about
Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. Gregory Copley. illus por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5
Unplanned rise to office: Captain Valentine E.M. Strasser. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p7
STRASSMANN, Paul A.
CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8
Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
Few SAC (Strategic Air Command) vestiges to remain at headquarters. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p16
SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16
SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13
See also
AIR COMBAT COMMAND
AIR FORCE, 2d
AIR FORCE, 8th
AIR FORCE, 15th
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
Chronology
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
History
Ground safety: Preserving Air Force resources. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p19
SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9
Weapons safety: A proud legacy.... illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p16-18
Organization
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
STRATEGIC AIR FORCES
See also
STRATEGIC FORCES
Germany
How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72
United States
Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+
STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. *See* ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. *See* ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC COMMAND

Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3

Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4

Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Sharing the guard: Navy to have more than a third of posts. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p14

Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13

STRATEGIC DEFENSE

Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peecook, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64

Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt ballistic blitz. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p54-57

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. Robert C. Richardson, III, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25

SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)--the impact on deterrence. Rolin G. Mainuddin. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-65

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. Ted Lynch. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9

Costs

Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Research and Development

First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. *See* STRATEGIC DEFENSE

STRATEGIC FORCES

See also
STRATEGIC AIR FORCES

Commonwealth of Independent States

Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). Steven J. Zaloga. tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85

France

New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Alliance's new strategic concept (excerpt). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p45-48

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74

Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

Equipment

Major strategic cuts proposed. Ramon Lopez. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p182-183

Statistics

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also
Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Aleutian Islands - Strategic Importance

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

Key strategic mineral (chromium). Ewan Anderson. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p514-515

Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

STRATEGIC WARFARE

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Returning rapidity to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22

STRATEGY

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Returning rapidity to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22

Strategy '92 moves to London, attracts a significant top-level audience. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p5

See also
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Strategy
WORLD WAR II - Strategy

China (People's Republic)

People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10

History

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

Commonwealth of Independent States

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

France

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

Great Britain

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

History

Total strategy and the collapse of British power. Correlli Barnett. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p1-6

Greece

Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+

Air defence--extending into the future. Amedeo de Franchis. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p8-11

Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5

Designing NATO's new military force structure. Richard Evraire, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14

Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. Athanassios Stathias, LtGen. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43

NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. J.M. Legge. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14

NATO's new strategy. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31

New military strategy for NATO. J.K. Dangerfield, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p15-19

No first use (of nuclear weapons). Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53

Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18

Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. John M. Cottam, Capt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27

Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

Russia

STRATEGY (cont'd.)
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48
Russia's strategy--east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258
Soviet Union
Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470
Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447
Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. Beth M. Gerard. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p471-486
Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593
Study and Teaching
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
United States
Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8
Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15
Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. James R. Locher, III. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13
Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4
New directions in US military strategy. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10
New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10
Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74
Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4
Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39
US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9
US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409
US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23
U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
History
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108
STRATEGY, NAVAL
Alternative naval strategies. Guillermo J. Montenegro, Capt, Ret. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68
Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33
Canada
Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
Future Alliance maritime posture. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6
Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9
Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. Geoffrey Till. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+
United States
Call for an official naval doctrine. Stephen D. Schmidt, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58
Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37
Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+
...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
Voices from the central blue. William J. Luti, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p33-38
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
STRATMAN, Henry T., LtCol
Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation lasing teams) now! chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39
STRAUSS, Barry S.
-- and Ober, Josiah
Anatomy of error; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
STRAUSS, Samuel, Col
Night vision for fliers. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10
Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7
STREET, Brian Jeffrey, jt auth
Champagne Navy; book review. Brian Nolan and Brian Jeffrey Street. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45
STREETLY, Martin
Avionics for the maritime mission. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+
Emerging industries and markets. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+
EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565
Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22
Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895
Interesting times for European EC (electronic combat) training. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p51-54+
Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for

STREETLY, Martin (cont'd.)
Europe's future fighters. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370
Naval countermeasures technology. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34
New force in European EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+
Painted ponies go up and down....riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+
South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+
UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113
STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)
Cockpit stress. Bill Kornovich, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61
"Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33
Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62
PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
STRICKLAND, A.J., III, jt auth
Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition; book review. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr and A.J. Strickland, III. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36
STRONG, Simon
Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198
STRUVE, Diane
-- and others
Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34
STRYKER, Daniel
Cobra; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68
STUART, James Ewell Brown (Jeb), MajGen
about
Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57
STUBBE, Ray W.
-- jt auth
Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78 *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52 *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106 *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89 *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113
STUDT, John R., Capt
Battle skills training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p74-75
EPWs (enemy prisoners of war): A lesson to relearn. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
STUDY, METHOD OF
Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21
STUDY AND TEACHING
See also
Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Study and Teaching
STUMPF, Harry D., LtCol
Automating supply distribution. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
SUBMARINE BASES. *See* NAVAL BASES
SUBMARINE WARFARE
ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57
Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
Undersea warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p48-53
Yes, submarines are still needed! Ronald K. Machtley. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
See also
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
History
Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. Dane L. Rota, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
SUBMARINES
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
Submarine programs--a sea of uncertainty. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+
Canada
Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
Characteristics
Submarine modernisation programmes. Günter Büttner. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+
Design
New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. Eduard van den Pol. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+
Detection
COMTASS. Stuart Slade. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71
New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
Germany
Submarine modernisation programmes. Günter Büttner. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+
Great Britain
Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43
Netherlands
New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. Eduard van den Pol. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+
Russia
CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050
'Kilo' class submarine. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431
Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332
Soviet Union
Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332
World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77
Sweden
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60
United States
Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
Design
Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
Soviet Union
Soviet submarine 'tail pods'. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40
United States
Centurion: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64
Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352
Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487
(Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. Mary I. Nolan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon.

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED (cont'd.)
illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54
SUDAN
Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
Sudan strengthens forces as fighting is stepped up. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p806
Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311
See also
Armed Forces - Sudan
TERRORISM - Sudan
SUENKONIS, Charles M.
Zero discharge systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54
SUGGS, William H., Sr
In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512
SUICIDE
Suicide. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
SUKOW, Tim J., LtCol
'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44
SULLIVAN, B. Don
-- and others
Ammunition support for AirLand operations. B. Don Sullivan, and others. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p29-33
SULLIVAN, Carl
Perception vs. reality (transportation of hazardous materials); with excerpts from "HAZMAT Transport '91". *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p24-25+
SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen
Armored Forces Monument: Remarks at the dedication of the Armored Forces memorial November 11, 1991. illus por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p33-36
Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17
Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
Doctrine: A guide to the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-9
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+
-- editor
Portrait of an Army; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
about
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
Gen Gordon R. Sullivan discusses America's Army; interview. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-78+
'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+
Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
SULLIVAN, R. Lee
Sunrise in (post-war) Kuwait. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-5
SULLIVAN, Ricki L., Capt, jt auth
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
SULZBACH, Herbert
With the German guns: Four years on the Western Front, 1914-1918; book review. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p23-24
SUMIDA, Jon Tetsuro
In defence of naval supremacy: Finance, technology and British naval policy 1889-1914; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p141-142
SUMINSBY, Robert E., Capt
Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7
SUMME, Jack N., Maj
PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9
Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12
SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret
Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-81
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66-68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
Vietnam war almanac; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p222
SUMMERS, Wilson
-- and Lerer, Lawrence
Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
SUMSER, Raymond J., jt auth
Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
SUPERCONDUCTORS
High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). Paul A. Ryan. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+
High-temperature superconductors. Mark Hewish. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624
SUPERPORTS. *See* PORTS
SUPPLY
See also
DEPOTS, SUPPLY
Air Force
United States
Lessons Learned
Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Armed Forces
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
Army
United States
Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
Brigade supply support. Michael A. Mertz, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25
Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). Michael S. Southworth, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11
Navy
Great Britain
Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+
United States
U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-58
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19
Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12
Change-of-command inventory procedures. Paul L. Grosskruger, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38
DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. Anthony C. Ruggeri. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34
Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)
Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
Redefining before refining: The USAF reparable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11
Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
Supplying the distribution centers overseas. Jeffrey L. Holmes, LtCol. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+
When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). Michael S. Southworth, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11
SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
SURGEON GENERAL
(Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90
Navy
Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56
SURIKOV, Boris, MajGen, Ret
USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+
SURINAME
See also
Armed Forces - Suriname
SURPLUS PROPERTY
Postwar aircraft disposal. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287
SURVEILLANCE
Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31
Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42
Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36
Equipment
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
Study and Teaching
Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44
SURVEYING BY AIR
NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
SURVEYS
Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53
Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
SURVIVABILITY
See also
Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Survivability
SURVIVAL
Steps to survival. Mark J. Jones, SMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9
Walking back or self-initiated recovery. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p43-45
See also
CIVIL DEFENSE
EVASION AND ESCAPE
Study and Teaching
SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71
SURVIVAL TRAINING
Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26
New water survival training program: A critique. Bruce C. Lanctot, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46
Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12
SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN
AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-39
Survivor benefits. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p12-13
SUSS, Warren H.
-- and Cannon, Jonathan Z.
Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
SUTEMEIER, Robert E., Col
Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52
SUTTON, Jeffrey
Travel services: More than a plain ride; a real challenge. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p2-3+
SUTTON, Kerry L., Capt
Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52
SUTTON, Oliver
-- jt auth
Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? Pierre Condom and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39
Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+
SVECHIN, Aleksandr' A.
Strategy; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301
SVENSSON, Bengt
Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712
SWAN, Patrick
Addressing soldiers' concerns. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46
Dental changes. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23
Thinking safety. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21
-- jt auth
What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49
SWARTZ, James E., LtCol
Morality: A leadership imperative. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
SWARTZ, Peter M., CAPT
-- and Byron, John L., CAPT
Make the word become the vision. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
SWAZILAND
See also
Armed Forces - Swaziland
SWEDEN
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Sweden
Air Force - Sweden
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Sweden
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Characteristics - Sweden
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Sweden
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Sweden
Armed Forces - Sweden
ARMORED VEHICLES - Sweden
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

SWEDEN (cont'd.)
Army - Sweden
Defense Dept - Sweden
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
DEFENSES - Sweden
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
GUNS - Sweden
MILITARY POLICY - Sweden
Navy - Sweden
SHIPS - Sweden
SUBMARINES - Sweden
TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - Sweden

SWEETMAN, Bill
Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+
Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32
Big bucks for black budget. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+
Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354
Close air support: Fighters high, helicopters low. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1077-1081
Computers that think. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472
Flying a compact fighting force. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111
Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). illus. *Interavia* 47 (Mar '92): p71-74
Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16
Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66
JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176
Lifting the curtain: Stealth techniques detailed. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p159-162
Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+
New broom arrives at White House (the effect of Clinton's election on the defense budget). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p18+
Stealth comes of age with F-22. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12
Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
TA-4NZ Skyhawk: New wings for an old bird. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p263-264
US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton, OH) weathers recession. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28
Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1343-1348
Why composites wait in the wings. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53

-- jt auth
Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

SWEETMAN, Jack
50 years ago...Midway. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p74-75
Bombers from Shangri-La. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39
Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82
Savo Island. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79

SWENSEN, Keith A., Capt
Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

SWEZEY, William D.B., LtCol
AFCOMAC (Air Force Combat Ammunition Center): In the right place at the right time. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

SWINBURN, Richard, LtGen
Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

SWITA, Bogdan
OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

SWITCHING SYSTEMS
Intelligent switching meets high-volume, fluid needs. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p72
Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

SWITZERLAND
See also
Armed Forces - Switzerland
Army - Switzerland
Defense Dept - Switzerland
DEFENSES - Switzerland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Switzerland

SYMEONIDES, Anestis
Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64

SYMOLON, William P., Col
Recruit training: Laying the foundation. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

SYRIA
See also
Armed Forces - Syria

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36

SZASZ, Ferenc Morton
British scientists and the Manhattan Project; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84

SZENDEL, Timothy N., Capt
Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87

SZULC, Tad
Then and now: How the world has changed since WW II; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152

T

T A C F I R E (TACTICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEM). *See* FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
T A C S. *See* TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM
T Q M. *See* TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
T R A D O C. *See* TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

TACKABERRY, Kief S.
-- and others
Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
(TAC safety awards for FY91). por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-30
TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5
TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*
Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
Tribute to TAC commanders. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p16-17
See also
AIR COMBAT COMMAND
AIR FORCE, 9th
AIR FORCE, 12th
Organization
Restructuring: A necessity. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24

TACTICAL AIR FORCES
Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+
United States
(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4
TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39
Defense technology drives new battlefield systems. Stanley P. Dereska, Col, Ret. tab. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p47-48+
Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. Kenneth H. Brockel and Arvids Vigants. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65
Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437
Equipment
JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28

TACTICAL FORCES. *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES

TACTICAL WARFARE
Countersurveillance operations. David

TACTICAL WARFARE (cont'd.)
Guaglianone, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19

TACTICS
96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
Improving the tactical decision games. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p53-54
North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10
Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16
Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*
UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646
Warning orders that work. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
MANEUVER WARFARE
History
Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41
Study and Teaching
History
Short history of TDGs (tactical decision games). Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p65
Lessons Learned
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

TACTICS, AIR
In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! Jake Polumbo, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25
Lessons Learned
FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
Study and Teaching
BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16
Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Newbeck, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37

TAFT, William H., IV
-- and Taylor, William B., Jr
Defence market for NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

TAGTMEYER, Gary E.
Base closure: The way it was. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15

TAGUE, James R., III, LT
Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

TAIWAN
See also
Armed Forces - Taiwan
DOCTRINE - Defense Dept - Taiwan
Navy - Taiwan
SHIPBUILDING - Taiwan
History
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kinmen Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24

TAIWAN STRAITS
Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+

TALARSKI, LtCol
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10

TALLEY, William F.
Managing strategically in an uncertain world. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13

TAMNES, Rolf
United States and the Cold War in the High North; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65

TANGREDI, Sam J., LCDR
Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20

TANHAM, George K., editor
Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283

TANK, Pat, Maj
Experience vs currency. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15

TANK CREWS
Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. Robin Fletcher. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38
Training
COFT (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? Jake Fryer, CSGM and Paul D. Foran. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49

TANK WARFARE. *See* ARMORED WARFARE

TANKERS
See also
OILERS (SHIPS)
Design
Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker types--mid-deck design a possibility. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40

TANKS, MILITARY
Divided they stand: Western tank production in the new era. Rupert Pengelley. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1121-1125
Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37
Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271
Tank company security operations. Patrick A. Stallings, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21
Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
Armament
Current state of tank gun development. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008
Has the turret had its day? Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+
Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+
Trends in future tank developments. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+
Characteristics
Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29
Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. Robin Fletcher. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38
Design
Design rules in Main Battle Tank development. Fritz-Hermann Kreft. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24+
Future is now--a profile of the M1A2 Abrams. Timothy Garth, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28
Survivability is the best argument for a two-man tank. Mike Newell, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
Trends in future tank developments. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+
Great Britain
Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358
Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
Equipment
Evolution of digital fire control. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p54
Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
India
Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35
Korea (South)
South Korean armour on show. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p65-66
Maintenance and Repair

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)
United States
Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. Bradley T. Gericke, 1stLt. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
Power Plants
Modern MBT (Main Battle Tank) propulsion systems. Karl-Friedrich Schenk. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-40+
Survivability
Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70
Sweden
Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+
United States
Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. Gregory M. Skaff. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
M-1A2 conversion programme. R. Gary Diaz and D. Donald L. Gilleland. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+
SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7
XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58
TANNER, Morris A., Jr, LtCol
Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245
TANZANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Tanzania
TANZI, Debra K.
-- and Burnham, Rick, SSgt
Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81
TANZLER, Mark H., Capt
Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46
TAO HANZHANG, Gen, Ret
Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p128-129
TAPSCOTT, Mark
At night: First look, first shot wins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54
CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+
Defense Electronics' top 100 companies (and top 25 company briefs). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-38
Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33
White House science office has President's ear. illus por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56
TARAS, Gordon J., Capt
Observations from Just Cause. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65
TARGET ACQUISITION
Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28
Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Hertberg, Capt. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17
Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+
False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874
Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Domstadter, Maj, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18
Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352
Target intelligence process. Mark S. Chandler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
See also
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
Equipment
Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260
Methodology
Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
TARGET ANALYSIS
Eglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. William Jollie. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+
Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
TARGET IDENTIFICATION. *See* TARGET ACQUISITION
TARGET RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
TARGETS AND TARGETING
Adventures in targeting. Stephen W. Dade, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37
Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28
Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93
Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11
Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Suminsby, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7
LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22
Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+
Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260
Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
TARLETON, Robert E.
What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219
TARNSTROM, Ronald L.
Wars of Japan; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
TASK FORCES
Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33
Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17
Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
TATE, Frank W., 1stLt
Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44
TATE, Steve, Capt
about
A year later, one pilot's war story. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26
TAUB, Audrey E., Jt auth
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
TAUBER, Eliezer
Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300
TAXES AND TAXATION
Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): F1-F11
House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
Taxation without compensation. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p4-6

TAYLOR, Blaine
Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. illus map por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
TAYLOR, Christie, jt auth
War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review
TAYLOR, George
Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53
TAYLOR, James E., RADM
about
(Naval Reserve): Reserve critical in future action. James E. Taylor, RADM. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-56+
TAYLOR, Joe G., Jr, LtCol
Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35
-- and Haub, Gary D., LtCol
Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55
TAYLOR, John M.
General Maxwell Taylor: The sword and the pen; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p155-157
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
TAYLOR, John W.R.
Focus on the Ka-50 'Hokum'. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p535-539
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
Gallery of Commonwealth missiles. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p63-68
Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105
-- and Jackson, Paul
Gallery of NATO airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68
-- and Munson, Kenneth
Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69
World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40
TAYLOR, Maxwell
Terrorist; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p57-58
TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen
about
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
TAYLOR, Telford
March of conquest: The German victories in Western Europe, 1940; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-89
TAYLOR, William, LtCol
Air Force develops IRCM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
TAYLOR, William B., Jr, jt auth
Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11
TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34
Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17
Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16
See also
INSTRUCTOR PILOTS
TEAKELL, CMSgt
Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING
Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
Experiment with self-directed work teams. Charlotte Travieso. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p42-43
Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Study and Teaching
Security assistance teams. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p109-118
TECHNICAL EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
TECHNICAL WRITING
Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77
TECHNOLOGY
Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68
Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+
Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26
Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70
Maintaining the technological edge. Robert R. Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M. Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3
Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
Pentagon picks technology for new weapons, systems. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p51-52+
Preserving the technology and production base. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p37-39
Refocused science and technology supports U.S. power projection needs; statement to subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee, 19 Mar '92. Victor H. Reis. *Defense Issues* 7 no 16 ('92): p1-4
Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68
Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11
Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+
TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
See also
WAR AND TECHNOLOGY
International Cooperation
NATO technical collaboration and design. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13
Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107
Security Measures
Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
(10th annual technology transfer edition). illus por tab chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): entire issue
Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+
Controlling exports of dual-use US technology. John Boatman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p86-88
French firm brings space industries down to earth. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p33-34
Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. Ted Lynch. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9
Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107
See also
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. *See* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
TELECONFERENCING
Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61
TELEVISION
Military Applications
Flat panel displays shine. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p32-34
Programs and Programming
Images of a civil war. Ian D.P. Thorne, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
TELMA, Alice, jt auth
Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Biass and Alice Telma. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+
TEMPERATURE
Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11
See also
HEAT
TEMPLE, L. Parker, III, LtCol, Ret
Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
TENNEY, Brian, Capt
Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32
TERAO, Richard G., LtCol, jt auth
Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
TERINO, John
Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. illus por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19
Meet 'doctor' acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): A defense growth area. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p12-14
Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System).... illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21
TERMINALS, TRANSPORT
MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
TERMINOLOGY
See also
AVIATION - Terminology
EXERCISE - Terminology
OPERATION - Terminology
TERRAIN FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
TERRAIN VEHICLES. *See* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
TERRAINE, John
Lessons of air warfare. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
White heat--the new warfare 1914-18; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Coastguard--a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinsson. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
See also
MARITIME LAW
TERRORISM
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*
Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. Martha Crenshaw. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11
Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574
Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. Peter Brooke. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5
Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406
Terrorism and Turkey. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260
Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? Andrew Rathmell. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70
Terrorism: Good intelligence minimizes violence. Grant Wardlaw. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p71-72
Terrorist specter of the 1990s. Peter S. Probst. illus chart por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p18-27
When terrorists turn to chemical weapons. James Heitz Jackson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520
Will we end the era of terrorism? Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p67-68
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Bibliography
Understanding terrorism since the 60s--an evaluation of academic and operational perspectives: What have we learned and where are we going? review essay. Stephen Sloan. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-59
Europe
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
Europe, Eastern
Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
Iraq
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
Ireland
Career moves: Reflections on the Irish gunman. J. Bowyer Bell. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p69-88
Korea (North)
North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
Libya
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
Sudan
Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
TERRY, James P., Col
Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
TERRY, Neri G., Jr, Maj
It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67
TERRY, Roger C., Lt, Ret
about
Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
TERRY, Wallace
Bloods: An oral history of the Vietnam War by black veterans; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
TEST EQUIPMENT
Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
See also
AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT
TEST FACILITIES
AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684
TEST PILOTS
Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111
Standards
Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

TEST PILOTS (cont'd.)
Training
Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21
Test pilot training goes private. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1002
TESTING
See also
Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain - Testing
TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p30
Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). James D. Webber. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30
Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21
TETERS, Joyce, LtCol
What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p5-9
THAILAND
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
See also
Armed Forces - Thailand
Army - Thailand
Asia, Southeastern - Foreign Relations - Thailand
DEFENSES - Thailand
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Thailand
Navy - Thailand
Foreign Relations
Asia
Tensions in Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52
Politics and Government
Bangkok's shock waves. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. Robert Karniol. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+
THE, Liang
-- and Liem, K.D.
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+
European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56
Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+
Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+
TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
THIEME, Donald J., Capt
Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69
THIES, Wallace J.
Continuity and change in the new world order. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48
How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-95
THIRD WORLD
Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415
See also
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Third World
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Third World
MILITARY POWER - Third World
MISSILES - Third World
THOMAS, Charles M., VAdm
about
Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
THOMAS, C.J.D.
How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44
THOMAS, Daniel L., Capt
CBU-89 "Gator" minefield. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
THOMAS, Don
PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209
THOMAS, Jeff, Capt
My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10
THOMAS, Ritchie
Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103
Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97
THOMAS, Robert H., Capt
War in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: Its impact on Canadian trade. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p12-17
THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol
Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56
Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27
Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflict
Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620
THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr
Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+
Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
Focus on "the right priorities"; interview with IEB Chairman John J. Kelly. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13+
New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+
Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps--a look at yesterday and tomorrow. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38
Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+
-- jt auth
What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+
THOMAS, William E., jt editor
Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
THOMPSON, A.L., Maj, Ret
Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86
THOMPSON, Arthur A., Jr
-- and Strickland, A.J., III
Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36
THOMPSON, Edmund R., editor
Secret New England: Spies of the American Revolution; book review.
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p64
THOMPSON, John
First Armscor (Armaments Corporation of South Africa) exhibition. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p34-36
THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret
Falklands: With hindsight. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p263-267
Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict;

THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret (cont'd.)
book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p106
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95
No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982, revised edition; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
THOMPSON, Loren B.
-- editor
Defense beat: The dilemmas of defense coverage; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p89
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
THOMPSON, Milton O.
At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
THOMPSON, Robert Smith
Time for war; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p87-88
THOMPSON, Scott A.
Postwar aircraft disposal. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287
THOMPSON, Tammy, Sgt
MAC concludes Provide Hope. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
THOMSEN, Kurt E., Capt, jt auth
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
THORHAUER, Cinda Sue
about
How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
THORN, Simon
Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+
THORNE, Ian D.P., Capt
Images of a civil war. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
THOUGHT AND THINKING
Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. Wayne M. Hall, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12
Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
See also
DECISION MAKING
PROBLEM SOLVING
THRUST
What do you know about asymmetrics. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24
THUNDERBIRDS
Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from TAC Attack Aug '68
THUNDERSTORMS
When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
THURMAN, Edward E., LtCol
Shaping an army for peace, crisis and war--the continuum of military operations. chart illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-35
THUROW, Lester
Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
TIBBETS, Paul W., BrigGen
about
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
TIDMORE, Phillip G., Maj
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214
TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret
Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p60-61
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-73
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p135-136
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68
TILL, Geoffrey
Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+
TILLMAN, Andrew C.
Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p773-775
Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+
Heckler & Koch's MP5/10 state of the art sub-machinegun. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p167-171
Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358
TILLMAN, Barrett
Dauntless: A novel of Midway and Guadalcanal; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98
Wildcat: The F4F in World War II; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p121-122
-- jt auth
On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam; book review. John B. Nichols, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
TILLY, Charles
Coercion, capital, and European states, AD 990-1990; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p429-432
TIMBERS, K.A., Brig
Brief history of railway guns. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p306-309
Iraq: Supergun--a complex matter. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p148-151
TIMMERMAN, Kenneth R.
Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89-90
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47-48
TIMMONS, Richard F., MajGen
'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
TIMPE, Earl W., LtCol
Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14
TINAZ, Irfan, Adm
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
TIRES
Tires for desert use. Daniel T. Byrnes and G. Michael Christiansen. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Tires
TISHEL, Uzi, Cdr
Designing the Sa'ar V. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102
TISMANEANU, Vladimir, jt auth
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135
TITTLER, Phil
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
TOBAGO. *See* Trinidad and Tobago
TOBIN, Thomas M., Col
-- and Rossi, Robert A.
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
TODD, Daniel
Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--challenges and prospects. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+
TODD, Greg
Becoming a better military writer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77
TOFFLER, Alvin
Power shift: Knowledge, wealth and violence at the edge of the 21st century; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p107
TOGO
See also
Armed Forces - Togo
TOGUCHI, Robert M., Maj
-- and Hogue, James
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
TOLAND, John
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p63-64
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p130-131
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p99
TOLEDANO, Shmuel
Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

TOLHURST, John
Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12
TOLSON, John J., III, LtGen
about
Lt. Gen. John J. Tolson III, 1915-1991. por obit. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p9
TOMASI, Louis
Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52
TOMLINSON, Jock
MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50
TONER, James H.
American military ethic: A meditation; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
TOOLAN, Kevin M.
Tobyhanna Army Depot. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50
TOOLE, Robert F., Jr, Lt
-- and Genega, Stanley G., Jr, Lt
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32
TOOLEY, Robert
Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39
TOOLING
Manufacturing notes: Tooling. William T. Motley. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-11
TOPPE, Alfred, MajGen
Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
-- and others
Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II; book review. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
TORBERT, Brison, LtCol
First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
TORELLI, Nicholas M., Jr
Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3
TOREMANS, Guy
Republic of Singapore Navy. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p8-9+
Royal New Zealand Navy today. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p22-24+
TORNBERG, Claes E., RAdm
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60
TORPEDOES
German light and heavyweight torpedoes. Jürgen Rhades. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26
Lightweight torpedoes programmes. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
Murene torpedo. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p60-61
TORRES, Miguel, Capt
M113 APCs (armored personnel carriers): Are they a death trap? illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p31+
TOTAL FORCE POLICY
Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17
Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. Wallace E. Walker, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322
Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+
Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35
It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19
Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC. Les Aspin. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
Total Force partnership. Garth Connor, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
Total Force reshaping must be balanced; statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2
Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11
With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22
AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36
Customer delight (Total Quality Management). Hugh A. Forde, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
Down the (Total) Quality road. Herbert N. Jasper. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40+
Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21
Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt and John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30
Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal Occupational Health). Karlan Massey. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8
Industrial development education in acquisition: Education with industry--Total Quality Management in a common carrier. John O. Hale. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p9-12. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
Is TQL (Total Quality Leadership) working in the CH-53 community? Bruce E. Nielson, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p51
Military enlists TQM process for long-term problem solving. Stephen A. Caton, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
Quality leadership--our new style. Leo W. Smith, II, LtGen. por. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p3+
Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
Role of leadership in TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87
Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5
'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie'. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
This is quality (USAF). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13
Total Quality Management--motivation and efficiency. Rick Boike. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-15
Total Quality Management: Commitment goes far beyond lip-service. Bruce Buckland. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-52
Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+
TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? Michael R. Schlegel, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller*

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)
26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13
TQM from the trenches: The role of the individual. Rolf Clark. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p28-32
TQM: Rhetoric and practice--creating a customer focus, pt 1. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
TQM: The key to success. Thomas C. Garell, Col. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16
TOTI, William J., LCDR
Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
TOTUSEK, Torger
Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11
TOURS OF DUTY
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22
Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8
Tour of duty--Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
See also
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
Lessons Learned
Advisor lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-10
TOWER, John G.
-- editor
Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
TOWERS, Joseph F., CDR
Marines' Delta Force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-31. Pictorial only
TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
TOYNE-SEWELL, T.P., MajGen
Mozambique training team. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416
TRACHTENBERG, Marc
History and strategy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-83
TRACY, Nicholas
Attack on maritime trade; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
TRADE UNIONS. *See* LABOR UNIONS
TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49
Smart systems for smart roads. John C. Vincent. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45
U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch (LFT). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p52-53
See also
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
TRAINING
See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS
See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Training
TRAINING AIDS
Commander's Task List. Richard M. O'Connell, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18
Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. Keith R. Bell, Maj. bibliog por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
See also
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
MOTION PICTURES
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA--Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+
Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
Lessons Learned
Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM
Training with industry. Michael S. Galloucis, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p49-50
TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret
Artillery raid technique. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
Regional security: A reassessment. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44
Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
TRANSANO, Vincent A.
Birth of the Seabees. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76
TRANSPORTATION
Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+
NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*
See also
SHIPPING
Costs
Transportation risk analysis. Martin Malinofsky. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48
United States
Corps' Transportation Systems Center. Terry W. Sherman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p71-72
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalim, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42
General Services Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p74
MAGLEV (magnetic levitation rail in Orlando): Getting it off the ground. Robert S. Cox. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38
Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-70
Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p61-62
Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
Research and Development
Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. Gordon C. Smith, Col, Ret. illus bibliog chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+
TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)
See also
AIRDROP
AIRLIFT
MOVEMENT CONTROL
Europe
Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
Ukraine
Prototype
Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
United States
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27
Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+
Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) (cont'd.)
U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
See also
MOVEMENT CONTROL
Equipment
First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272
United States
(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12+
(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p60-70
Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). Milton T. Siler, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18
Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+
Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p12+
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+
Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49
Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+
Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. Russell A. Atkinson. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+
U.S. Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p50-51
U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p24+
Equipment
Testing
Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47
TRANSPORTATION, SEA
Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. Jeane H. Stetson, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110
See also
MERCHANT MARINE
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
United States
Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p40+
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Army
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33
TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+
Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+
Transportation Command enhances peacetime role. Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p34
U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p24+
TRANSPORTATION CORPS
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
History
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
TRANSPORTATION DEPT
(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p60-70
(Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-70
Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p61-62
See also
Coast Guard - United States
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Laws and Regulations
Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. Paul Shelton. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
TRANSPORTATION UNITS
See also
AIRLIFT UNITS
Air Force
Logistics
Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). Milton T. Siler, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18
Army
1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) on the move in Operation Fuertes Caminos. Daniel W. Major, Maj. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+
180th Transportation Battalion. Charles W. Glover, LtCol and Timothy H. Civils, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31
36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17
7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25
MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
Reserve Forces
Army
Iron horse Ike RR (1150th and 1152nd Transportation Companies Service Eisenhower train). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
TRAVEL
Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56
See also
Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Vietnam - Description and Travel
TRAVEL, MILITARY
Travel services: More than a plain ride; a real challenge. Jeffrey Sutton. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p2-3+
Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
See also
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
Space Available
World travel for $15. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-48
TRAVEL PAY
$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14
Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
TRAVERS, Ron, LtCol
Synchronization. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25
TRAVIESO, Charlotte
Experiment with self-directed work teams. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p42-43
TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22
Collective security; from the Annual Report

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES (cont'd.)
of the SecDef to the President and Congress, Feb '92. Richard B. Cheney. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p44-49
Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118
Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88
Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15
Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474
NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840
Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92
Open Skies: An assessment of its impact on DND (Dept of National Defense) and the Canadian forces. Frederick Parkinson, LCDR. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p27-32
OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
Rome declaration on peace and cooperation, 8 November 1991: The Rome summit. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p51-52+
Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+
START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
See also
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

TREGASKIS, Moana
Task Force Guadalcanal--50 years later. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38

TREMPE, Robert E., LtCol, jt auth
Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+

TREPA, Kevin M., Capt
Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52

TREVERTON, Gregory F.
America, Germany and the future of Europe; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
America's stakes and choices in Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135

-- jt editor
Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

TRIMBLE, William F.
Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
See also
Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago

TRIPP, Charles
Gulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

TRITCH, Tim, Capt
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret
Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610

-- editor
Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy; book review.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49

TROFIMOV, Vladimir A., Capt 2nd Rank
When putsch came to shove. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p55-58

TROOP MOVEMENTS. *See* MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROOP WITHDRAWALS
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026
Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317

TROOPS, MERCENARY. *See* MERCENARY TROOPS

TROPHIES. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

TROPICAL WARFARE. *See* JUNGLE WARFARE

TROTTER, Thomas William, CDR
Future of carrier aviation. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

TROTTER, William R.
Frozen hell: The Russo-Finnish winter war of 1939-1940; book review.
Army 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p62-63
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p88

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
M977-Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTTs). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-53
Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53
New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
Transport solutions, not trucks. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34
UK light and medium truck competition. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
US trucks in Desert Storm. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+

Design
Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. Stephen M. Corcoran, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61
Medium sized transport vehicles. William Fowler. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30

TRUMBULL, Robert
Raft: The courageous struggle of three naval airmen against the sea; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52

TRUSCOTT, Lucian K.
Command missions: A personal story; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111

TRUVER, Scott C.
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51

TSOURAS, Peter G.
Warrior words--a quotation book: From Sesostris III to Schwarzkopf, 1871 BC to AD 1991; book review.
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p61

TUCHMAN, Barbara W.
Guns of August; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

TUCKER, Robert W.

-- and Hendrickson, David C.
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48

TUDOR, Thomas S.M., LtCol

-- and Garrard, Mark E., Maj
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103

TUGWELL, Maurice, jt editor
Armies in low intensity conflict: A comparative analysis; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72

TUNANDER, Ola
Cold water politics: The maritime strategy and geopolitics of the northern front; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p124-125

TUNISIA
Tunisia: A tradition of openness and hospitality. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p1-9
See also
Armed Forces - Tunisia

TUNNELS
Europe's Channel Tunnel. Gordon S. Crighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-34

TUNNELS (cont'd.)
Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30
TURBE, Gérard
Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576
French airborne attack pods. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874
French ground programs--major cutbacks in prospect. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+
Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156
NA 140 Nasu: Candidate for rough going. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p363-364
Refurbishing France's NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) protection. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1328+
Western European Union and arms control. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84
Will the French Army turn professional? illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+
-- jt auth
Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
TURBINES. *See* GAS TURBINES
TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr
Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88
Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63
-- and Orenstein, Harold S.
Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
TURECEK, Thomas, CW4
-- and Hamlin, Gary, CW2
4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7
TURENNE, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne
about
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
TURKEY
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22
Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49
Terrorism and Turkey. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260
See also
Armed Forces - Turkey
Army - Turkey
Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey
MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - Turkey
MILITARY HISTORY - Turkey
MILITARY POLICY - Turkey
Navy - Turkey
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Turkey
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey
Foreign Policy
Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. Nevzat Ayaz. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+
Foreign Relations
Greece
Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38
JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
History
Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. Eliezer Tauber. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300
Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). Michael Antonucci. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
Strategic Importance
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650
TURNER, Albert F., Jr, LtCol
DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37
TURNER, Cecil G., Capt
Close air support as fire support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30
GPS (global positioning system) revolution. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67
TURNER, George Edgar
Victory rode the rails: The strategic place of the railroads in the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
TURNER, Robert F.
Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy; book review.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93
TURNER, Robert M., Capt
Make reporting officials responsible. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25
TURNER, Stansfield, ADM, Ret
Terrorism and democracy; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87-88
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p102
TURNER, William A., Capt
Cockpit resource management. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19
TUSA, Francis
Europeans decry "hidden agenda" in US tests. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p24
Europe's airmobile concepts meshing under new division. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p34-35
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+
France gropes toward its dream of independence. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+
France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22
From the boardroom: Jean-Francois Bigay, President of Eurocopter. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p50
From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38
US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+
-- jt auth
Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+
TUTTLE, Jerry, VADM
about
Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
TWINING, David T.
Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p687-688
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126
TWINING, Merrill B., Gen, Ret
An unhandsome quitting. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87
TZANNATOS, Zafiris, editor
Socialism in Greece--the first four years; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313

U

U N. *See* UNITED NATIONS
U S A C A P O C. *See* ARMY CIVIL AFFAIRS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
U S A F E. *See* AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
U S A M P S. *See* ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
U S A R E U R. *See* ARMY, EUROPE
U S A R P A C. *See* ARMY, PACIFIC
U S A R S P A C E. *See* ARMY SPACE COMMAND
U S C C. *See* CENTRAL COMMAND

U S C E N T C O M. *See* CENTRAL COMMAND
U S S P A C E C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
U S S R. *See* Soviet Union
U S T R A N S C O M. *See* TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
UGANDA
See also
Armed Forces - Uganda
UKRAINE
Independent Ukraine: Risk or stability. Anatoly Zlenko. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p38-42
Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. Mark Kramer. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3
Ukraine is key to Eastern European stabilization. V. Garber. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27
Ukrainian paramilitaries. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p540-541
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Ukraine
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Prototype - Ukraine
Armed Forces - Ukraine
TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Ukraine
ULLMAN, Harlan K.
In harm's way: American seapower and the 21st century; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p110-111
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74-75
ULLMAN, Robert H.
Securing Europe; book review.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p126-128
UMBACH, Frank
Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE
Fire support in irregular warfare. Jose M. Marrero, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
SPECIAL OPERATIONS
Study and Teaching
Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
UNDERWATER OPERATIONS
Equipment
Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150
UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. Richard Scott. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+
UNDERWATER PROPULSION. *See* PROPULSION SYSTEMS
UNDERWATER STRUCTURES
Maintenance and Repair
Equipment
Underwater hydraulic tools. John P. Kunsemiller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23
UNDERWOOD, James A.
Optimizing the profession of logistics. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7
UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S.
Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95-96
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
UNDERWOOD, W. Kirk, LtCol
Collective bargaining in the federal sector. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
-- jt auth
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
UNIFIED COMMANDS
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6
See also
ATLANTIC COMMAND
CENTRAL COMMAND
EUROPEAN COMMAND
PACIFIC COMMAND
SOUTHERN COMMAND
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
UNIFORMS
Air Force
United States
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32
Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19
(Gen) McPeak says new sleeve rank 'bothers' him. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3
New look (Air Force's new uniform). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
Officer shoulder insignia added to wear test. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p10
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
Armed Forces
United States
Pentagon issues warning on DDT-treated blankets. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p15
Costs
Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4
Army
Canada
History
Dress uniforms in the (Canadian) wilderness. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p49
Germany
History
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
Marine Corps
United States
Change: A uniform constant. Paul E. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p60
Tradition of blue. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p62
History
Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa (Republic)
UNIT TRAINS. *See* RAILROADS
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
See also
Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates
AVIATION - Exhibitions - United Arab Emirates
UNITED KINGDOM. *See* Great Britain
UNITED NATIONS
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? Horace B. Robertson, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103
From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+
Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48
Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). Thalif Deen. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48
Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John

UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)
Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. Richard Gimblett, Lt. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37
Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Peacekeeping--a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54
United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47

Costs

Weighed down by the burden of peace (United Nations peacekeeping operations). Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p987

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE
Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48
UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18

See also

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Loridon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632
Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. Peter Jones. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p18-23

See also

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Security Measures

Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

Training

U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10

UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States

Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Conditions

Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
Note on the regional impact of military retirees. Frank L. Hefner. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414
Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+
When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

Economic Policy

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+
JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

Foreign Economic Relations

Russia

United States clears board for Russian modernization. por. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p57-58

Saudi Arabia

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Foreign Policy

America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
Continuity and change in the new world order. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48
Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78
Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142

History

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

Foreign Relations

Will the US elections signal an end to US global leadership? bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p11

Angola

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

Asia

America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+

Asia, Eastern

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31
US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

Asia, Southeastern

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. Leszek Buszynski. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107

China (People's Republic)

China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
Commonwealth of Independent States
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+
U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27
Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18
Cuba
View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50
Eurasia
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Europe
America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Treverton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44
Europe, Western
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
Indonesia
Indonesia opens commercial door to US. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35
Iran
Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4
Iraq
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
Japan
Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33
South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+
Korea (South)
Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8
Cheney: Nuclear threat keeps U.S. in S. Korea. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p77
Latin America
'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55
Libya
New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264
Malaysia
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32
Middle East
Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+
U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38
New Zealand
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Maritime power in support of the Alliance. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80
Pacific Region
Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+
Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31
US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
Persian Gulf Region
Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
Puerto Rico
Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230
Russia
B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6
U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19
Singapore
6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10
Vietnam
Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
Yugoslavia
Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
United States and the Bosnia-Hercegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. Stephen J. Hadley. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3
Politics and Government
Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? Michael J. Webber. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271
GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11
Social Conditions
Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. *See* ARMY, EUROPE
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
Preaching to the converted (U.S. Information Agency's efforts to sell the ideas of democracy and free markets). Leslie Kaufman. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-34+
UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+
Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
Flock of unmanned air vehicles takes wing. Joseph A. Lovece. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p44-46
Maritime UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--an overview. J. Cyril Hallam. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p42-44+
Subsonic high flyer design aids atmospheric research. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p22
Suddenly everyone wants a UAV (unmanned air vehicle). J.R. Wilson. illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p43-47
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): A defense growth area. John Terino. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p12-14
Unmanned vehicle can link with airborne radar system. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p30
US Unmanned Air Vehicles. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-32
Research and Development
Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53
Testing
Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
UPP, Robert D., MajGen, Ret
Are the service academies obsolete? illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p35-37
UPTHEGROVE, Fay R., MajGen, Ret
about
Maj. Gen. Fay R. Upthegrove (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p41
URBAN, Mark
Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. *See* TRANSPORTATION
URBAN WARFARE
Military operations on urban terrain. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46
Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
Study and Teaching
Street fighters. Charles L. Mussi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
URUGUAY
See also
Armed Forces - Uruguay
URVOY, Emile
Driving an armoured vehicle in battle: Assistance and automation. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1136
USRY, Floyd J., Jr, Capt
Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
Marking the battlefield for close air support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42
Stop killing each other! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41
UTLEY, Robert M.
Cavalier in buckskin: George Armstrong Custer and the western military frontier; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
UTT, Ronald D., jt editor
Critical issues--how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50

V

V T O L. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
VALCOURT, David P., LtCol
-- and Riley, Jack C., Capt
Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
VALENTINE, Douglas
Phoenix program; book review.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
VALENTINE, Mary-Blair, jt auth
Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16
VALK, Henny van der, LtGen
Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
VALKI, Laszlo, editor
Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
VALLIERE, John E., Maj
Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82
VAN, Willis P., Maj, Ret
Completing the inspection process. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p26-27
VANAIRSDALE, Michael J., Col
Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10
VAN CREVELD, Martin
High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81
On future war; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p506-507
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p77
Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
Transformation of war; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p427-429
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p119-121
VANDEMARK, Brian
Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p97
VAN DER VAT, Dan
Pacific campaign: World War II, the U.S.-Japanese naval war, 1941-1945; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p54-55
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100
VAN DE VEN, Dale, Maj
MILMO (Military Off-road Motorcycle) magic: Two-wheeled warriors. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p4-7
VAN EEKELEN, Willem
Western European Union in the emerging European security architecture. por illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p21-27
VAN ELSBERG, Robert
Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13
Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23
From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7
Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7
-- compiler
Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22
VAN FLEET, James A., Gen
about
Gen Van Fleet: One of the last the stars fell on. William J. McCaffrey, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
VANGEISON, Dirk J., Maj
Are we really light infantry? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
Better gear, lighter loads. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32
Warning orders that work. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
VANHANEN, Tatu
Process of democratization: A comparative study of 147 states, 1980-88; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p126-128
VAN LEEUWEN, William G., Col
Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+
Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. illus map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+
Tactical missile defence. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
VAN LOON, Henry
Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44
Netherlands details defence posture;

VAN LOON, Henry (cont'd.)
interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+
VAN PATTEN, Robert E.
Legacy of the air racers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79
Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
VAN REE, Eric
Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167
VAN RIPER, Paul K., BrigGen
Philosophy of leadership. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
VARASTEH, Manshour, jt editor
Iran and the international community; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65
VARVITSIOTIS, Ioannis
Defence of Greece. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
VASQUEZ, John A., editor
Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
VEGO, Milan
War on the Yugoslav coast. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-96+
World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77
VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. *See* REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
VELASQUEZ R., Carlos A., LtCol
Protecting subordinates' ethics in the war on drugs: A new challenge for senior-level leaders. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p78-80
VENEZUELA
See also
Air Force - Venezuela
Armed Forces - Venezuela
VENKUS, Robert E., Col, Ret
Raid on Qaddafi; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
VENZON, Anne C., editor
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p96-98
VERCHER, Antonio
Terrorism in Europe; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
VERCHERE, Ian
Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19
MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22
VERGES, Marianne
On silver wings: The Women Air Force Service Pilots of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
VERMA, Dinesh
-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.
Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
-- and Sols, Alberto
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
VERMILLION, Terry L., LtCol
JOPES (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
VERNEY, Jack
Good Regiment; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p51
VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
VERTZBERGER, Yaacov Y.I.
World in their minds: Information processing, cognition, and perception in foreign policy decision making; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p135-136
VESAY, Tony, Capt
Platoon Streamer Program. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p14-16
VESSEY, John W., Jr, Gen, Ret
about
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
VEST, Gary D.
Prevention cleans up DOD's act. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
VETERANS
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
Statistics
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
VETERANS, DISABLED
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
VA chief departs: Conflict remains. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32
VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
VETERANS BENEFITS
Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+
Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22
Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21
Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. Millicent W. Woods. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
See also
BONUSES
VETERINARY CORPS
Army
Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20
VETTER, Charles Edmund
Sherman: Merchant of terror, advocate of peace; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
VETTERLI, Richard, jt auth
Powderkeg; book review. Leo V. Gordon and Richard Vetterli. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
VICCELLIO, Henry, LtGen
Jointness: Mission & mindset. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7
VICTOR, Kirk
Regulatory diet (President's moratorium on new regulations). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-47+
VIDAL, Gore
Lincoln: A novel; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
VIDEO CONFERENCING. *See* TELECONFERENCING
VIETNAM
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
See also
Armed Forces - Vietnam
Cambodia - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
MILITARY HISTORY - Vietnam
Russia - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Description and Travel
Back to Hanoi. Ned Schuman, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
Foreign Relations
Asia, Southeastern
Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742
China (People's Republic)
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
Russia
Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
United States
Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
History
Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72
Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 (cont'd.)
(Summer '92): p86-95
Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123
Vietnam: Looking back. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-41
When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26

Aerial Operations, American

Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. John F. Guilmartin, Jr. illus chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17
Bridge downtown. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90
Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11

American Participation

Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85

Casualties

The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44

Campaigns and Battles

Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23

Lessons Learned

From Vietnam to Desert Storm. John D. Morrocco. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32

Logistics

Be wary of revisionism. Terence H. Berle, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

Missing in Action

Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17
Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators conclude. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael , SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49
Viet photos analyzed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19

Naval Operations, American

Stalking the enemy's coast. Steve Edwards. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-62

Personal Narratives

Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46
McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud Mckay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
Back to Hanoi. Ned Schuman, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. Charles S. Corcoran. map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54
Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
Kissinger: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28
Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators conclude. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. Richard B. Cheney. illus por chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13
POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25
Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29
Viet photos analyzed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19

Psychological Aspects

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

Search and Rescue Operations

Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82
Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46
Tale of two crosses. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61

Strategy

When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26

Women and the War

Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+

VIGANTS, Arvids, jt auth

Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. Kenneth H. Brockel and Arvids Vigants. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65

VIGNA, John A., 1stLt, editor

Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24

VILLA, Ruben, 1stLt

When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27

VINCENT, Gary A., 1stLt

In the loop: Superiority in command and control. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25

VINCENT, John C.

Smart systems for smart roads. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45

VINCENT, Richard, FM

NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32

VINCENTI, Walter G.

What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51

VIOLENCE

Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+

VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. *See* MACHINE VISION

VISUAL AIDS. *See* AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS; GRAPHICS

VISUAL FLYING
Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11

VLAHOS, Michael
Global naval force? Why not? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44

VOGEL, James A.
Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513

VOGEL, Robert, jt auth
Maple leaf route (5 vols); book review. Terry Copp and Robert Vogel.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53

VOGEL, Steve
AFN Munich (radio station) signs off with an 'auf Wiedersehen'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p31
At Dragon Hammer, the 'threat' is everywhere. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p30
C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21
Commissaries in Germany left shopping for workers. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22
For now, European SACEUR (supreme allied commander Europe) unlikely. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
New NATO mobile force to rely less on U.S. troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p32
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
Stars and Stripes bookstores pull 'Mein Kampf' from shelves. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p22

VOGELSANG, Bob, Capt
Treating the animals of Kuwait. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7

VOGT, Joyce A., jt auth
New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34

VOGT, William M.
-- and others
Desert Storm; book review. William M. Vogt, and others.
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120

VOLCANOES
Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14
Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60

VOLK, Deven R., Capt
FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98

VOLKOGONOV, Dmitri
Stalin: Triumph and tragedy; book review.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119

VOLLRATH, Thomas L., Col
ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)-- the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+

VOLUNTARY SERVICE. *See* MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

VON LUCK, Hans, Col
Panzer commander: The memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49-50
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p121-122

VON MULLENHEIM-RECHBERG, Burkhard
Battleship Bismarck: A survivor's story; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335-336

VON SANDRART, Hans-Henning, Gen
European security: A German view. por illus.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229

VOORST, Berend Jan
Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55
Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22

VOSLER, Forrest L., TSgt
about
Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25

VOSLOO, A.G., jt auth
6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942; book review. J. H. Newnan and A.G. Vosloo.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86

VOTING
States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22
Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+

VOUGHT, Donald B., LtCol, Ret
Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91

VOZZO, Pete, Capt
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28

W

W A C. *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMY
W A F. *See* WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
W A S P. *See* WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History
W A V E S. *See* WOMEN IN THE NAVY
W E U. *See* WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

WADDELL, Ricky L., Capt, jt auth
Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88

WAGHELSTEIN, John D., Col, Ret
Some thoughts on Operation Desert Storm and future wars. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p80-83

WAGNER, Maj, jt auth
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

WAGNER, Paul H.
He made my day. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46

WAGNER, Ray
Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

WAGNER, Richard A., Jr, Maj
Leadership process. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p32-36

WAGOVICH, Joseph M.
Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11

WALDECK, James J., Capt
HIMARS (high-mobility artillery rocket system) for contingency operations: To get there fast with firepower. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p22-25

WALDHAUSER, Thomas D., Maj
Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69

WALKER, Kevin M., Capt
Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22

WALKER, Meg
-- and Willis, Grant
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving this year. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p22

WALKER, Paul
Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72

WALKER, Richard E.
Blasting into tomorrow (with plasma energy). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p69-70

WALKER, Wallace E., Col
Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322

WALL, Patrick
NATO 2000: The alliance looks to the future. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-26
Post-Cold War era: Opportunities and dangers. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-26

WALL, William C., Jr
-- and Powers, Jules R.
It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34

WALLACE, J. Richard, Col
-- and Hahn, Daniel A., LtCol
2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17

WALLACE, John R., Capt, jt auth
Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt.

WALLACE, John R., Capt, Jt auth (cont'd.)
Field Artillery (Jun '92): p30-31
WALLACE, Mr
Towards the More Electric Aircraft. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19
WALLACE, William
Transformation of western Europe; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50-51
WALLER, Calvin A.H., LtGen
about
(LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+
WALLER, David V.
Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62
WALLER, H. Fred, Jr
Mixing up hot mix. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p15-16
WALLER, John H.
Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+
WALSH, Don
Funding picture brighter, but loss of Soviet assets is truly a blow. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p81-88
WALSH, Edward J.
Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker types--mid-deck design a possibility. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40
ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine engine) advanced development underway. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p18
Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+
"Sufficient and credible capability": U.S. maritime leaders seek common ground. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p19-20+
Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+
WALTER, David L., Maj
Theory and the foundation of professionalism. bibliog por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-51
WALTERS, Curtis J., SSgt
Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33
WAR
Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49
Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24
Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57
Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54
Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48
Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). David Patten. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56
No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65
Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
Terror of the seas (American privateers). Peggy Robbins. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+
Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). William Press Miller. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7
War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37
World at war - 1992, fewer wars - no danger to United States. tab map. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 6 ('92): p1-16
Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422
Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Bebler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816
See also
AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
CAMBODIAN-VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1977-
CIVIL WAR--United States
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
NAPOLEONIC WARS
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
WAR OF 1812
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
Causes
Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflict
Economic Aspects
Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
See also
ECONOMIC WARFARE
Ethical Aspects
American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215
American military and the Western idea. Thomas J. Begines, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48
Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
Ethics and the moral element of war. Donald W. Sampson, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
Operation Desert Storm: A just war? Yuval Joseph Zacks, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35
What constitutes a just war: Just cause. David W. Wollenburg, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-68+
History
Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31
High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
Laws
See INTERNATIONAL LAW
Political Aspects
American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215
Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93
Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-95
Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123
Principles
See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
Psychological Aspects
Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61
Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec

WAR (cont'd.)
'91): p32-33
Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. Martin L. Fracker, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67

Publicity

Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. Stephen Aubin. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61

Study and Teaching

War on grand scale (military artists). Peter Harrington. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75

Training

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

WAR, FUTURE

Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
Conflict termination: What does it mean to win? Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p85-86
Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95
Future battle: The merging levels of war. Douglas A. MacGregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47
"Future Shield/future Storm". Philip D. Shutler, LtGen, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p100-102
In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
New military revolution: Post-industrial change. Antulio J. Echevarria, Capt and John M. Shaw, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48
Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78

Equipment

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

WAR, LIMITED. *See* LIMITED WAR

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL

Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24
Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. Kent A. Larson. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450
Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. Jacob W. Kipp. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648
(Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574
Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45
Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241
Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6
Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+
Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will change the way we build systems, fight wars and envision defense. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54
Defense's science strategy seeks systems superiority. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p47-49
Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. Tom Arielly, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30
Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30
GPS (global positioning system) revolution. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67
GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415
Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
Laser threat. Barry R. Fetzer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67
Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34
Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
Preserving the technology and production base. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p37-39
Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+
Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84
Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. Lou Edmondson. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51

History

High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81

WAR GAMES

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33
Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43
EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. Jeff Munn, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64
Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23
High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42
It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55
Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. Stuart W. Bracken, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45
Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. Robert J. Might. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186

WAR MEMORIALS. *See* MEMORIALS

WAR OF 1812

Campaigns and Battles

Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. Blaine Taylor. illus map por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+

Naval Operations, American

Terror of the seas (American privateers). Peggy Robbins. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+

WARD, Clyde

Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+

WARD, Joseph M., Jr, Capt

Fraud, waste, and abuse. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7

WARD, Kelly John, Capt

Women in armor and cavalry. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47

WARD, Raymond C., Capt
Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
WARDEN, John A., III, Col
about
Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
WARDLAW, Grant
Terrorism: Good intelligence minimizes violence. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p71-72
WARE, Walter A., Capt
Mounted breach--"making it work". illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
WAREHOUSES. *See* STORAGE
WARFARE. *See* AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; ECONOMIC WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE
WARNER, Denis
Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Stalin's Cold War gamble. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44
-- and Warner, Peggy
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
WARNER, Peggy, jt auth
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
WARNER, Philip
Secret forces of World War II; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p95
WARNING DEVICES
Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45
Sampling of radar warning receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p97-99
WARNING SYSTEMS
Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+
Key systems--key technology; interview with Clayton Williams, President of Litton Applied Technology and Vice President of Litton Industries, Inc. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p72-73+
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. Michael McMiller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+
We need endgame countermeasures. Larry Blameuser, LtCol. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31
See also
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING ALERT SYSTEMS
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
WARNOCK, A. Timothy
Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
WARRANT OFFICERS
Air Force
Last known warrant (officer) retires. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16
Army
Changing the Warrant Officer force. Bobbie J. Campbell, CWO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p21-23
Road to appointment. Gregory J. Peterson, CW4. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43
National Guard
Army
Training
New Mexico completes first Army Guard Warrant Officer Candidate School. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
WARRANTY
Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
WARREN, George
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
WARREN, Robert A.
Thinking through a complex issue. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
WARRICK, Thomas J., CW3, jt auth
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
WARSAW PACT
Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Warsaw Pact
Armed Forces - Warsaw Pact
WARSHIPS
Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
See also
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS
CRUISERS
DESTROYERS
MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING
SUBMARINES
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Brazil
Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
Canada
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
From TRIBALs to TRUMPs (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). Dale Grant. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
China (People's Republic)
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
Equipment
ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. Christopher E.M. Preston, Cdr, Ret. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35
Europe
European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+
France
Warship design for the French Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22
Design
CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+
Great Britain
Type 23 command system--myth and magic. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+
Israel
Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102
Maintenance and Repair
Retrofitting surface warships. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p48-50+
Russia
Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). Kensuke Ebata. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial
South America
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
United States
Dreadnaught farewell-- again (decommissioning battleships). Paul Stillwell. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73
Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. Robert W. Selle, CDR, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122+
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
Design
History
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
WASHABAUGH, Bradford G., Maj
Friendly fire: Time for action. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
WASHINGTON, George
about
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odom, Maj. illus

WASHINGTON, George (cont'd.)
por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
WASS DE CZEGE, Huba, BrigGen
Comprehensive view of leadership. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
WASTE DISPOSAL. *See* REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
WASTE IN GOVERNMENT
Fraud, waste, and abuse. Joseph M. Ward, Jr, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7
GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17
Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
WATER
Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45
Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230
Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
WATER BASED AIRPLANES. *See* SEAPLANES
WATER POLLUTION. *See* POLLUTION
WATER SAFETY
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
WATER SUPPLY
Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45
Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). Michael W. Biering, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15
WATERS, Gary, WgComdr
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
WATERS, John M., Jr
Rescue at sea; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p124-126
WATERS, Mitchell J., MajGen
about
(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+
WATERWAYS
Machines combat aquatic growth. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p88
See also
PANAMA CANAL
WATSON, Bruce W.
Changing face of the world's navies 1945 to the present; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137
-- and others
Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review. Bruce W. Watson, and others.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96
-- editor
Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
WATSON, Douglas S., Maj
North Korean special-purpose forces. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
WATSON, George M., Jr
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24
WATSON, Kenneth C., Maj
Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53
WATTS, Anthony J.
Imperial Russian Navy; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM
Lethal weapons and CHICKEN LITTLE (Joint Munitions Test and Evaluation Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-39
WEAPON SYSTEMS
Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+
New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+
Australia
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Characteristics
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
China (People's Republic)
Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422
Combat Evaluation
Birthing of the AH-64A. Grail L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+
Commonwealth of Independent States
2S6M self-propelled air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489
Costs
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46
Design
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46
France
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Germany
Weapon systems of the German Army, Air Force, (and) Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p34-35
Great Britain
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
Modifications
CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51
Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
Upgrade update. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Reliability
Determining system reliability. Randy Rhoades. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-39
Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
Research and Development
Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996
United States
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+
Study and Teaching
United States
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
Testing
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Giadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
United States
All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+
Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
Centurion: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64
Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army

WEAPON SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conver. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+
New close-in air defence system proposed. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85
Proposed R&D approach (in '93 budget) criticized. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18
U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16
Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. John Terino. illus por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19
FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. Deven R. Volk, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57
Through the looking glass: Comparisons of US and UK PMs (project managers in DOD and the British Ministry of Defence). Owen C. Gadeken. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p22-26
TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47
See also
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

WEAPONS
Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
See also
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
ARMORED VEHICLES
ARTILLERY
BOMBS
MACHINE GUNS
MISSILES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ROCKETS
SMALL ARMS
TANKS, MILITARY
TORPEDOES

Chile
Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

Combat Evaluation
United States
Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

Commonwealth of Independent States
Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile inheritance. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231

Costs
United States
Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

Directories
Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Disposal
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
See also
BOMBS - Disposal
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
Study and Teaching
Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16
No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

Europe
EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Exhibitions
First news: Asian Aerospace '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p378+

France
French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

Great Britain
Safety Measures
New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22

History
Great Britain
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
United States
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

Iraq
Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155
Iraq--the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415

Israel
JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Italy
Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569

Norway
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Research and Development
TH 495 in bid to capture (amoured fighting vehicle) market. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21
Russia
Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5
United States
Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62
Self-help for smart platforms. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392

Russia
Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

Safety Measures
United States
Weapons safety: A proud legacy.... illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p16-18

Singapore
Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

South Africa (Republic)
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+

Soviet Union
Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32

Statistics
United States
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

United States
Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5
Vulcan (anti-aircraft gun) to get discharge papers. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-12

Yugoslavia
Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS
Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT
Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27
Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Keeping the edge: Understanding the importance of acquisition. Charles R. Nelson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program*

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)
Manager 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41
Life-cycle instrumentation: Common instrumentation to support system development, training and mission support. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31
See also
ARMS SALES
Air Force
Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
Great Britain
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
Israel
Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
Armed Forces
Austria
JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+
France
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
Great Britain
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
United States
Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44
Army
LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+
Sweden
Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+
United States
Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+
Army's light forces take on new muscle. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50
Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conver. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+
Speedy weapons fielding bolsters Army combat. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p19-20+
Defense Dept
United States
Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45
Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55
Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28
Israel
JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256
Middle East
Increase in Egypt's 'Scuds' leads to BAe pull-out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+
Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208
Navy
United States
Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922
Statistics
Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
Yugoslavia
Made in Croatia (a range of infantry weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p939
WEATHER
Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15
When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
See also
COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS
HAIL
HURRICANES
ICE
METEOROLOGY
RAIN
SNOW
THUNDERSTORMS
WINDS
Military Applications
When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). Peter Bacqué. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71
WEATHER FORECASTING
Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52
Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242
See also
RADAR - Weather Applications
WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE
Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26
Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24
WEAVER, Kimberly, PFC
Fuel line on freedom's frontier. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
WEAVING, William, Col
-- and Holbrook, Ben, Capt
Army's weathermen. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52
WEBBER, James D.
Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30
WEBBER, Michael J.
Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271
WEBER, Helmar, LtCol
TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+
WEBER, Joe
Rules of engagement; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111-112
WEBSTER, N. Samuel, Sgt
Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
WEBSTER, William J., 1stLt
-- and Hensley, Stephen D., 1stLt
MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59
WEEDN, Victor W., Maj, jt auth
Case for DNA identification. Kent G. Knudson, LCDR and Victor W. Weedn, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33
WEEKS, Stan
Crafting a new maritime strategy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37
WEEMS, John Edward
Fate of the Maine; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
WEIDENBAUM, Murray
Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
National Defense 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Defense measures metric conversion progress. Colin McMillan. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46

WEIGLEY, Russell F.
Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49-50
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p55-56
WEINER, Myron, jt editor
Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50
WEINTRAUB, Stanley
Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p120-121
WEIR, William
Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72
WEISBORD, Merrily
-- and Mohr, Merilyn Simonds
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
WEISBURD, David
Jewish settler violence: Deviance as social reaction; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p171-173
WEISSER, Ulrich, Capt
Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42
WEISSLEDER, Dierk, LtCol
NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23
WELCH, Claude E., Jr
Military disengagement from politics: Paradigms, processes, or random events. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p323-342
WELCH, David A.
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
WELCH, John C.
Surrender of General Beyers. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
WELCH, William G., LtCol
Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES
Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
WELLER, Cornelia
-- and Weller, Jac
Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302
WELLER, Jac, jt auth
Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302
WELT, Leo G.B.
Izmir connection: Trade, countertrade, offsets, and the two-way street. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46
WENDT, James C.
Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124
WENDZEL, Robert L.
-- jt auth
Defending America's security; book review. Frederick H. Hartmann and Robert L. Wendzel. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81
WENGE, David L., CW2
134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23
WENGER, William V., LtCol
-- and Young, Fredric W., 1stLt
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
WENRICH, John L., Jr
Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63
WERLICH, David P.
Admiral of the Amazon: John Randolph Tucker, his Confederate colleagues, and Peru; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p144
WERRELL, Kenneth P.
Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
Case for a "new" unit history. illus por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41
Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57
WEST, Joe
11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3
18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19
1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22
2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3
400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4
85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+
AF falls short on exit goals. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6
AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7
AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6
Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+
Air Force foresees end to pilot surplus by 1997. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93 bonus. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3
Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3
Air Force postpones all field-grade boards until new rule is ready. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p4
Air Force pushing ahead on choice of jobs. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22
Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3
Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
As exit bonus deadline nears, AF still short of takers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3
Banked pilots: Future 'dividends'. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p4+
Base of choice for enlisted easier to get. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p19
Better management urged for civilians in war support. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p19
(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
Confidential memos assessed some officers. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
Cost to determine NCO academy site. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p8
Date-of-separation rolled back for 1,500. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3
DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances being fostered through language, cultural studies. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10
Early outs: Barrier removed for almost all officers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p3+
Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19
Embarrassing surplus: Pilots. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22+
Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3
Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+
Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9
Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13
Fifth of active force overseas. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p22
Final plans for officer RIF approved. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6
GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
(Gen) Hickey is denied 3rd star. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4
(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+
(Gen) McPeak says new sleeve rank 'bothers' him. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
General criteria for separation bonuses given. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4
Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early

WEST, Joe (cont'd.)
retirement board) again is ending. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
Last known warrant (officer) retires. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16
(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4
(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7
(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13
Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+
'New force' to stress peacetime operations. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p12+
'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
Offficer RIF even more likely. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3
Officer shoulder insignia added to wear test. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p10
Officers said to be happy with picking posts. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p3
Officers: Squeeze felt; future SERBs (Selective Early Retirement Boards) may go wider. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+
Peacekeeper Challenge. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+
Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
Report details Gulf War in painstaking detail. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20
Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+
RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14
RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4
School nearer to offering master's degree. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p7
SERB notices out July 21. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3
Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11
Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7
Some riffed captains can opt for stripes. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10
Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+
Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3
'Stacked': Some new pilots stuck in holding pattern. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p18+
Survey finds support for women in combat role. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4
Training of Air Force pilots headed for all-time low because of fewer aircraft. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p12
Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+
Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3
'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
-- jt auth
DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3
WEST, Scott, Capt
Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
WEST, Shelly, jt auth
Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26
WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
WESTERFIELD, David
Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49
WESTERN COMMAND. *See* ARMY, PACIFIC
WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+
Developing the WEU (Western European Union). Willem van Eekelen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p35-38
Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+
Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44
Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+
Western European Union and arms control. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84
Western European Union in the emerging European security architecture. Willem van Eekelen. por illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p21-27
Western European Union: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 June '92. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-11
WESTFALL, David, CW3
Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
WESTHEIMER, David
Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56
WESTING, Arthur H., editor
Environmental hazards of war: Releasing dangerous forces in an industrial world; book review.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
WESTON, John
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
WEYHER, Helm-Peter, VAdm
German Navy on its way ahead. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+
German Navy--the way ahead. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+
WHATMORE, Linda
-- and others
Evaluating EC (electronic combat) effectiveness. Linda Whatmore, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p60-62
WHEELER, Albin G., MajGen
about
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+
WHEELER, Bill
How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10
WHEELER, Richard
Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville, an eyewitness history; book review.
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p62-63
WHELAN, James R.
Hunters in the sky: Fighter aces of WWII; book review.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
WHIPPLE, A.B.C.
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100
WHITAKER, Denis
-- and Whitaker, Shelagh
Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 1 ('92): p34+
WHITAKER, Shelagh, jt auth
Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph; book review. Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 1 ('92): p34+
WHITE, Jack F., jt auth
Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
WHITE, James H., Col
about
ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12
WHITE, Jonathan R.
Terrorism: An introduction; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160
WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, jt auth
Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

WHITESIDE, M.C., Capt
Operation Battle Ensign. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147
WHITING, Charles
March on London; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p283
WHITNAH, Donald R.
-- and Whitnah, Florentine E.
Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
WHITNAH, Florentine E., jt auth
Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955; book review. Donald R. Whitnah and Florentine E. Whitnah.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
WHORTON, Brad, jt auth
Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35
WIANT, Shawn, Capt, jt auth
Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33
WICKHAM, John A., Jr, Gen, Ret
U.S. prosperity, security linked to Pacific region. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p77-78+
WIENCEK, David G., jt auth
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
WIENER, Robert
Live from Baghdad: Gathering news at ground zero; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
WIERSEMA, Richard, Capt
-- jt auth
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30
WIGGINGTON, Mr
How military ingenuity has benefited society. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
WIGGLESWORTH, Angela
Falkland people; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
WILCOMB, Mark E., Maj
View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42
WILCOX, Greg, LtCol, Ret
Changing equation (of US security interests). *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
WILDE, Roy M., Col
Multinational forces--integration for national security. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p25-27
WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
WILENTZ, Amy
Rainy season: Haiti since Duvalier; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p82
WILEY, Peter Booth
Yankees in the land of the Gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
WILHELM, Thomas
Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37
WILKES, Lyall
Festing--Field Marshal; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-511
WILKINSON, Paul
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
Terrorism and Greece. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406
Terrorism and Turkey. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260
WILLIAM OF RUBRUCK
about
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
WILLIAMS, B. Lee
Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
WILLIAMS, Clinton L., Col, jt auth
Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
WILLIAMS, Horace E., Capt
-- and Wollenberg, Larry E.
Heavy equipment transporters. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47
WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt
Give intelligence what it needs. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67
WILLIAMS, J.D., VADM
about
Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+
WILLIAMS, Jessie C.
Quality control for the Patriot. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7
WILLIAMS, John Allen, jt editor
U.S. Army in a new security era; book review.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280
WILLIAMS, Michael J., Col
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61
WILLIAMS, Norman E., BrigGen
Preparing for the future (AAFES-Europe). por illus tab. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-29+
WILLIAMS, Philip J.
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
WILLIAMS, R.E.
Skymaster: The Douglas DC-4/C-54/R5D. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p288-299
WILLIAMS, Rhodri
Defending the empire--the Conservative Party & British defence policy 1899-1915; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67-68
WILLIAMS, Robert H.
Command, control system evolves for German Army. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56
Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32
Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34
Corporate group reorganizes for world technology race. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p47-48
Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36
Defense's science strategy seeks systems superiority. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p47-49
Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57
Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43
France maintains robust military-industrial union. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45
German industrial goliath seeks synergy in diversity. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p59-61
High technology energizes German reach for the stars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p49-52
Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30
Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103
Pacific Region holds key to technologies' advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p41-43
Pentagon picks technology for new weapons, systems. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p51-52+
Precision systems unfold at Corbeville Laboratory. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49
Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42
Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+
Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35
United Kingdom hones edge in electronics competition. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p20-26
-- jt auth
Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
WILLIAMS, Robert J.
-- and Vogt, Joyce A.
New software paves path linking Army computers. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34
WILLIAMS, Steven, SSgt, jt auth
Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. Eric Berger, Sgt and Steven Williams, SSgt. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56

WILLIAMS, Walter S., Cpl
Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams--Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95
WILLIAMSON, Leslie
Retrofitting surface warships. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p48-50+
WILLIAMSON, Samuel R., Jr
Austria-Hungary and the origins of the First World War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p139-141
WILLIFORD, Bob, CMSgt
Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
WILLINGHAM, William F.
Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76
WILLIS, Grant
$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14
3.7% military pay raise Jan 1 becomes law. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p6. Includes the '93 pay chart
3.7% retired-pay raise taking effect Jan. 1. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p4. Includes pay chart
775,000 to get boost from VHA (variable housing allowance). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p3
86,000 are denied refunds of docked pay. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
'94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
AF slowest to advance enlisted. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
Agency: Overpayments in war being addressed. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6+
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10
Aptitude of recruits rises in first half of '92. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p8
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+
Average member compensation up by 5.4%. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p18
Chaplains' next dilemma? Spiritual needs vs. theology. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Child care costs rise on base. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
DACOWITS: Give women combat roles now. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p20
DOD finds black youths less willing to join. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18
DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21
DOD requirement closes housing allowance loophole. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p17
DOD study finds poverty low in active-duty force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p28
DOD: Recruits in '91 best educated, most qualified. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p14
Dual-service couples to get increased VHA (variable housing allowance). *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p10
Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart
Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Final report fails to agree on women-in-combat roles. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p20
For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8
GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p23
GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26
Gaps between rents, allowances continue. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6
(Gen) Powell to troops: Don't despair about career; interview with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p12-13
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Guidelines on combat coverage drafted. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p13
House panel (House Armed Services Committee) backs better stopgap insurance. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p4
House votes to cap moving deductions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
Job assistance (from airman to civilian). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+
Job assistance: Transition sessions offer help and hope. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p12-13
Life insurance limit rising. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p11A
Military subject to new federal ethics rules. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p18
Most troops say sex occurred within units during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
New pay plan. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
Obesity, bed-wetting reasons for separating. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p18
Outgoing DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) chairwoman sees hope, frustration. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
Panel backs cut in VA fee to refinance (mortgages). *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p6
Panelists named for 8-month study of women in combat. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3+
Pay initiatives face tough challenge in '94. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p3
Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6
Pro and con forces mobilizing on gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Promotions for officers quicken (in '91). tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p6
Recruits' schooling, aptitude best ever in '92. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
Report: Combat rarer for blacks. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
Reserve drill pay to rise 3.7%. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p6. Includes pay chart
Separations: DOD to speed up the pace this year. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p13
Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9
SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6
Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Stricter rules set for child care during crises. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6
Study recommends cutting entry-level basic pay 10%. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4
Survivor benefits. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p12-13
Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4
Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13
Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
U.S. pay system good deal despite flaws, report says. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
What next for women? Panel backs most combat exclusions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p12-14
Women at war: Most troops surveyed back combat--in theory. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
Women being excluded from some missions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22
Women can fight, but will men accept them? (Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p10
Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7
Women survive well as POWs, panel is told. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7
-- jt auth
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving this year. Meg Walker and Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12

'92): p22
Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+
WILLMUTH, Thomas, Capt
Simulators make me sick. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p33-35
WILLS, Duane A., LtGen
Aviation posture statement: FY92. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21
about
Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. F. Michael O'Brien. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37
WILMINK, Rien, LtGen
Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+
WILSON, Bonnie F., Capt
Forward-area support in Desert Storm. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
WILSON, Dale E., Maj, Ret
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
WILSON, Douglas A., LtCol
Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
WILSON, George C.
$64 question: Can the Navy's technological edge be protected? (Navy's research, development, testing and evaluation program). illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-80
(Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35
How they fly; excerpted from Flying the Edge. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54
WILSON, G.I., LtCol
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
-- jt auth
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
WILSON, James, LtGen
Pakistan defence: The early days. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305
WILSON, James W., Jr, Maj
Two processes: Greater program management office effectiveness. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-19
WILSON, Jeffrey S., Capt
Desert Storm: A look back. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
WILSON, Jeremy
Lawrence of Arabia: The authorized biography of T.E. Lawrence; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
WILSON, Jim
Retreat hell. We're just attacking in another direction; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
WILSON, Jim, Maj
Organization development--What is it? How can you use it? illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-20
WILSON, J.R.
Designing the DC-3 (Delta Clipper) of space? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p41-43
Engine tests for new space launcher. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
Korea scrambles fighter in time. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p48
Lockheed set fair. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p23-25
Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+
Military invades leisure industry. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p64-66
'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36
Suddenly everyone wants a UAV (unmanned air vehicle). illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p43-47
US Air Force reorganization: A response to changing times. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1311-1313
US joint primary trainer program--driving aircraft design? illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-43
Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23
-- and Keller, John
US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+
-- and others
Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+
WILSON, Paul E., LtCol
Change: A uniform constant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p60
WILSON, Robert, LtCol
Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
WILT, Alan F.
War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p67-68
WINDS
Designing against wind. Charles H. Gutberlet, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47
My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. Jeff Thomas, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Wind energy: A new vision. Linda R. Brown. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39
WINGATE, John
Fighting Tenth; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69-70
WINICKI, Anthony A., 1stLt
Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17
WINNEFELD, James A., Jr, CDR
It's time for a revival. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35
WINSLOW, Mike, Capt
F-15 advanced handling characteristics. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p10-13
WINSTON, James, CW4
New direction for aircrew training program. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13
WINSTON, Robert A.
Dive bomber: Learning to fly the Navy's planes; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
Fighting squadron: A sequel to Dive Bomber; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
WINTER, Denis
Haig's command: A reassessment; book review. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p78+ *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100 *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119
WINTERS, Kathleen, Capt
Women in the US armed forces. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4
WINTLE, Justin
Romancing Vietnam: Inside the boat country; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p33
WINTON, Harold R.
Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31
WINTON, John
Ultra at sea; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
WIRSING, Robert G.
Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63
WIRTZ, James J.
Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-94
WISEMAN, Charles
Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55
WITT, Mike
Subhunting technology--processing progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
WITTMANN, Klaus, Col, jt auth
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
WITTMANN, Michael, Capt
about
Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). Greg Jones. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37
WIVES, MILITARY. *See* SPOUSES, MILITARY
WOFF, Richard
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Black Sea Fleet. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
High command of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)--putting the pieces together again. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p174-177
Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
Northwestern Group of Forces. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349
Russian Army. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

WOHLENHAUS, Scott E., CW3
Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43
WOHLSTETTER, Albert
about
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
WOHLSTETTER, Roberta
about
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
WOLBARSHT, Myron L., jt auth
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
WOLF, Paul M., Maj
Advanced Instrument Flight Course. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p24-25
WOLFFE, Jim
Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3
(Gen) McPeak, others split on handling gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
WOLFORD, Bethany R., Maj
Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10
WOLFOWITZ, Paul
America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
WOLLENBERG, Larry E., jt auth
Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47
WOLLENBURG, David W., LtCol
What constitutes a just war: Just cause. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-68+
WOMACK, Guy L., Maj
Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
WOMEN
Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29
Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+
Silicone-gel implant ban fuels concern. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p22
History
Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51
WOMEN IN AVIATION
Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Survey finds support for women in combat role. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4
Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartee. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
United States
Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10
Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
MG Daniel W. Christman's testimony to: Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces. Daniel W. Christman, MajGen. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p2-4
Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9
Survey finds support for women in combat role. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4
Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
Chronology
Significant events for women in the Air Force (1948-1991). tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p15. Table only
History
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
It's no joke: Sexual harassment. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293
United States
And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). Lori Bolebruch, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44
Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
DACOWITS: Give women combat roles now. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p20
Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Equality: A step backward (women in combat). A. DiLucente, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32
Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Final report fails to agree on women-in-combat roles. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p20
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+
It's time (women in combat). Douglas M. Norton, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50
"Jane Crow" policies keep women out of combat cockpits. Rosemary Bryant Mariner, CMDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p46
Just say no (women in combat). T.M. Downing, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4
Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
Outgoing DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) chairwoman sees hope, frustration. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9
Panelists named for 8-month study of women in combat. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3+
Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
Tailhook: The larger issue. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p38
Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92):

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
p39-41
Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). John Luddy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p5
VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
What next for women? Panel backs most combat exclusions. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p12-14
Women at war: Most troops surveyed back combat--in theory. Grant Willis. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
Women being excluded from some missions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22
Women can fight, but will men accept them? (Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p10
Women in armor and cavalry. Kelly John Ward, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47
Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36
Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. John W. Ripley, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37
Women in today's armed forces; statement to Military Personnel and Compensation Subcommittee. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 10 ('92): p1-2
Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7
Women-in-combat supporters present their case. Greg Seigle. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
Women-in-combat views aired. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7
Women's military roles continue expanding; remarks at the Women's Equality Day Celebration, Dept of Veterans Affairs, Aug. '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 51 ('92): p1-2
History
Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. Lois J. Schloz, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7
Women in the US armed forces. Kathleen Winters, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4

WOMEN IN THE ARMY
Australia
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
Great Britain
Farewell to the WRAC (Women's Royal Army Corps). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p185-187
United States
From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
Future of women in the Army. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34
Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
Women in armor and cavalry. Kelly John Ward, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47
Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartee. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
History
No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. Mary Pacinda. illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48
Wartime expedient that became an institution. Bettie J. Morden, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p42-45+

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS
United States
Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

WOMEN IN THE NAVY
United States
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. *See* WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History

WONDERS, William C.
'Sawdust fusiliers'--the Canadian Forestry Corps in the Scottish Highlands in World War Two; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p256

WOOD, Colin G.
Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

WOOD, John S., Gen
about
Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

WOOD, Kenneth R., Maj
Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45

WOOD, Robert S.
Europe: Transfigured or transfixed? *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p20-33

WOOD, Tracey P.
Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29

WOOD, W.J.
Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95-96
Leaders and battles: The art of military leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141

WOODALL, Robert
Captain Gibbon of the Militia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

WOODBURNE, Lambert J., VAdm
South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

WOODBURY, George A., Col
JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61

WOODS, Millicent W.
Operation Transition: Bright side of the downsize; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43
Quality-of-life programs integral to force readiness. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+
Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4

WOODS, Robert L., Maj
-- and Frishberg, David L., Capt
Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299

-- jt auth
Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

WOODS, Rodney L., jt auth
Muscling the zebra mussel. Albert J. Genetti, Jr, BrigGen and Rodney L. Woods. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41

WOODWARD, Bob
Commanders; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p160-161

WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret
It was a bit tight. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-63
One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p527
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47

WOOLFORD, John
Enemy hidden in bush. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49

WOOLVERTON, Edward K., jt auth
Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

WORLD POLITICS. *See* INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

WORLD WAR I
National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. James W. Rainey, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103
Aerial Operations, German
Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine,

WORLD WAR I (cont'd.)
1919-1920. James S. Corum. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21

Campaigns and Battles

Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). John F. Wukovits. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65

Middle East

Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79

Intelligence Operations

First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31

Lessons Learned

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

Naval Operations

'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462

Naval Operations, British

Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. Eliezer Tauber. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300

Personal Narratives

Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams--Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. Walter S. Williams, Cpl. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95

Human story (Gallipoli campaign). Nigel Bagnall, FM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

WORLD WAR II

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56

Far East color (rare color photography from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60

Aerial Operations

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

Aerial Operations, American

A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+

Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39

Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9

Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78

Doolittle Raid. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58

General Jimmy Doolittle. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76

Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. Paul M. Andrews. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289

Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75

Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43

Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

"Ruptured Duck"--Tokyo bound (Doolittle's Raid). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p18-19. Pictorial

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

WWII: First U-boat kill. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-48

Personal Narratives

No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

Aerial Operations, German

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Note on the Yamamoto aerial victory credit controversy. Richard H. Kohn. por map. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p42-52

Aerial Operations, Polish

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Africa

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

Campaigns and Battles

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

14th AD (Armored Division), in seven months of combat, liberated thousands in Nazi empire. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p34-35

823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. Charles M. Baily and Jay Karamales. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+

Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12

Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36

Battle of Bataan: The fall of an American Army. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p18-24

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Craig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31

Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40

Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? W.I. Stanton, Capt, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359

Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42

Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5

Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. James Lunt, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29

'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92):

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
Khar'kov operation, May 1942: Part 2, Southwestern front combat operations. tab map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p611-686. Pt 1, From the archives. 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p451-510
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38
Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. John Mueller. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203
Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. William Y'Blood. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16
Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29
Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster. G.A.G. Brooke, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200
"Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9
Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
See also
NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
Africa, North
Difficult birth of a grand alliance. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-55
Aleutian Islands
War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
Germany
From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? Kevin R. Austra, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33
Great Britain
Employment of the fighter command in home defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff College 24 May 1937. Hugh Dowding, ACM. map por. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p35-50
Lessons Learned
Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
Pacific Region
SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
Personal Narratives
Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C. Pohanka. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40
Soviet Union
Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. Kent A. Larson. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450
Stalingrad: Ordeal and turning point. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p88-90
Canada
Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. Donald F. Bittner. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361
Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42
War in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: Its impact on Canadian trade. Robert H. Thomas, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p12-17
Casualties
P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210
China
Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
Chronology
World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+
WW II at 50. See issues of *Army*
Equipment
Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86
Europe
Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43
France
Assault river crossing in Normandy. James W. Dunn. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56
Germany
Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29
Great Britain
Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+
Front the war forgot (Channel Islands). Robert Joe Stout. illus map. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44+
Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. Terry Copp. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69
Greece
Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72
Intelligence Operations
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25
Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. Joseph J. Rochefort, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78
Lessons Learned
Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
Great Britain
Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36
Logistics
Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. Charles Hendricks. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+
Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27
Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30
Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
United States
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209
Mexico
Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavagnaro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+
Naval Operations
50 years ago...Midway. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p74-75
Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. Joseph J. Rochefort, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78
Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84
Naval Operations, American
An unhandsome quitting. Merrill B. Twining, Gen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87
ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91
Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. Dane

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
L. Rota, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). Jack Sweetman. bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82
Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. Richard B. Frank. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77
Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57
Savo Island. Jack Sweetman. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79
"Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders...". Bruce Loxton, Commo, Ret. bibliog illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85

Naval Operations, British

Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44
St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200

Naval Operations, German

Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

Pacific Region

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+
Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87
Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40
Jungle rescue. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Personal Narratives

Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives
Japanese soldier in Andaman. Hiroichi Fukaya. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p326-334
Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57
Operation Torch: A perilous preview. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48
Story of a mission (by a WWII enlisted crew gunner). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14
Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73
To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). Kimberly A. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52

Australia

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Fiji

Vow to return (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Great Britain

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Iceland

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Philippines

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Doolittle's Raid: Here's one for allied 'captives' in Philippines (WWII: Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

United States

Allied units land in North Africa (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-68
Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C. Pohanka. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40
Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Doolittle's Raid: Here's one for allied 'captives' in Philippines (WWII: Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Ghost front attack; interview with WWII veteran Lyle Bouck. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p50-57
GIs over globe: Not home for the holidays (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Shipping losses increase (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p56-62
Vow to return (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Philippines

Clark Field: Air defense debacle in the Philippines. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-30
To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266
To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

Soviet Union

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534
Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157
Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. Walter S. Dunn, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425
Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25
Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. James M. Goff. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404
Halting of the German juggernaut: Moscow, December 1941. David M. Glantz, Col. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97
Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. Beth M. Gerard. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p471-486
What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

Strategy

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
United States
12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41
Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32
Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51
World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

WORNER, Manfred
From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244
NATO: No single nation font of security. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15
NATO's changing role in a new world. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p17-20

WOTTLIN, Robert J., Maj
Case for light cavalry. illus chart. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p30-32

WRAY, Richard B.
Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p62-64

WRIGHT, Edward J., Maj
Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

WRIGHT, Floyd D., jt auth
51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II; book review. Barry W. Fowle and Floyd D. Wright.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74

WRIGHT, Phillip Michael
-- and Colvin, Stefanie L.
Geothermal energy comes of age. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42

WRIGHT, Richard, Maj
GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

WRIGHT LABORATORY. *See* AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. *See* AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRISTON, Douglas, Sgt1C
T800 engine update--users at work. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

WRITING (COMPOSITION)
Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77
Keeping a daily work journal. Kenneth L. Musgrove. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33
See also
TECHNICAL WRITING

WUERTZ, Annette, Cpl
Army lumberjacks. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21

WUKOVITS, John F.
Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65
Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57

WYANT, William K.
Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96

WYLLIE, James
Djibouti--friction and instability. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553
Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366
Jordan--a vulnerable frontline state. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p502-505
Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212
Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
Saudi Arabia's other front. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268
Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

WYNNE, Francis E., Capt
Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-33

X

X-RAYS
AF buys advanced X-ray system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16
Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23

Y

YAEGER, Jeffrey W., Maj
Coalition warfare: Surrendering sovereignty. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-63

YAMAGUCHI, Noboru, LtCol, jt auth
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

YAMAMOTO, Isoroku, Adm
about
Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38

YANG ZHONG
Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

YANT, Martin
Desert mirage: The true story of the Gulf War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p91-92

YAPP, M.E.
Making of the modern Near East 1792-1923; book review.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
Near East since the First World War; book review.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52

YARBOROUGH, Tom, Col
Da Nang diary; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-75

Y'BLOOD, William
Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16

YEAGER, Chuck, BrigGen, Ret
about
Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21

YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM
NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46

YEMEN
Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268
UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. Peter Jones. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p18-23
See also
Armed Forces - Yemen
Saudi Arabia - Foreign Relations - Yemen
Foreign Relations
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268

YEO, George, BrigGen
about
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

YEO NING HONG
about
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+

YERGIN, Daniel
The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

YERUSALIM, Howard
-- and others
Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalim, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42

YOCHERER, Greg
Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32

YOCKEY, Donald J.
-- and McMillan, Colin
Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
YOEST, Gerard P.
One organization that works for everyone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p69
YORK, Glen, Maj
about
Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82
YOUNG, Darryl
Element of surprise: Navy SEALs in Vietnam; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
YOUNG, Fredric W., 1stLt, jt auth
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
YOUNG, Linda A.
Equipment release priority system. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
YOUNG, Marilyn B.
Vietnam wars, 1945-1990; book review.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p119-120
YOUNG, P. Lewis
Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+
Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
YOUNG, Susan H.H.
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155
YOUNG, Terry B., Maj
Participatory financial management with a twist. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10
YOUNG, Thomas-Durell
Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44
YOUNG, Tom
Whither Pretoria's Praetorians? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p516-519
YOUNG-KOO, Cha
-- and Blodgett, John Q.
Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48
YOUSAF, Mohammad, Brig, Ret
Silent soldier: The man behind the Afghan legend; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
YUGOSLAVIA
Bosnian-Serb problem: What we should and should not do. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p21-32
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflict
Federal Army in major shake-up. Paul Beaver. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
Yugoslav conflict--where will it end? Gustav Gustenau. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1319
Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45
Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422
Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. Tammy Arbuckle. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-22
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
Army - Yugoslavia
DEFENSES - Yugoslavia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
WEAPONS - Yugoslavia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Yugoslavia
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48
Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12
Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15
UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18
Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6
War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37
War on the Yugoslav coast. Milan Vego. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-96+
Yugoslavian tragedy. Andrea Nativi. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98
Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Bebler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816

Z

ZABECKI, David T.
Wolf that never sleeps. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p12+
ZACHAU, John S., Capt
Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38
Military operations on urban terrain. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46
ZACKS, Yuval Joseph, Capt
Operation Desert Storm: A just war? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35
ZAENGER, Douglas, 1stLt
Improving combat intelligence with engineer scouts. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p25-27
ZAIRE
See also
Armed Forces - Zaire
ZALESKI, Joseph R.
Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28
ZALOGA, Steven
-- and Madej, Victor
Polish campaign, 1939; book review.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
ZALOGA, Steven J.
Armed forces in Ukraine. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p131-136
CIS nuclear weapons industry. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392
Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46
Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166
Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85
Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304
-- and Madej, Victor
Polish campaign, 1939; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94
ZAMBIA
See also
Armed Forces - Zambia
ZAROD, Kazimierz
Inside Stalin's Gulag; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51-52
ZAZAS, James B.
Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189
ZDOBINSKY, Michal
Czechoslovak BMP (armoured personnel carrier) variants. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-71. Pictorial
Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the Gulf. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p167-170
ZELIKOW, Philip
New concert in Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
ZELLERS, Larry
In enemy hands: A prisoner in North Korea; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83-84
ZELSMAN, Michelle
Exchanges have more to offer. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p38+
ZEZOTARSKI, Stan, 1stLt
Bulldozing drugs out of California. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37

ZHILIN, Alexander
Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648
ZIEGLER, Herbert F.
Nazi Germany's new aristocracy: The SS leadership, 1925-1939; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p691-693
ZIMBABWE
See also
Armed Forces - Zimbabwe
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army - Zimbabwe
Social Conditions
MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
ZIMMER, Bolko G., LtCol
Contracting direct health-care providers. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39
ZIMMERMAN, David
Great naval battle of Ottawa; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p161
ZIMMERMAN, Paul C., Capt
Long range planning: A different perspective. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38
ZIMMERMAN, Stan
Congressional watch. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p179-180+
Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41
SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer delivery systems. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p16
ZINNI, Anthony C., BrigGen
-- and others
Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p83-87
ZIOMEK, Daniel D., LtCol
Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition Corps. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p48-49
ZISKIND, Burton L.
-- and Bonilla, Victor M.
Proposed Army capital budget. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
ZITO, MSgt
Line of Duty determinations. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
ZLATOPER, Ronald J., VADM
Fleet of the future. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21
ZLENKO, Anatoly
Independent Ukraine: Risk or stability. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p38-42
ZONIS, Marvin
Majestic failure--the fall of the Shah; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
ZORN, Thomas J.
Pressure Contact Interconnect (PCI)--a solderless connection. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p21-23
ZUCKERMAN, Lord
Six men out of the ordinary; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
ZUKERMANN, Wolfgang
End of the road, the world car crisis and how we can solve it; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
ZUMWALT, J.G., LtCol
Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-80
ZWEIFFEL, Dave, Col
Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+

★U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1993 - 735-736/